

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 1
OF
THE PRESIDENT OF THE SYSTEM

August 25, 1977

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on September 16, 1977. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-27)

The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-157)

The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-17)

The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-26)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-10)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-37)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-30)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-30)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-26)

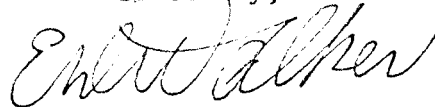
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-53)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-33)

The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-2)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-5, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker
System President

EDW:jmk

O.C.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 1
OF
THE PRESIDENT OF THE SYSTEM

August 25, 1977

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

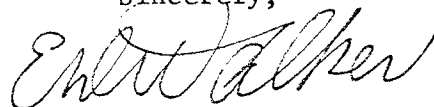
Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on September 16, 1977. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-27)
- The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-157)
- The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-17)
- The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-26)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-10)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-37)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-30)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-30)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-26)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-53)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-33)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-2)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-5, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker
System President

EDW:jmk

400AETNA LONG TERM DISABILITY POLICY PREMIUM INCREASE

System Administration recommends that due to the experience under Group Long Term Disability Policy 314351-973 with Aetna Life and Casualty Company the monthly rates per \$100 of total monthly insured payroll be increased to 77¢ effective September 1, 1977. The current rate is 63¢ per \$100.

These rates are still very low for the excellent benefits provided, and are lower than those provided employees of other State agencies under the Uniform State Insurance Plan.

In order to protect the financial soundness of the group and provide adequate insurance protection for employees, it is recommended that these rate increases, which have been carefully worked out with Aetna, be approved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
(Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of General Counsel

1. Appoint Laura J. Reilly as Claims Agent at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective August 1, 1977. (RBC# D-80)
2. Transfer \$2,500 from the Travel account to the Maintenance and Operation account to provide funds needed to cover unanticipated additional costs for purchase of books for the law library. (RBC# D-76)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

3. Terminate the appointment of Ray L. Langlinois, Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$17,700, effective July 31, 1977. (RBC# D-77)
4. Remove from the budget Edward F. Pond, Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$17,700, effective July 27, 1977, the date of his death. (RBC# D-78)

Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands

5. Transfer \$4,500 from the Travel account to the Maintenance and Operation account to provide funds needed to pay for the annual subscription to "New Stock Market Ideas and Past Leaders to Avoid." (RBC# D-82)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

1. Transfer \$3,000 from the Program Support account to the Maintenance, Operation and Equipment account of the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health to provide funds needed during this fiscal year for making payment of O.A.S.I., other fringe benefits, and miscellaneous supplies. (RBC# H-19)

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support account to the following U. T. Austin projects:

Department of Psychology

2. Clinical Psychology Training Program (\$13,113)

After many months of extensive negotiation and planning the Department of Psychology is now strongly supporting a realistic plan for strengthening the doctoral training program in clinical psychology. As the oldest approved graduate program in the mental health professions here at UT-Austin, it has been a particularly important one from the point of view of the Foundation. To lose this program at this important time in the development of manpower for Texas would be a serious loss indeed.

This one-time grant from the Foundation covering the period August 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978, will enable the Department to strengthen its program to the point where it can be fully approved once again by the National Accrediting Board.

This grant has the prior approval at the UT-Austin administration. Dr. Philip B. Gough, assisted by Dr. Joseph M. Horn, will administer this grant. These funds are to be used for salaries, fringe benefits, travel, and expendable supplies. (RBC# H-20)

3. Cross-Cultural Longitudinal Investigation of Parent-Infant Interaction (\$11,139)

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending a \$11,139.00 grant for continued support of the project on "The Social Ecology of Infancy" being carried out by Drs. Judith H. Langlois and Douglas B. Sawin. These funds will cover the 15-month period, September 1, 1977 through November 30, 1978.

The progress report received covering the first grant period indicates they have accomplished a recruitment of an equal number of Anglo, Black and Mexican American in large enough numbers for a longitudinal follow-up of their early parent-infant interaction patterns which is a major feat in itself. This program is receiving good cooperation from Brackenridge Hospital and additional support from the Special Projects Division of the Texas Department of Public Welfare which indicates the significance of this research program in the eyes of other sponsors. Cross-cultural differences in parent-infant interaction and the use of early infant data for predicting later disturbances in parent-child relations as well as child development are topics on which solid findings are urgently needed, not only in a number of other Texas projects supported by the Hogg Foundation but also throughout the nation. It is particularly gratifying to note that long-term support will be sought from federal sources at the end of this second period of Hogg Foundation support.

A detailed report of this project will be submitted by Drs. Langlois and Sawin to the Foundation at the close of this grant period along with a fiscal accounting of these funds. (RBC# H-23)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

Institute of Human Development and Family Studies

4. Institute of Human Development and Family Studies (\$35,000)

For the past three years the Hogg Foundation has assisted in the funding of the Institute of Human Development and Family Studies. After careful review of this program by the Executive Committee the Hogg Foundation is now recommending a \$35,000 grant for the fourth year of support.

Dr. Ira Iscoe was named by UT-Austin as the new permanent director of the Institute in December, 1976. He has made considerable progress in the past several months in reorganizing the Institute and moving it forward with a vigorous new thrust emphasizing a variety of studies ranging from early infant development to minor support of a conference on aging. By next spring a much more detailed progress report is to be submitted to the Foundation in anticipation of the fifth and final year of support from the Foundation. At that time the publication of a printed report that can be used to disseminate much more widely the purposes and activities of the Institute will be considered. Such a brochure would be a useful instrument in seeking substantial sources of funds for the long-range support of the Institute.

This grant request has the prior approval of the UT-Austin administration and System President E. D. Walker. Dr. Iscoe will be responsible for the administration of these funds and submitting reports to the Foundation. Funds are budgeted as follows:

- \$ 4,000 - Research Equipment
- \$ 18,000 - Grant Research Support for Summer
for Faculty Members
- \$ 3,000 - Supplements to Previous Grant
Commitments
- \$ 7,000 - Secretarial and Clerical Positions
- \$ 3,000 - Travel

(RBC# H-24)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

August 15, 1977

Dr. E. D. Walker
President
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the September 16, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *T. J. Brown & C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Unrestricted	\$6,605.00
2. *Grace Gee Thornton Scholarship Fund c/o Thornton Estate Arlington Bank and Trust P. O. Box 250 Arlington, Texas 76010	Grace Gee Thornton Scholarship	\$10,000.00

*Letter of transmittal not received.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Liberal Arts

1. Common Sense in Teaching, by Dr. Douglas M. Brooks, Department of Education, which will sell for \$4.00, with royalty of 10% of sales over 75 copies to the author.

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR SALARIED EMPLOYEES FOR 1977-78

We recommend that the following dates be observed as holidays for salaried employees for the 1977-78 fiscal year at The University of Texas at Arlington:

September 5, 1977	Monday	Labor Day
November 24, 1977	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 25, 1977	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 26, 1977	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1977	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1977	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1977	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 30, 1977	Friday	Christmas Holiday
March 22, 1978	Wednesday	Spring Break
March 23, 1978	Thursday	Spring Break
March 24, 1978	*Friday	Spring Break
May 29, 1978	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1978	Tuesday	Independence Day

*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to the ones cited above may do so by working on Friday, March 24, 1978, or by taking a vacation day.

The Appropriation Bill provides ten and one-half (10-1/2) working days of basic vacation allowance for employees of the State to be accrued on the basis of seven (7) hours per month. All regular staff employees will accrue seven (7) hours of vacation leave for each month employed.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that State employees with long-term service shall accrue additional vacation leave in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	7	168
2 but less than 5 years	8	192
5 but less than 10 years	9	216
10 but less than 15 years	10	240
15 but less than 20 years	12	288
20 and over years	14	336

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriation Bill.

An employee will earn vacation entitlement beginning on the first day of employment with the State and terminating on the last day of duty. Credit for one month's accrual will be given for each month or fraction of a month of employment with the State. Vacation with pay may not be granted until the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six (6) months, although credit will be accrued during that period.

A state employee who resigns, is dismissed, or separated from State employment shall be entitled to be paid for all vacation time duly accrued at the time of separation from State employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six months.

BUSINESS CONTRACT

ALF

I recommend ratification of the following vending machine contract:

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and Coca Cola Bottling Company of Fort Worth, Texas, whereby Coca Cola Bottling Company agrees to undertake faithfully to perform and conduct the operation of soft drink vending machines at various locations on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington as determined by the first party. This agreement shall commence on August 24, 1977 and shall terminate on August 31, 1979.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Fort Worth Human Relations Commission, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
2. The Robert A. Welch Foundation New Grant No. Y-703 to Dr. Zoltan Schelly, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Relaxation Kinetics of Reverse Micelle Systems." This grant is for three years - June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1980 and is in the amount of \$54,000 - \$18,000 to be used the first year; \$18,000, the second year; and \$18,000, the third year.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and Farrington and Associate, Inc. whereby The University at Arlington shall render technical services on training of staff of Farrington and Associates, Inc. for preparation of environmental impact statements (EIS) in connection with urban planning and design. The total cost of the technical services shall be a price up to \$3,600. The time of performance is May 23, 1977 to July 31, 1977.

LO K F

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

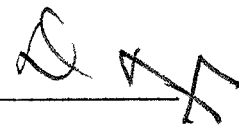
1. Agreement whereby The University of Texas at Arlington agrees to provide training/consultation services to the State Department of Public Welfare. The sum of \$2,500 is provided in support of the training to be directed by Mr. Mike Burnson, Human Resource Center of the Graduate School of Social Work, for the period July 18, 1977 through July 22, 1977.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0051 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at Austin whereby The University of Texas at Austin will provide visual instructional films and other instructional aids. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,500. The contract shall begin September 1, 1977 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0065 between The University of Texas at Arlington and Sul Ross State University whereby The University of Texas at Arlington will provide for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,000. The contract shall begin September 1, 1977, and shall terminate August 31, 1979.

4. Grant from Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 77-060-465, to The University of Texas at Arlington, Department of Sociology, for support of project, "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program." The amount of the award shall not exceed \$3,954, and the award period is May 23, 1977 to August 31, 1977.

5. Grants from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 77-060-466 (A) and Project Number 77-060-446 (B), to the Univeristy of Texas at Arlington, Institute of Urban Studies, for support of project "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program." The total amount of the award shall not exceed \$13,134 (A) and \$2,000 (B). The award period is May 23, 1977 to August 31, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON SEPTEMBER 16, 1977



GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Grant No. AFOSR-77-3389 whereby the United States Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, awards \$51,231 for support of research entitled "Interaction of Magnetostatic Waves with Periodic Reflecting Structures." The principal investigator is Dr. John Owens, Department of Electrical Engineering. The starting date is August 1, 1977 and is for the duration of twelve (12) months. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. NASA-Ames Grant NSG-2077, Supplement No. 2, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$11,957 for support of project entitled "Large Eddy Structure of a Turbulent Boundary Layer." This project is under the direction of Dr. F. R. Payne and this grant is for the period of approximately 12 months beginning about July 1, 1977. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Document Numbers P007834172 and P007844172, Official Notice of Funding dated May 24, 1977, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$210,790 for the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program. This program is under the direction of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The period of award is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Document Number P007814172, Official Notice of Funding dated May 24, 1977, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$1,244,202 for the College Work Study Program. The program is under the direction of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The grant period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Document Number P007824172, Official Notice of Funding dated May 24, 1977, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$217,187 for the National Direct Student Loan Program. This program is under the direction of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The award period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant Number G06-77-02131 (482), Project Number 482 R67 0043, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$88,058 in support of proposal "Special Services for Disadvantaged Students." The project director is Reby Cary, Director of Minority Affairs. The period of the grant is from July 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Official Authorization Letter dated July 12, 1977, Document No. P007802784, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$695,970. The award period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Division of Nursing, Grant No. 1 D24 NU00055-01 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$114,090 in support of project "Family Nurse Practitioner Program." This is the first year budgeted amount of a three-year period. The program director is Wanda J. Thompson, School of Nursing. The total project period is August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1980. The full amount of the award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Grant No. 1 R01 HL21426-01 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$32,790 in support of project entitled "Investigation of Learned Heart-Rate Control." This is the first year budgeted amount of a three-year period. The principal investigator is Robert J. Gatchel, Department of Psychology. The total project period is from August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1980. The full amount of the award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
10. National Science Foundation Proposal/Grant No. SER77-06134 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$250,000 in support of the project entitled "Comprehensive Assistance to Undergraduate Science Education Program." The project is under the direction of James R. Erickson, Department of Psychology. The period of grant is effective June 21, 1977 and unless otherwise amended, will expire on November 30, 1980. The full amount of the award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
11. United States Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Grant Award Number 77-LP-06-8314 to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of the 1977-78 Law Enforcement Education Program. The program director is Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The amount of the award is \$44,967, and is for the period August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978. The full amount of the award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONBusiness Office

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$12,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	12,000.00
For:	To provide funds to cover cost of moving Central Vouchering and cost of new vouchers and other forms required by the Comptroller.	

(RBC #765)

2. Remove Harriet Louise Crider, Assistant Bursar with administrative rate of \$13,452 at 50%, effective July 31, 1977. Retirement. (RBC #776)

Registrar's Office

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	2,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
For:	To provide operating funds to cover necessary supplies and equipment for the remainder of the year.	

(RBC #791)

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	8,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	7,000.00
	Wages	1,000.00
For:	To provide funds to cover maintenance and operation expenses for operating the office through July and August and to cover overtime payments in preparation for fall registration.	

(RBC #806)

Dean of Student Life

5. Promote Wayne Duke from Dean of Student Life with administrative rate of \$32,000 to Vice-President for Student Affairs with administrative rate of \$38,000, effective June 15, 1977. Additional funds in the amount of \$1,266.67 available from General Institutional Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #716)

6. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	2,029.66
	Wages	1,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	3,029.66
For:	To provide funds for the purchase of supplies and equipment needed within the department.	

(RBC #792)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

Counseling, Testing and Career Placement

7. Remove Frank Yates, Director of Placement, with annual rate of \$15,650, effective June 24, 1977. Terminated. (RBC #751)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSENews and Information Service

8. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 1,193.10
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,193.10
For:	To provide additional funds to the department to purchase necessary items and supplies for continued operation of the photography section.	

(RBC #775)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDean of Liberal Arts

9. Remove Robert G. Landen (Tenure-History) as Dean of Liberal Arts, academic rate of \$40,600, effective June 30, 1977. Resigned. (RBC #745)

10. Appoint James E. Richards (Tenure-Music) as Acting Dean of Liberal Arts with annual rate of \$39,300, effective July 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Instructional Administration-Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #774)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

11. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	30,000.00
To:	Foreign Languages and Linguistics Faculty Salaries	30,000.00
For:	To provide funds necessary to cover contract services between The University of Texas at Arlington and the International Linguistics Center in Dallas.	

(RBC #755)

Department of History

12. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	1,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
For:	To provide funds to cover current operating expenses for the department.	

(RBC #681)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

Liberal Arts Special Operations

13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$ 1,650.92
	Wages	250.93
TO:	Maintenance and Operation	1,901.85
For:	To provide additional operating funds to the College of Liberal Arts for supplies and operating expenses.	

(RBC #793)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Chemistry

14. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	3,784.00
	Travel	1,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,784.00
For:	To provide funds to cover the required operations of the departmental office through the end of the year.	

(RBC #626)

Department of Geology

15. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	3,166.94
To:	Maintenance and Operation	3,166.94
For:	To provide funds for the purchase of supplies and to cover operating expenses within the department.	

(RBC #794)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

16. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	4,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
For:	To provide funds to cover expenditures required in the operation of the department.	

(RBC #752)

17. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	2,200.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	2,200.00
For:	To provide funds in Maintenance and Operation to cover additional cost necessary in moving into new building.	

(RBC #807)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Aerospace Engineering

18. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,483.00
To:	Graduate Research Assistants	1,483.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the support of Graduate Research Assistants during the summer months.	

(RBC #684)

Department of Civil Engineering

19. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
To:	Wages	1,500.00
For:	To provide funds needed in wages to cover summer employees salaries.	

(RBC #754)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

20. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated -	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,662.00
To:	Mechanical Engineering - Travel	1,662.00
For:	To provide travel funds to enable faculty members to attend national meeting of Joint Automatic Control Conference in San Francisco, California. Faculty members attending the meeting are on committees for American Society of Mechanical Engineers.	

(RBC #712)

21. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated -	
	Capital Outlay	5,650.00
To:	Mechanical Engineering -	
	Capital Outlay	5,650.00
For:	To provide funds to purchase equipment for the Materials Science Laboratory.	

(RBC #759)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

22. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$ 2,500.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the support of necessary expenses for the department.	

(RBC #768)

Department of Electrical Engineering

23. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated - Capital Outlay	5,700.00
To:	Electrical Engineering - Capital Outlay	5,700.00
For:	To provide funds to purchase generator and pressure gauge for laboratory.	

(RBC #766)

Department of Industrial Engineering

24. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	2,360.00
	Wages	2,700.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	5,060.00
For:	To provide funds for laboratory materials needed within the department.	

(RBC #753)

25. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	1,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
For:	To provide funds to allow the purchase of needed supplies for the department.	

(RBC #779)

Department of Computer Science

26. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	3,813.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	3,813.00
For:	To provide funds to be used in outfitting laboratory within the department.	

(RBC #757)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGNDepartment of Architecture and Environmental Design

27. Appoint William Turnbull, Jr. (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,500 at 38.6% with stipend of \$750 - one month; effective April 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #800)

LIBRARYLibrary, All Other

28. Accept the resignation of Sheila R. Slater (non-tenure), Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$10,500, effective July 29, 1977. (RBC #787)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHOrganized Research - English

29. Appoint Clarence S. Turner (Tenure-English) Professor with academic rate of \$22,000 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$4,888.88 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #677)

Organized Research - Biology

30. Appoint Mary A. Clark (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,670 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$1,630 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #678)

31. Appoint Robert F. McMahon (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,230 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$3,384.44 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #679)

32. Appoint George L. Stewart (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,800 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$3,066.66 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #680)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

Organized Research - Electrical Engineering

33. Appoint John M. Owens (non-tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$2,000 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #686)

34. Appoint Charles V. Smith (Tenure-Electrical Engineering) to this account as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,900 at 50% with stipend of \$2,100 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #687)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEGeneral Services

35. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Physical Plant - Unallocated	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$50,000.00
To:	Physical Plant - General Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	50,000.00
For:	To provide sufficient funds in the Physical Plant area for the relocation of the Nursing School from John Peter Smith Hospital to The University of Texas at Arlington campus, including remodeling expenses and equipment.	

(RBC #796)

36. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	1,700.91
To:	Wages	1,700.91
For:	To provide funds to cover salary of temporary automotive mechanic on hourly basis.	

(RBC #805)

University Police

37. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	1,042.39
To:	Wages	1,042.39
For:	To provide funds needed to pay overtime for budgeted employees through August 31, 1977.	

(RBC #682)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

Building Maintenance

38. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 9,500.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	9,500.00
For:	To provide funds to purchase materials and supplies to complete the fiscal year operations.	

(RBC #756)

39. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Physical Plant Administration - Unallocated Salaries	11,780.00
To:	Building Maintenance - Wages	11,780.00
For:	To provide additional funds to pay hourly wages for temporary employees for remodeling and renovation during the summer months.	

(RBC #804)

Custodial Service

40. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	2,600.00
To:	Wages	2,600.00
For:	To provide for temporary summer help to fill in during vacation period.	

(RBC #803)

SPECIAL ITEMSInstitute of Urban Studies

41. Reappoint Lawrence L. Schkade (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$27,171 at 100% with stipend of \$4,528 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #718)

42. Reappoint Malcolm S. Nettles (non-tenure) to this account as Lecturer, academic rate of \$9,600 at 93% with stipend of \$1,500 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #719)

43. Reappoint Gloria W. Eyres (non-tenure) Assistant Professor and Program Coordinator with academic rate of \$14,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2,333 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #720)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

-
44. Reappoint Scott B. Cummings (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,800 at 28% with stipend of \$737 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #721)
45. Reappoint Gloria W. Eyres (non-tenure) Assistant Professor and Program Coordinator with academic rate of \$14,000 at 3% with stipend of \$70 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #723)
46. Reappoint Mark S. Rosentraub (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,800 at 100% with stipend of \$2,633 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #724)
47. Reappoint James V. Cornehl (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$24,700 at 100% with stipend of \$4,116 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #727)
48. Reappoint John R. Price (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,700 at 100% with stipend of \$2,950 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #728)
49. Reappoint Delbert Arlyn Taebel (Tenure) to this account as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,830 at 100% with stipend of \$3,471 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #730)
50. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| From: | Maintenance and Operation | \$ 2,000.00 |
| To: | Travel | 2,000.00 |
| For: | To provide travel funds required during the legislative session and other trips necessary for the remainder of the year. | |
- (RBC #758)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESStudent Health Service

51. Change the status of Warren P. Jurgensen from Director of Student Health Center with administrative rate of \$36,750 to Staff Psychiatrist with professional rate of \$32,000 at 50% with stipend of \$2,666.66 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1977. (RBC #778)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

Music - Student Activities

52. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$1,152.35
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,152.35
For:	To provide funds to purchase band music and equipment as needed.	

(RBC #767)

Student Activities - General

53. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	5,169.42
	Wages	250.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	5,419.42
For:	To provide funds to purchase supplies required by the department.	

(RBC #795)

University Police

54. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	9,500.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	9,500.00
For:	To provide funds for remainder of fiscal year on departmental costs of OASI, WCI, Insurance Matching Premiums and Unemployment Compensation, and for the cost of printing the 1977-78 Parking Rules and Regulations.	

(RBC #683)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Swimming

55. Reappoint Reese Jameson, Swim Coach with annual rate of \$11,292 at 100% with stipend of \$1,882 - 2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #761)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSCareer Counseling Unit

56. Reappoint Ann Mae Benham (Tenure-Chemistry) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,840 at 100% with stipend of \$2,640 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the department. (RBC #732)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

Health, Education and Welfare Grant

57. Reappoint Charles F. Dodge (Tenure-Geology), Professor with academic rate of \$24,200 at 25% with stipend of \$1,008 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #771)

58. Reappoint James V. Cornehl (Tenure-Institute of Urban Studies), Professor with academic rate of \$24,700 at 100% with stipend of \$4,116 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the department. (RBC #722)

59. Reappoint Scott B. Cummings (non-tenure) Assistant Professor to this account with academic rate of \$15,800 at 72% with stipend of \$1,896 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the department. (RBC #726)

NIMH - School of Social Work

60. Change the title of Alma J. Mitchell (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,470 to Program Coordinator/Assistant Professor with no change in academic rate of \$14,470, and establish professional rate of \$19,293, effective June 1, 1977. No change in funds budgeted for the month of June, 1977. (RBC #713)

United States Army Research Grant

61. Appoint Alfred R. Mitchell (Tenure-Mathematics) Professor with academic rate of \$20,860 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$3,476 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #785)

62. Appoint Roger W. Mitchell (Tenure-Mathematics) Professor with academic rate of \$20,620 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$3,436 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #786)

Department of Public Welfare - School of Social Work

63. Appoint Richard Polster (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2,000 - 1 month; effective August 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #764)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

64. Appoint Richard M. Grinnell, Jr., (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,850 at 100% with stipend of \$2,975 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977; and 50% with stipend of \$1,487 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the department. (RBC #705)

65. Appoint Charles H. Mindell (non-tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,000 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$1,888.88 - 2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #704)

66. Reappoint Nazneen S. Mayadas (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$21,440 at 100% with stipend of \$3,573 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #703)

67. Reappoint Wayne D. Duehn (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$21,550 at 100% with stipend of \$3,591 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #702)

68. Reappoint Michael D. Saleebey (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,000 at 100% with stipend of \$7,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #701)

Department of Public Welfare - Interagency Contract - Sociology

69. Reappoint Margaret Pratt (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,200 at 75% with stipend of \$3,048 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #769)

70. Appoint Shirley Rombough (non-tenure) to this account as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,200 at 100% with stipend of \$2,533 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #770)

71. Reappoint Blaine T. Williams (Tenure-Sociology) Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$3,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #772)

72. Appoint Eugene Snellings (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 50% with stipend of \$1,333 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #784)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

Family Nurse Practitioner

73. Reappoint Ellen Sue Barnes (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,200 at 100% with stipend of \$2,533 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the department. (RBC #731)

Welch Foundation Grant

74. Reappoint Zoltan A. Schelly (non-tenure-Chemistry), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 100% with stipend of \$1,778 - 1 month; June 1-June 30, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #799)

75. Reappoint Edward Bellion (Tenure-Chemistry) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,850 at 100% with stipend of \$2,808 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the department. (RBC #749)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Music

1. Change the budgeted status of James E. Richards (Tenure) from Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$24,200.00 with stipend of \$3,360.12 at 100% - 2 months; to Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$24,200.00 with no stipend, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC #773)

University Art Gallery

2. Reappoint Max W. Sullivan (non-tenure) Director of University Art Gallery with academic rate of \$20,250 at 50% with stipend of \$1,125 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Administrative and Professional Salaries within the account. (RBC #760)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

3. Remove Frederick Vina (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,750 at 50% with stipend of \$1,229 from Summer School Budget; effective July 15, 1977. (RBC #746)
4. Appoint Maria S. Zeisel (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$11,200 at 95% with stipend of \$1,787 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds and Summer School Salaries. (RBC #781A)
5. Change the status of Virgil L. Poulter (Tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairman to Associate Professor with no change in academic rate of \$22,500 and no change in budgeted status at 100% with stipend of \$3,750 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. (RBC #797)
6. Appoint Ronald N. Werth (initial request Tenure award) as Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$25,000 at 75% with stipend of \$3,125 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #798)

Department of Philosophy

7. Appoint Mark D. Jordan (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,600 at 20.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position of Assistant Professor in summer budget. (RBC #674)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

Department of Physical Education

8. Change the status of Thomas J. Tinker (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$17,000, from 33% with stipend of \$944 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977; and 25% with stipend of \$708 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 15, 1977, to 50% with stipend of \$1,416 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Mr. Tinker will retire as of July 15, 1977. (RBC #708)

9. Reappoint Tommy S. Beasley (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,200 at 30% with stipend of \$660 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #709)

Department of Education

10. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,800 at 100% with stipend of \$2,300 - 1-1/2 months; and transfer \$2,300 to Summer School Salaries. (RBC #650)

11. Change the status of Jon W. Wiles (Tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairman to Associate Professor with no change in academic rate of \$20,200 and no change in budgeted status for the period July 16 through August 31, 1977. (RBC #762)

12. Promote Charles W. Funkhouser (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 to Associate Professor and Acting Chairman with academic rate of \$17,000 and change budgeted status from 100% with stipend of \$2,166 - 1-1/2 months; to 100% with stipend of \$2,833 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #763)

13. Change the status of R. Jon Leffingwell (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,500 from 47.6% with stipend of \$1,150 - 1-1/2 months; to 100% with stipend of \$2,416 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #780A)

Department of Sociology

14. Change the status of David G. Bromley (Tenure) from Associate Professor and Acting Chairman to Associate Professor with no change in academic rate of \$17,450 and budgeted status at 75% with stipend of \$2,180 - 1-1/2 months; as of July 16, 1977. (RBC #789)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

15. Appoint Charles E. Ramsey (initial request Tenure award) as Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$26,000 at 48.5% with stipend of \$2,100 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #790)

Department of Communications

16. Reappoint John S. Gibson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 at 50% with stipend of \$2,500 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #744)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Biology

17. Remove Robert B. Boley (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,760 at 50% with stipend of \$1,396 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. (RBC #714)

18. Reappoint Bernard Lee Frye (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,070 at 50% with stipend of \$1,339 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #715)

Department of Chemistry

19. Accept the resignation of Albert A. Kamego (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$7,125 - budgeted at 100% with stipend of \$1,187 - 1-1/2 months; effective August 12, 1977. (RBC #788)

Department of Physics

20. Reappoint Truman Dodd Black (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,190 at 50% with stipend of \$1,849 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #782)

21. Remove Jason A. Ellis (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,590 from Summer School Budget at 50% with stipend of \$1,466 - 1-1/2 months; as of July 16, 1977. (RBC #783)

Department of Mathematics

22. Appoint Srinivasa Leelamma (non-tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 60% with stipend of \$1,459 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #725)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

-
23. Appoint Glenn Francis Webb (non-tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 21% with stipend of \$500 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #733)
24. Appoint Walter V. Petryshyn (non-tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 21% with stipend of \$500 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #734)
25. Appoint M. Zuhair Nashed (non-tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 42% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #735)
26. Appoint Vinicio Moauro (non-tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 60% with stipend of \$1,459 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #736)
27. Appoint Robert Harold Martin, Jr. (non-tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 42% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department and Summer School Salaries. (RBC #737)
28. Appoint Alan C. Lazer (non-tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 21% with stipend of \$500 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #738)
29. Appoint Jerome Arthur Goldstein (non-tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 21% with stipend of \$500 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #739)
30. Appoint Shair Ahmad (non-tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 21% with stipend of \$500 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #740)
31. Appoint William Francis Ames (non-tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 42% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #741)
32. Reappoint Luigi Salvadori (non-tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 42.5% with stipend of \$850 - 1 month; effective July 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds and Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the department. (RBC #780)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Business Administration

33. Appoint Ben B. Judd, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$567 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977, and at 100% with stipend of \$1,133 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position of Instructor in the Summer Budget with academic rate of \$10,500 with stipend of \$3,500. (RBC #675)

34. Reappoint Sharon L. Hatten (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$567 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977; and at 100% with stipend of \$1,133 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #676)

35. Reappoint Herff L. Moore, Jr. (non-tenure) and change status from Graduate Research Assistant with 9 months rate of \$6,984 to Lecturer with academic rate of \$10,200 at 100% with stipend of \$1,700 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #685)

36. Change the status of James W. Turkett (non-tenure) from Graduate Teaching Assistant to Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,120 at 100% with stipend of \$2,040 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #707)

37. Appoint Richard Wayne Ferguson (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,500 at 50% with stipend of \$1,708 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #781)

Department of Economics

38. Reappoint Lewis Chandler (non-tenure) Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,000 at 100% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1-1/2 months, June 1-July 15, 1977; and 70% with stipend of \$700 - 1-1/2 months, July 16-August 31, 1977; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #711)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Mechanical Engineering

39. Change the status of Robert L. Woods (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,580 from 50% with stipend of \$2,930 - 3 months; to 100% with stipend of \$5,860 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #777)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

Department of Industrial Engineering

40. Change the status of France A. Meier (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$23,280 from 50% with stipend of \$3,880 to 75% with stipend of \$5,820 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #642)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIESCriminal Justice Program

41. Appoint Arlyn J. Brown (non-tenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,600 at 18.49% with stipend of \$900 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #717)

42. Reappoint Gloria W. Eyres (non-tenure) Assistant Professor and Program Coordinator to this account with academic rate of \$14,000 at 65% with stipend of \$1,516 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #729)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORKSchool of Social Work

43. Change the status of Anthony J. Arangio (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$21,300 from 50% with stipend of \$3,550 - 3 months; to 100% with stipend of \$7,100 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #700)

44. Change the status of Abigail C. Nichols (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,550 from 50% with stipend of \$1,462 to 100% with stipend of \$2,924 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #706)

45. Reappoint Donald K. Granvold (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,650 at 100% with stipend of \$2,940 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #748)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

SCHOOL OF NURSING

46. Remove Patricia Sommer (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,800 at 100% with stipend of \$2,466 - 1-1/2 months - from budget as of June 1, 1977. (RBC #710)
47. Reappoint Sara B. Moore (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,400 at 50% with stipend of \$1,283 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC #747)
48. Reappoint Yvonne B. Vernon (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,233 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC #750)
49. Remove Majel Carter (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,800 at 100% with stipend of \$2,466 - 1-1/2 months, from the Summer School Budget, effective July 16, 1977. (RBC #801)
50. Remove Judith Kindel (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,233 - 1-1/2 months, from the Summer School Budget, effective July 16, 1977. (RBC #802)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

August 19, 1977

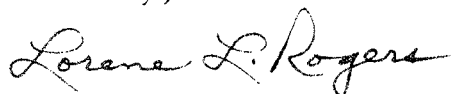
Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the September 16, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Lorene L. Rogers
President

LLR/aj
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

September 16, 1977

Meeting

Budget -----	A-59
Contracts	
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Federal) -----	A-35
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Non-Governmental) -----	A-24
Grants, contracts, and agreements (State) -----	A-28
Gifts -----	A- 3
Special Paragraphs	
Athletic Schedule - Basketball Schedule for 1977-78 -----	A-19
Fee List -----	A-20
HEW Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program -----	A-23
HEW Health Professions Student Loan -----	A-23
HEW Nursing Student Loan and Nursing Scholarship -----	A-23
HEW Nursing Scholarship -----	A-23
Vacation/Holiday Schedule for 1977-78 -----	A-23
Textbooks	
Use of Faculty Authored Textbooks -----	A-17
Travel for Faculty and Staff -----	A-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Alcoa Foundation Earl L. Gadbery Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer Alcoa Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineer- ing Program	\$10,000.00
2	Alcoa Foundation Earl L. Gadbery Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer Alcoa Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Fine Arts Contribution for additional ex- penses incurred for the <u>Women Artists</u> exhibition, 1550-1950	13,100.00
3	Alcon Laboratories, Inc. Dr. D. N. Raval Vice President Research and Development Post Office Box 1959 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Pharmacy Contribution in general support of the graduate program and research of the College of Pharmacy	5,000.00
4	*Anonymous	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Aero-Space Engineering in support of research in the Insti- tute for Advanced Study in Orbital Mechanics	5,000.00
5	Ashland Oil, Inc. L. Bradley Stanford Executive Assistant to the Chairman Post Office Box 391 Ashland, Kentucky 41101	Division of General and Comparative Studies Contribution in support of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	10,000.00

*Not
to be
documented*

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
6	Atlantic Richfield Company James J. Rathmell Principal Research Chemist North American Producing Division Research & Development Department Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	\$ 5,000.00
7	Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, Texas 77019	College of Natural Sciences Contribution for the proposed <u>John A. Wilson Professorship in Verte- brate Paleontology</u> in the Depart- ment of Geological Sciences	5,000.00
8	H. E. Butt Grocery Com- pany Charles C. Butt President Post Office Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	Marine Science Institute Contribution for unrestricted use by the Port Aransas Marine Labor- atory	25,000.00
9	*Continental Oil Company High Ridge Park Stanford, Connecticut 06904	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00
10	Continental Oil Company F. R. Conley Flynt Kennedy Research and Development Department Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
11	Coopers & Lybrand J. K. S. Arthur Managing Partner 5000 First International Building Dallas, Texas 75270	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting representing the first of two payments totaling \$45,000 to establish the Coopers & Lybrand Accounting Teaching Methods Research Grant	25,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
12	*James R. Dougherty, Jr. Foundation c/o Ben F. Vaughan, III Graves, Dougherty, Hear- on, Moody & Garwood Post Office Box 98 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Humanities Contribution to the Department of Classics in support of the archaeological excavation at Metaponto, Italy	\$13,000.00
13	Exxon Production Research Company Frank Chuck Vice President -- Produc- tion Post Office Box 2189 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
14	Exxon Production Research Company J. B. Coffman Vice President -- Explor- ation Post Office Box 2189 Houston, Texas 77001	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
15	*Exxon USA Foundation 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees and annuitants of Exxon Company, U.S.A. and its affiliates: College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences \$14,500 College of Engineering 3,560 Department of Civil Engineering--Architec- tural Engineering 200 College of Business Admin- istration 680 School of Law 400	19,340.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
16 Exxon USA Foundation H. A. Reddicliffe Secretary 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees and annuitants of Exxon Company, U.S.A. and its affiliates: College of Natural Sciences Department of Geolog- ical Sciences \$17,033.00 Department of Chem- istry 1,005.00 U. T. Austin 5,819.96 College of Engineering 2,020.00 Department of Petroleum Engineering 1,050.00 Department of Chemical Engineering 385.00 College of Fine Arts Department of Art 2,000.04 College of Business Ad- ministration 690.00 The Ex-Students' Associ- ation 561.00 School of Law 225.00 Office of Student Financial Aid 30.00	\$30,819.00
17 Faith Foundation W. H. Hodges Post Office Box 7 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Final payment on \$75,000 grant to the Division of Biological Sciences for the research of The Cell Research Institute	18,750.00
18 *The William Stamps Farish Fund 1100 Milam Suite 2405 Houston, Texas 77002	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for The William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology	12,000.00
19 John P. Harbin 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration Gift of 78 shares of Halliburton Company Common Stock to the College of Business Administration Foundation to fulfill 1977 commit- ment	5,065.12**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
20 Mrs. Wann Langston, Jr. 4001 Rockledge Drive Austin, Texas 78731	College of Natural Sciences Contribution for the <u>proposed</u> <u>John A. Wilson Professorship in</u> Vertebrate Paleontology in the Department of Geological Sciences	\$10,000.00
21 *Marathon Oil Company Post Office Box 269 Littleton, Colorado 80120	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	50,000.00
22 Mobil Research and Devel- opment Corporation James C. Melrose Senior Research Associate Research Department Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
23 The Parten Foundation J. R. Parten 1603 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Contribution to the Department of History representing the first installment on pledge of \$50,000 for the Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	25,000.00
24 Shell Development Company R. V. Smith, Director Exploration Research Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
25 *Southwestern Life Insur- ance Company Post Office Box 2699 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Business Administration Contribution representing the second payment on a pledge of \$75,000 for the Endowed Rooms Program	15,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
26 Sunoco Energy Development Company Frederick W. Camp Manager, Synfuels Technology 12700 Park Central Place Box 9, Suite 1500 Dallas, Texas 75251	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In Situ Lignite Gasification Project	\$ 5,000.00
27 Tenneco Oil Company Dan B. Johnson Vice President Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,500.00
28 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. Post Office Box 8060 University Station Austin, Texas 78712	U. T. Austin Contribution for the <u>William David Blunk Memorial Professorship</u>	35,390.18
29 Vulcan Materials Company J. O. Screven Vice President -- Law and Secretary Post Office Box 7497 Birmingham, Alabama 35223	College of Engineering Contribution for the John J. McKetta Energy Professorship in Engineering	15,000.00
30 Zapata Corporation William H. Flynn Chairman Post Office Box 4240 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of The Institute for Constructive Capitalism	20,000.00

*Check
Documented*

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

31 Mrs. E. G. Arnakis 1010 West 22nd Street Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Humanities Research Center Library of the collection of periodicals, manuscripts, miscellaneous papers and correspondence of various Greek scholars which belonged to the late husband of Mrs. Arnakis, Professor E. G. Arnakis	8,250.00**
---	---	------------

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
32	*Mrs. Camilla D. Blaffer 2 Briarwood Court Houston, Texas 77019	Humanities Research Center Gift of a camera and projector for the Photography Collection	\$ 225.00**
33	*Mobil Oil Corporation Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	Marine Science Institute Gift of a used 48-channel Digital Field System III and the 1972 Ford seismograph truck in which it is mounted	60,000.00** Approximate Value
34	PPG Industries, Inc. A. C. Ellsworth Manager Corpus Christi Technical Center Chemical Division Post Office Box 4026 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	Marine Science Institute Gift to the Port Aransas Marine Laboratory of a JEOL Model JEM-7 Transmission Electron Microscope and accessories	75,000.00**
35	Mrs. Edgar L. Rossin Route 4, Box 41 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501	Humanities Research Center Gift of one half of the Alice Corbin Poetry Library and two oil paintings of Alice Corbin Henderson done by Mrs. Rossin's father, William Penhallow Henderson	34,500.00**
36	Mrs. E. E. Sheffield 2033 Albans Road Houston, Texas 77005	Humanities Research Center Gift of a three-volume edition, <u>The Dictionary of English Furni- ture</u> , a pair of Georgian Wine Coolers, and two pairs of seventeenth century Georgian candlesticks	10,650.00**
37	Nelda C. and H. J. Lutcher Stark Foundation Mrs. Nelda C. Stark Chairman Post Office Drawer 909 Orange, Texas 77630	Humanities Research Center Gift of a Charlotte Bronte manu- script, "Something About Arthur," consisting of twenty-five pages of microscopic handwriting	34,800.00**
38	Kelly H. Stevens 507 East Tenth Street Austin, Texas 78701	Humanities Research Center Gift of two oil paintings on canvas by the Spanish Basque painter, Ramon de Zubiaurre for the Kelly Stevens Room	7,000.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

11

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1976-77 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Francisco Arumi, Director of Research in the School of Architecture
7/15-24/77
Washington, D. C.
To confer with officials at the American Institute of Architecture Research Corporation and at the National Science Foundation concerning possibilities for funding of research proposals
\$386, Academic Development Fund
2. Rodolfo Cardona, Professor and Chairman of Spanish and Portuguese
8/21-25/77
Toronto, Canada
To attend the International Congress of Hispanists and to meet with colleagues to set up an international sponsoring group for the scholarly journal Anales Galdosianos
\$480, Academic Development Fund
3. Frederick Hensey, Associate Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
8/10-24/77
Mexico City and Chilpancingo, Guerrero, Mexico
To conduct research at the Instituto Nacional Indigenista
\$740, ILAS Academic Development Fund
4. Hans-Bernard Moeller, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages
6/26-7/11/77
Buenos Aires, Argentina
To conduct research at the archives of the Biblioteca Nacional, DAIA, Instituto Judío Argentino de Cultura y Información, and various newspapers and journals
\$1,715, ILAS Academic Development Fund
5. Stanley N. Werbow, Dean of the College of Humanities
7/3-10/77
Taos, New Mexico
To address and observe the operation of a school in connection with co-sponsorship role for U.T. Austin
\$148, Academic Development Fund
6. George Wing, Associate Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
7/25-8/13/77
Guadalajara, Jalisco and Mexico City, Mexico
To conduct research on recent developments in Mexican theater
\$640, ILAS Academic Development Fund
7. Gilberto Cardenas, Instructor in Sociology
8/29-9/5/77
Chicago, Illinois and Ann Arbor, Michigan
To attend workshops at the Institute of Sociological Research in Ann Arbor and to attend the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association in Chicago
\$200, Academic Development Fund
8. Robert Louis Helmreich, Professor of Psychology
7/1-31/77
Mountain View, California
To conduct research at Ames Research Center
\$1,000, NASA Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

9. Robert K. Holz, Professor and Chairman of Geography
8/3-20/77
Bogota, Colombia; Panama City; and Guayaquil and Quito, Ecuador
To present a paper at the International Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers meeting in Bogota, to do consulting work on cartography in Panama City, and to attend meetings of the Pan American Institute of Geographers and Historians in Guayaquil and Quito
\$1,230; \$630 from ILAS Academic Development Fund, \$600 from A&S Brown Lupton
10. Paul Leslie, Assistant Professor of Anthropology
6/23-7/20/77
Saba, Netherlands Antilles
To gather basic demographic and genealogical information necessary to analyze the effects of emigration and depopulation
\$1,441, ILAS Academic Development Fund
11. Edward J. Rhoads, Associate Professor of History
7/17-8/21/77
Boston, Massachusetts and New York, New York
To conduct research on the Manchu-Chinese Relations at the end of the Ch'ing Dynasty
\$1,373, URI Project R-569
12. John August Wilhelm, Social Science Research Associate IV in Psychology
7/1-31/77
Mountain View, California
To conduct research at Ames Research Center
\$1,000, NASA Travel
13. Ruth C. Bentley, Administrative Secretary in the Center for Theoretical Physics
6/15-8/28/77
South Bristol, Maine
To carry out responsibilities as Administrative Secretary to the Director of the Center
No expense to the University
14. Charles Chiu, Associate Professor in the Center for Particle Theory
7/13-8/20/77
London, England; Kiev, USSR; and Warsaw, Poland
To consult with colleague at Rutherford Laboratory in London, to deliver lecture at Ukrainian SSR Academy of Sciences in Kiev, and to visit colleague for collaborative work at the Institute of Theoretical Physics in Warsaw
\$439, E(40-1)3992-Center for Particle Theory
15. Frederik Willem de Wette, Professor of Physics and Associate Dean of the College of Natural Sciences
7/13-9/11/77
Amsterdam-Groningen, Netherlands; Stuttgart, Germany; Paris, France; and Brussels, Belgium
To lecture at the International Conference on Lattice Dynamics in Paris, to set up joint research program at Max-Planck Institute für Festkörperforschung in Stuttgart, to visit the University of Groningen, the FOM Institute in Amsterdam, and the University of Brussels in Brussels
\$1,685; \$600 from A&S Foundation, \$300 from Welch Grant, and \$700 from NSF Grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

16. David Deutsch, Research Assistant in the Center for Theoretical Physics
6/15-7/17/77
South Bristol, Maine
To work with the Director of the Center on a research project
No expense to the University
17. David Deutsch, Research Assistant in the Center for Theoretical Physics
7/25-8/31/77
Oxford, England
To collaborate with colleagues on a research project at Oxford University
No expense to the University
18. Paul H. Gleichauf, Research Assistant in the Center for Theoretical Physics
6/20-8/20/77
South Bristol, Maine
To work with the Director of the Center on a research project
No expense to the University
19. Buie Harwood, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
6/10, 6/16-17, and 6/30-7/1/77
Round Top, Texas
To supervise students in architectural preservation program at Winedale
\$44.80, \$25.60 and \$25.60; Academic Development Fund
20. Buie Harwood, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
6/20-22/77
Round Top and Houston, Texas
To supervise students in architectural preservation program at Winedale
and to check students in field experience class in Houston
\$95.20, Academic Development Fund
21. Buie Harwood, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
6/26-28/77
Dallas, Texas
To check on students in field experience class
\$95.20, Academic Development Fund
22. Claude W. Horton, Jr., Associate Professor of Physics
7/15-8/26/77
Island of Spetses, Greece and Garching, Munich, West Germany
To give lecture at the N. C. Christophilos International Summer School
and at a Conference in Plasma Physics in the Island of Spetses, and to
visit scientist at the Max-Planck Institute fur Plasma Physics in
Garching, Munich
\$1,600; \$1,000 from ERDA Task A EY-76-C-05-4478, \$600 from Arts and
Sciences Foundation
23. William J. Mandy, Professor of Microbiology
6/28-7/31/77
Sidney, Australia
To attend a meeting of the Third International Congress of Immunology
\$1,685; \$300 from Attendance at Professional Meetings, \$1,385 from Grant
AI-07184-12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

24. John C. Maxwell
Professor of Geological Sciences
5/27-8/25/77
Corning, California
To conduct geological reconnaissance, and to supervise graduate students
in the field area of study
\$1,600, NSF EAR 76-07600
25. J. A. Nicol, Professor of Zoology
8/1-31/77
Plymouth, England
To conduct research at the Marine Laboratory of the Marine Biological
Association United Kingdom in Plymouth
No expense to the University
26. Enrico Rodrigo
Research Assistant in the Center for Theoretical Physics
6/20-8/23/77
South Bristol, Maine
To work with the Director of the Center on a research project
No expense to the University
27. Vernon Dean Sandberg, Postdoctoral Research Associate in the Center
for Relativity
7/1-8/31/77
Salt Lake City, Utah
To work with colleague on research involving gravitational and electro-
magnetic radiation at the University of Utah
No expense to the University
28. A. Donald Sellstrom, Professor of French and Italian
7/28-30/77
San Antonio, Texas
To attend an Association of Department of Foreign Languages Seminar West
\$90.96, Academic Development Fund
29. Takeshi Udagawa, Associate Professor of Physics
8/1-9/11/77
Tokyo, Japan
To do research work in nuclear physics at the Institute for Physical and
Chemical Research, and to give a lecture at the International Conference
on Nuclear Structure
No expense to the University
30. Alvin Becker, Research Engineer Assistant in Electrical Engineering
6/18-8/30/77
Southwestern Utah and Snake River Plain, Idaho
To conduct research for the University of Utah and the National Science
Foundation
\$1,250, Travel
31. John Boehl, Research Engineer Assistant in Electrical Engineering
6/18-8/30/77
Southwestern Utah and Snake River Plain, Idaho
To conduct research for the University of Utah and the National Science
Foundation
\$1,250, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

32. Francis X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering
6/18-8/30/77
Southwestern Utah and Snake River Plain, Idaho
To conduct research for the University of Utah and the National Science Foundation
\$1,275, Travel
33. Ray Franklin, Research Engineer Assistant in Electrical Engineering
6/18-8/30/77
Southwestern Utah and Snake River Plain, Idaho
To conduct research for the University of Utah and the National Science Foundation
\$1,250, Travel
34. James E. Stice, Professor of Chemical Engineering
5/29-7/5/77
Mexico City, Mexico
To teach a course at the Universidad IberoAmericana
No expense to the University
35. John H. Vanston, Jr., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
8/14-27/77
Palo Alto, California
To confer with representatives of the Electric Power Research Institute regarding proposed research contract
\$782, Energy Program Development
36. Gary Lamar Wise, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
7/6-7/77
Lubbock, Texas
To confer with colleague on a research project
\$157, Academic Development Fund
37. Gary Lamar Wise, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
7/25-28/77
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
To confer with colleague on a research project
\$312.83, Academic Development Fund
38. Gary Lamar Wise, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
8/14-17/77
Lubbock, Texas
To participate at the Twentieth Midwest Symposium on Circuits and Systems
\$208, Academic Development Fund
39. Ronald Boling, Assistant Professor of Art
3/16-19/77
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
To conduct an exchange workshop at Louisiana State University
\$150, Academic Development Fund
40. Peter Garvie, Dean of the College of Fine Arts
8/12-18/77
Knoxville, Tennessee and Chicago, Illinois
To discuss radio drama project with colleague at the University of Tennessee in Knoxville, and to attend annual conference of the American Theatre Association in Chicago
\$545, Dean's Travel/College Wide Development

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

41. Kenneth W. Prescott, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Art
1/28-30/77
San Antonio, Texas
To attend the College of Fine Arts Advisory Council meeting
\$75.00; \$49 from Travel and \$26 from Academic Development Fund
42. Kenneth W. Prescott, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Art
3/13-17/77
New York, New York
To conduct Art class ARH 374 on a tour of New York City galleries, museums,
etc. for U.T. Austin students
\$175, Academic Development Fund
43. Kenneth W. Prescott, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Art
4/1-2/77
Dallas and Fort Worth, Texas
To conduct Art class ARH 374 on a tour of galleries, museums, etc. for U.T.
Austin students
\$115.36, Academic Development Fund
44. Kenneth W. Prescott, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Art
5/17-18/77
Houston, Texas
To conduct Art class ARH 374 on a tour of private art collections for U.T.
Austin students
\$90.02, Academic Development Fund
45. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs
7/18-8/19/77
Bogota, Colombia
To conduct research on rural health in Colombia
\$1769, Travel, Colombian Health
46. Robert L. Shelton, Training Specialist II in Petroleum Extension
Service
6/7-7/31/77
Greenland and Nova Scotia
To conduct courses in blowout prevention using the Simtran Training Unit
for SEDCO, Inc. employees
No expense to the University
47. Marvin Hester, Assistant Communication Supervisor in the Department
of Utilities
7/27/77 only
Ballinger, Texas
To pick up telephone equipment
\$7.00, MO&E
48. Salvatore Valastro, Jr., Research Scientist Associate V in the
Radiocarbon Lab of the Texas Memorial Museum
8/1-31/77
Stobi, Yugoslavia
To conduct field work in radiocarbon dating research at the Roman archaeo-
logical site examining building mortar
No expense to the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

49. Edward A. Boucher, Technical Staff Assistant in the Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute
6/11-8/20/77
Acapulco, Mexico; Punta Arenas and San Jose, Costa Rica; and Galveston, Texas
To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$180, CU-TEX 25907
50. Trent R. Haines, Research Scientist Associate I in the Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute
5/23-6/24/77
Acajutla, El Salvador; Acapulco, Mexico; and Galveston, Texas
To participate in R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$180, NSF OCE 76-23300
51. Mark H. Houston, Research Scientist in the Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute
7/15-8/20/77
Acapulco, Mexico; Punta Arenas and San Jose, Costa Rica; and Galveston, Texas
To participate in R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$180, CU-TEX 25907
52. Abou-Bakr Ibrahim, Research Associate in the Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute
6/15-8/20/77
Acapulco, Mexico; Punta Arenas, Costa Rica; and Galveston, Texas
To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$180, CU-TEX 25907
53. John Kunselman, Systems Analyst III in the Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute
6/15-8/20/77
Acapulco, Mexico; Punta Arenas and San Jose, Costa Rica; and Galveston, Texas
To participate in R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$180, CU-TEX 25907
54. John W. Ladd, Research Scientist Associate IV in the Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute
3/30-5/25/77
San Jose and Punta Arenas, Costa Rica; and Acajutla, El Salvador
To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$295.50, NSF OCE 76-23300
55. Gary V. Latham, Associate Director and Professor of Galveston Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute
3/31-5/25/77
Punta Arenas, Costa Rica; and Acajutla, El Salvador
To participate in R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$190, NSF OCE 76-23300
56. Gary Latham, Associate Director and Professor of Galveston Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute
7/31-9/15/77
Noumea, New Caledonia
To participate in Ocean Bottom Seismic Network testing
\$1,950, Doherty Foundation

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

57. Archie C. Roberts, Research Engineer in the Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute
7/31-8/31/77
Noumea, New Caledonia
To participate in Ocean Bottom Seismic Network testing
\$1,810, Doherty Foundation
58. Phillip Roper, Technical Staff Assistant V in the Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute
3/31-5/26/77
San Salvador, El Salvador
To participate in R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$50, NSF OCE 76-23300
59. Phillip Roper, Technical Staff Assistant V in the Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute
7/31-9/15/77
Noumea, New Caledonia
To participate in Ocean Bottom Seismic Network testing
\$1,950, Doherty Foundation
60. F. Jeanne Shaub, Research Scientist Associate I in the Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute
6/11-8/20/77
Acapulco, Mexico; Punta Arenas and San Jose, Costa Rica; and Galveston, Texas
To participate in R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$180, CU-TEX 25907
61. Mike Scholtes, Research Scientist Assistant I in the McDonald Observatory
6/10-8/1/77
Fort Davis, Texas
To give the McDonald Observatory Laser Crew summer help
\$141.12, NASA Grant

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1977-78 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Atlas of Texas (Revised)</u>	S. A. Arbingast and Lorrin Kennamer	\$15.00	None
<u>Congress Reconsidered</u>	Lawrence C. Dodd and Bruce I. Oppenheimer	4.95	\$.15
<u>Descriptive Linguistics</u>	Winfred P. Lehmann	9.95	.995
<u>Pragmatic Illusions: The Presidential Politics of John F. Kennedy</u>	Bruce Miroff	4.95	.495

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>How It All Began</u>	W. W. Rostow	\$11.50	\$1.15
<u>The Stages of Economic Growth</u>	W. W. Rostow	1.95	.29
<u>Introduction to Mathematical Linguistics</u>	Robert E. Wall	13.50	1.00
<u>Chemical Equilibrium</u>	Allen J. Bard	7.95	.40
<u>Mathematics: Its Spirit and Evolution</u>	John R. Durbin	12.95	1.50
<u>Algebra, Linear Algebra and Linear Programming</u>	D. Klingman, M. Schoeman and J. Stutz	14.95	.75
<u>Gravitation</u>	Thorne Misner and John A. Wheeler	22.50	.75
<u>Applied Linear Algebra</u>	B. Noble and J. Daniel	15.95	1.00
<u>An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry</u>	Royston M. Roberts, John C. Gilbert, Robert Rodewald, and James R. Wingrove	10.00	.37
<u>Homology Theory</u>	James W. Vick	13.95	1.00
<u>Physical Chemistry Laboratory Experiments</u>	John M. White	12.95	1.29
<u>An Introduction to Photographic Communication</u>	James B. Colson	2.60	None
<u>Journalism Packet (six instruction pamphlets)</u>	Martin L. Gibson	3.75	None
<u>Law of Mass Communication</u>	Harold Nelson and Dwight Teeter	14.00	1.39
<u>This is PR: The Realities of Public Relations</u>	Douglas Ann Newson and Alan Scott	12.95	.97
<u>*Basic News Reporting</u>	Michael Ryan and James W. Tankard, Jr.	11.95	.90
<u>*Reading Materials Packet</u>	Frank J. Guszak	2.10	None
<u>A Programmed Text: Use of the Oscilloscope</u>	Charles H. Roth, Jr.	8.95	1.07
<u>*EE 321 Course Notes</u>	Charles H. Roth, Jr., and J. R. Cogdell	8.00	None
<u>Fundamentals of Logic Design</u>	Charles H. Roth, Jr.	10.95	.88

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

A

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE - BASKETBALL SCHEDULE FOR 1977-78. I recommend approval of the following Basketball Schedule for 1977-78 as submitted by Athletics Director Darrel K. Royal and Chairman of the Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE ADMINISTRATION
From the Athletics Council

June 1, 1977

Subject: Basketball Schedule for 1977-78

The following schedule has the approval of the basketball coach and the Athletics Director:

Basketball

November 26	Southern California	Los Angeles, CA
November 29	Oklahoma	Austin
December 3	Mississippi State	Austin
December 5	Louisiana State U.	Austin
December 7	Oklahoma State	Stillwater, OK
December 10	Alaska	Austin
December 17	Centenary	Shreveport, LA
December 20	Oklahoma City	Austin
December 26,27	Marquette Tournament- Marquette, E. Kentucky, Army, Texas	Milwaukee, WI
January 7	Texas Tech	Austin
January 9	Houston	Houston
January 11	Texas Christian	Fort Worth
January 14	Arkansas	Austin
January 17	Rice	Austin
January 23	Texas A&M	College Station
January 25	Baylor	Austin
January 28	Southern Methodist	Dallas
January 30	Houston	Austin
February 1	Arkansas	Fayetteville, AR
February 4	Texas Christian	Austin
February 7	Rice	Houston
February 13	Texas A&M	Austin
February 15	Baylor	Waco
February 18	Texas Tech	Lubbock
February 21	Southern Methodist	Austin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

CURRENT FEE LIST - DATED JULY 29, 1977. I recommend approval of the following Current Fee List as submitted by the Office of the Registrar and by the Vice President for Business Affairs.

The following additions, deletions, and changes have been made since we submitted a Revised Laboratory Fee Schedule to you on August 24, 1976. These fees appear on catalogue copy, Course Schedule copy, and on new course forms and forms for proposed course changes submitted to the Registrar's Office.

REVISED LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE

	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES		
Botany		
432	(new)	\$6.00
382K	\$6.00	\$2.00
Zoology		
384L, Sec. 10, Ecological studies in a tropical-temperate transition	0	\$4.00
Computer Sciences		
326 (now given as 426)	\$4.00	\$4.00
354	(new)	\$6.00
378	\$5.00	\$4.00 (when topic is "Acc Program-A" or "Advanced Topics in Computing")
Geology		
307 (same as Marine Studies 307)	0	\$4.00
320K	\$40.00*	\$50.00*
322L	(new)	\$6.00
328K	(new)	\$4.00
660A, 660B	\$120.00*	\$125.00*
	\$320.00+	\$275.00+
375K (same as Geography 375K)	0	\$5.00*
Marine Studies		
307 (same as Geology 307)	0	\$4.00
384G	\$6.00	\$2.00

*Special field course fee.

+Field expense fee.

	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
Physics		
401 (now given as 301)	\$4.00	0
101L	(new)	\$4.00
415 (now given as 315)	\$4.00	0
115L	(new)	\$4.00
416 (now given as 316)	\$4.00	0
116L	(new)	\$4.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Anthropology

662 \$70.00* \$80.00*

Geography

301L 0 \$5.00*

312 0 \$5.00*

315 \$5.00 0 (Spring Semester, 1977)

315 0 \$5.00* (Fall Semester, 1977)

331K 0 \$5.00*

334K 0 \$5.00*

339 0 \$5.00*

349 0 \$5.00*

366K 0 \$5.00*

375K (same as Geology 375K) 0 \$5.00*

393K 0 \$5.00*

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

American Civilization

389 0 \$10.00*

American Studies

372 0 \$10.00*

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office Administration

380 0 \$25.00 (Supplementary fee only)

Statistics

309 0 \$2.00 (Summer Session, 1977 only)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

The Physical Education courses below, except for the ones indicated as (new) were formerly given as Physical Instruction courses with a laboratory fee of \$4.00.

Physical Education

101C, 101J, 101S; 102C, 102E, 102G, 102H;

103C, 103F, 103G, 103L, 103M, 103P, 103R;

104C, 104H, 104J, 104P; 105C, 105M, 105R,

105T; 106C; 107C, 107F, 107H, 107L, 107M;

108C, 108J, 108P, 108S; 109C; 110C (new);

111C (new)

\$4.00

For students enrolled in skin and scuba courses: \$30.00 (Scuba equipment rental fee.)

219K, Topics: Coaching Baseball;

Officiating Gymnastics; sport

Officiating; Coaching Tennis.

0 \$2.00

*Special field course fee.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING		
Aerospace Engineering		
167M	(new)	\$4.00
Chemical Engineering		
332	0	\$2.00
Civil Engineering		
389K	0	\$2.00
Electrical Engineering		
312 (now given as 212)	\$5.00	\$5.00
232	(new)	\$5.00
345K	(new)	\$5.00
345L	(new)	\$5.00
Engineering Mechanics		
389L	\$2.00	0
Petroleum Engineering		
379	\$4.00	0
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS		
Fine Arts		
313		Required concert ticket fee paid at first of semester of no more than \$17.00.
Art		
320K	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee: \$11.25 (6.75 summer term)
358K, 358L	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee: \$11.25 (6.75 summer term)
Music		
327	\$2.00	0
263K	\$2.00	0
Tuba		
680	(new)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee: \$17.50 each semester)
690	(new)	\$2.00; Supple- mentary Fee: \$17.50 each semester)
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY		
Pharmacy		
141K	\$8.00	0
357	\$8.00	0
368	\$8.00	0
SCHOOL OF NURSING		
Nursing		
930	0	\$4.00
631	0	\$4.00
635A, 635B	0	\$4.00
636	0	\$4.00
640A, 640B	0	\$4.00
641	0	\$4.00
645A, 645B	0	\$4.00
646	0	\$4.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

HEW BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Office of Education, has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin a Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program award in the amount of \$2,029,920. The award period is for July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The Award Recipient EIN Number is 1751393493A2, the BEOG ID Number is 003658, and the Document Number is P007802785.

HEW HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Public Health Service, has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin College of Pharmacy an award in the amount of \$86,571. The award period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The I.D. Number is 06L480054-78 BHL 50.

HEW NURSING STUDENT LOAN AND NURSING SCHOLARSHIP. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Public Health Service, has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin School of Nursing an award in the amount of \$39,143 in Student Loans and \$24,357 in Scholarships, with a total allocation of \$63,500. The award period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979. The I.D. Number is 06L481232-78 BHL 83.

HEW NURSING SCHOLARSHIP. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Public Health Service, has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin School of Nursing a Nursing Scholarship award in the amount of \$2,102. The award period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979. The I.D. Number is 06L481249-78 BHL 84.

1977-1978 VACATION/HOLIDAY SCHEDULE. With the prior approval of Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor, I recommend approval of the proposed Vacation/Holiday Schedule as it appears below.

Vacation Schedule

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from 77-78 Fiscal Year to 78-79 Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	8	168
2 but less than 5 years	9	192
5 but less than 10 years	10	216
10 but less than 15 years	11	240
15 but less than 20 years	13	288
20 and over years	15	336

Holiday Schedule

September 5, 1977	Monday	Labor Day
November 24, 1977	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 25, 1977	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 26, 1977	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1977	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1977	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1977	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 30, 1977	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 2, 1978	Monday	New Year's Holiday
March 24, 1978 (After-noon)	Friday	Good Friday (One-half day)
May 29, 1978	Monday	Memorial Holiday
July 4, 1978	Tuesday	Independence Day

Each of the above holidays coincides with student holidays; therefore, all departments will be officially closed.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Grant NP-188A
American Cancer Society, Inc.
New York, New York
\$50,000 - Effective: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Research: Tublin mRNA metabolism in neuroblastoma
Dr. William R. Jeffery, Assistant Professor of Zoology
2. Grant Agreement (letter dated 6/13/77)
American Petroleum Institute
Washington, D. C.
\$25,000 - Effective: 6/1/77 - 12/31/77
Research: In-situ axial testing of instrumented model-pile segments -
Phase I
Dr. Hudson Matlock and Dr. Lymon C. Reese
Professors of Civil Engineering
3. Modification No. 1 - Purchase Order N67-80331-1
University of California
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico
\$6,000 (two \$3,000 increments) - Increases total award to \$56,503.
Continuing study of shallow land burial of low-level radioactive wastes
Dr. Joe O. Ledbetter, Professor of Civil Engineering
4. Purchase Order CC-672558
California Institute of Technology
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Pasadena, California
\$5,000 - Effective: 6/20/77
Multi-Conic Spacecraft Targeting Program
Dr. Paul E. Nacozy, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering
and Engineering Mechanics
5. Amendment No. 1 - Subcontract CU-TEXAS-25907
Columbia University in the City of New York
New York, New York
\$79,130 additional funds; extends period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Project: Surveys of Middle America Trench IPOD Drill Sites
Dr. Joel S. Watkins, Professor of Marine Studies
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
6. Grant (letter dated 7/20/77)
Corporation for Public Broadcasting
Washington, D. C.
\$11,331 - Effective: 7/1/77 - 6/30/79
Minority Training Grant for Local Affairs/Producer Director
(for John Luther Hanson, Jr.)
William S. Giorda, Assistant Director, Communication Center
7. Grant (letter dated 6/20/77) - Check No. 733
The Henry L. and Grace Doherty Charitable Foundation, Inc.
New York, New York
\$45,000 - Effective: 5/1/77 - 4/30/78
Research: Refraction and earthquake monitoring experiments in the
New Hebrides
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
8. Amendment No. 2 - Contract RP 954
Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. (EPRI)
Palo Alto, California
No additional funds; extends contract through 9/1/77
Project: Initiation of supply, demand, and environmental integration
Dr. Martin L. Baughman, Associate Director
Center for Energy Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

9. Award (letter dated 7/15/77 & Check No. 2049)
The William Stamps Farish Fund
Houston, Texas
\$5,000 - Effective: 7/15/77
To assist in preparing A Field Guide to Plants Found Exclusively in Texas
Dr. Marshall C. Johnston, Professor of Botany

10. Check No. 1083
Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.
Dallas, Texas
\$12,628 - Effective 6/1/77
Grimes County Photo Project conducted by Winedale Fellows,
Fred and Wendy Baldwin, UT-Austin Winedale Museum
Lonn Taylor, Director

11. Grant (letter dated 6/22/77)
The Ford Foundation
New York, New York
\$13,346 - Effective: 6/1/77 - 8/31/77
Project: First Amendment, government "speech" (in the constitution-
al context of free speech), socialization, and communication theory
in public schools
Mark G. Yudof, Professor, School of Law

12. Grant (letter dated 8/2/77)
Foundation for Child Development
New York, New York
\$5,628 - Effective 8/1/77 - 7/31/78
Research: The Social Ecology of Infancy: A Cross-Cultural and
Longitudinal Study of the Family and Infant Development Over the
First Year of Life
Dr. Judith Langlois, Assistant Professor of Psychology
Dr. Douglas B. Sawin, Assistant Professor of Psychology

13. Grant-in-Aid (Memorandum of Agreement dated 6/13/77)
Fugro, Inc., Long Beach, California
\$6,156 - Effective 6/1/77 - 12/31/77
(Check No. 9738 partial payment of \$3,078.50)
Project: Three-dimensional analysis of framed structures with non-
linear pile foundations; completion and documentation of a computer
program under development for Fugro acquisition.
Dr. Hudson L. Matlock, Professor of Civil Engineering

14. Grant-in-Aid (Memorandum of Agreement dated 6/13/77)
Fugro, Inc., Long Beach, California
\$3,023 - Effective 6/1/77 - 12/31/77
(Check No. 9739 partial payment of \$1,511.50)
Project: Transfer of computer programs - The transfer to Fugro
of a number of existing computer programs that were developed
during the past several years.
Dr. Hudson Matlock, Professor of Civil Engineering

15. Grant RF 77044
The Rockefeller Foundation
New York, New York
\$135,000 - Effective: 5/1/77 - 4/30/80
Research on an apparent luteinizing hormone inhibiting hormone
Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research

16. Grant (letter dated 5/13/77)
Institute of International Education
New York, New York
\$750 per participant for a minimum of 40 foreign graduate students in
a 6-weeks intensive English program for the period 7/8/77-8/19/77
Institute of International Education English Language Program
Effective: 5/13/77 -10/15/77
Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

17. Extension Amendment - NPA Sub-Contract (dated 10/21/76)
National Planning Association (NSF-SOC76-15876)
Washington, D.C.
No additional funds; extends contract period through 2/28/78
Research: Mathematical and computational methods in analyzing and projecting the satisfaction of human wants
Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of General Business
18. Grant (letter dated 6/28/77- Check No. 171)
The Pioneer Fund, Inc.
New York, New York
\$3,600 - Effective: 6/28/77
Project: Promote scientific work in the areas of heredity and eugenics
Dr. Joseph M. Horn, Associate Professor of Psychology
19. Extention (letter dated 7/11/77) - Grant dated 6/28/77
The Pioneer Fund, Inc.
New York, New York
\$5,200 additional funds; current period effective 6/28/77
Project: Promote scientific work in the areas of heredity and eugenics
Dr. Joseph M. Horn, Associate Professor of Psychology
20. Cottrell Research Grant-in-Aid
Research Corporation
New York, New York
\$7,700 - Effective: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Project: A 1-5 micron infrared photometer will be constructed and used at McDonald Observatory for infrared studies of stars and protostars in interstellar molecular clouds
Dr. Neal J. Evans, II, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
21. Amendment No. 1 - Contract No. 06-4128
Sandia Laboratories
Albuquerque, New Mexico
No additional funds; extends contract period through 9/1/77
Research: Cross-sections of highly stripped ions
Dr. J.C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and Physics
22. Subcontract No. 14206
Stanford Research Institute
Menlo Park, California
\$12,404 - Effective 2/1/77 - 9/30/77
Research: Charge transfer cross-sections for highly stripped ions
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Physics
23. Grant (letter dated 5/25/77)
Tyler Pipe Industries, Subsidiary of Tyler Corporation
Tyler, Texas
\$7,300 - Effective: 5/1/77 - 8/31/77
Research: Study of the projected impacts of the gaseous and particulate air pollution controls on the generation of water pollutant discharges and solid waste residuals at Tyler Pipe Industries
Dr. Hal B.H. Cooper
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
24. Grant F-700
The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas
\$54,000 - Effective: 6/1/77 - 5/31/80
Research: The synthesis and structural characterization of new polylithium organic compounds
Dr. Richard J. Lagow, Associate Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

25. Extension (letter dated 7/8/77) - Grants dated 3/17/75-5/9/75
William Underwood Company
Westwood, Massachusetts
No additional funds; extends effective period through 12/31/77
Research: Study of possible relationships between deficiencies of
Vitamin B₆ and monosodium glutamate and Chinese Restaurant Syndrome
Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research
26. Memorandum of Agreement
Woodward-Clyde Consultants
San Francisco, California
\$14,000 - Effective 6/28/77
Research: Finite element analyses for wave induced-sea floor move-
ments
Dr. Stephen G. Wright
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

Q X 11 0329

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Extension (letter dated 6/16/77) - Project No. 76-930-006
Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
No additional funds; extends sub-grant through 8/31/77
Texas Community Service and Continuing Education Project:
Professional Development Training Program for Texas Local Govern-
ment Executives
Lynn F. Anderson, Director, Office of Conferences and Training
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
2. Sub-Grant (Project B-182-TEX) Extension (letter dated 7/19/77)
Texas A&M University (USDI No. 14-31-0001-4171)
Water Resources Institute, College Station, Texas
No additional funds; extends the Agreement through 8/31/78
Research: Optimal flood routing using stochastic dynamic programming
Dr. Charles S. Beightler, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
3. Sub-Grant (Project) No. 77-930-016
Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
\$17,500 - Effective: 6/14/77-6/30/78
Public Policy and Professional Development Project for Citizens and
Officials of State and Local Government
Lynn F. Anderson, Director, Office of Conferences and Training
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
4. Sub-Grant (Project) No. 77-930-468
Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
\$3,968 - Effective: 5/23/77-8/31/77
Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
Dr. Jack Otis, Dean
School of Social Work
5. Addendum to Sub-Grant (Project) No. 77-930-005
Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
\$12,300 additional funds for a total award of \$24,600.
Current period: 4/20/77-6/30/78
Texas Legal Aid Character Profile Development Project
Byron F. Fullerton, Associate Professor, School of Law
6. Sub-Grant Agreement (Project) No. 77-930-467
Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
\$1,496 - Effective: 5/23/77 - 8/31/77
Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
Dr. Jurgen Schmandt, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
7. Grant AC-77-D01-45 58
State of Texas, Office of the Governor
Criminal Justice Division
Austin, Texas
\$15,000 - Effective: 9/1/77-8/31/78
Texas Criminal Justice-Clinical Program
Robert O. Dawson, The Wright C. Morrow Professor of Criminal Law

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

8. Contract for Reimbursement (Project) No. 77231455
Texas Education Agency
Department of Occupational Education and Technology
Austin, Texas
\$54,936.48 - Effective: 7/1/77 - 9/30/77
Continuation of a curriculum project for Instructional Materials Center
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean
Division of Continuing Education
9. Modification No. 3 - Subcontract UTMB 75-1
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
\$11,530 additional funds; extends subcontract period through 9/30/77
Training project: Area Health Education Center
Dr. Victor A. Yanchick, Associate Professor of Pharmacy
10. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-249, Amendment No. 5
The Extension Division and the Texas Employment Commission mutually agree to increase the amount of the contract to include summer school registrants
Effective 6/15/77
11. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1169, Amendment No. 2
The Computation Center and the Texas Department of Public Safety mutually agree to amend Section II to include: "6. The Performing Agency agrees to provide use of interactive computer terminals with acoustic coupler on an as available basis. The unit charge for equipment use and maintenance is \$60.00 per month"
Effective 6/8/77
12. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1396, Amendment No. 1
The Computation Center and the Texas Water Rights Commission mutually agree to increase the dollar amount of the contract by \$1,500
Effective 6/17/77
13. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1240, Amendment No. 1
The Civil Engineering Department and the Texas Department of Labor and Standards mutually agree to change the budget line items, but the total amount of the contract will remain the same
Effective 7/11/77
14. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1436, Amendment No. 2
The College of Education and the Texas Education Agency mutually agree to change the budget line items, but the total amount of the contract remains the same
Effective 6/10/77
15. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1437, Amendment No. 1
The College of Education and the Texas Education Agency mutually agree to change the budget line items, but the total amount of the contract remains the same
Effective 6/10/77
16. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1617, Amendment No. 3
The LBJ School of Public Affairs and the Texas Department of Health Resources mutually agree to change the total amount of the contract from \$5,110 to \$6,110
Effective 7/11/77
17. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2037, Amendment No. 1
The Bureau of Economic Geology and the Governor's Budget and Planning Office mutually agree to modify the budget to include an increase in fringe benefits to cover the 1.2% for vacation/sick leave which was omitted in the original budget. There is no change in the total amount of the contract
Effective 6/13/77

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

18. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2037, Amendment No. 2
The Bureau of Business Research and the Governor's Budget and Planning Office mutually agree to extend the termination date from 7/1/77 to 8/1/77 Effective 7/1/77

19. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2111
General Land Office
The Petroleum Extension Service agrees to furnish publications concerning petroleum production as ordered
6/8/77 - 8/31/77
\$500

20. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2112
West Texas State University
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to provide its publication services
6/8/77 - 8/31/77
\$100

21. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2115
Texas Education Agency
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide conference facilities and services for preretirement seminar
6/16/77 only
\$107

22. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2116
Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
6/15/77 - 8/31/77
\$1,000

23. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2117
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to revise and expand the Public-Employee Relations in Texas: Contemporary and Emerging Developments
6/14/77 - 8/31/77
\$5,000

24. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2118
Texas Education Agency
The Office of Continuing Education agrees to provide conference facilities and services for the Home Economics Cooperative Education Teachers' Workshop
6/15/77 - 8/31/77
\$29,861.70

25. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2125
Texas State Department of Highways & Public Transportation
The Center for Highway Research agrees to conduct study No. 3-8-78-241, "Truck Use of Highways in Texas" to assess the effects of projected truck traffic on the highway systems of Texas in consideration of the social and economic vitality of the state
6/21/77 - 8/31/77
\$7,000

26. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2128
Texas Coastal and Marine Council
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to furnish copies of the Environmental Geological Atlas Series
7/23/77 - 7/31/77
\$348.75

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

27. Contract No. (76-77)-2134
Texas Department of Health Resources
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to furnish meeting room space for the purpose of conducting training course activities
7/1/77-8/31/77
\$500
28. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2146
Texas A&I University (Office of Research)
The Balcones Research Center, Radiocarbon Laboratory, agrees to make four radiocarbon age determinations on samples of organic materials
7/20/77-8/31/77
\$500
29. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2147
Texas State Senate
The Printing Division agrees to reproduce 115,000 copies of a newsletter
7/6/77-8/31/77
\$2,400
30. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2149
Texas Coastal and Marine Council
The Marine Science Institute agrees to conduct an assessment and prepare a report concerning the impact of artificial reefs on sport fish catch
6/23/77-8/31/77
\$2,496.25
31. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2150
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide the use of room space for a seminar
7/7/77-8/31/77
\$75
32. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2151
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Center for Highway Research agrees to furnish and install additional instrumentation necessary to evaluate six drilled shafts in Galveston Bay by nondestructive methods and provide a final report after completion of testing
7/20/77-8/31/77
\$2,500
33. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2152
Texas A&M University, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
7/11/77-8/31/77
\$1,000
34. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2153
Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
The Population Research Center agrees to provide results of a study on labor force in-migrants and out-migrants in Texas
7/8/77-8/31/77
\$2,330

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

35. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2163
State Department of Public Welfare
The Psychology Department agrees to do reproduction work upon request
7/14/77-8/31/77
\$800
36. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2171
Texas Commission on Alcoholism
The Office of the Dean, Division of Continuing Education, and Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agree to provide specialized conference services
7/22/77-8/31/77
\$11,785
37. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2177
Governor's Office
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to provide objective analyses of current energy issues of state, national and international concern for the purpose of assisting in the development of a rational basis for appropriate planning management, policy development, and legislation and administrative action at the state and national level
8/4/77-8/31/77
\$50,000
38. Contract Nos. (78-79)-0021, 0022, 0023, 0024, 0025, 0026, 0027, 0028, 0036, 0037, and 0038
Texas State Technical Institute, Texas A&M University, The University of Texas at San Antonio, Lamar University, The University of Texas - Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Texas A&I University at Laredo, Midwestern State University, West Texas State University, East Texas State University, North Texas State University and Southwest Texas State University
The Visual Instruction Bureau agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids
9/1/77-8/31/79
\$5,000, \$3,000, \$1,500, \$2,000, \$1,000, \$5,000, \$2,000, \$1,500, \$3,000, \$1,000, and \$3,000
39. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0030
Texas A&M University, College of Geosciences
The Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute agrees to provide access to telemetered data being transmitted by telephone circuit from Hockley, Texas, to Galveston, Texas
9/1/77-8/31/78
\$765
40. Contract. No. IAC (78-79)-0045
The University of Texas at San Antonio
University Mail and Supply Service and Printing Division agree to furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing service, and all other needed supplies and/or services as requested
9/1/77-8/31/79
\$20,000
41. Contract No. IAC (78-79) -0047
Southwest Texas State University
The Computation Center agrees to furnish teletypewriter maintenance services
9/1/77-8/31/78
\$3,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

42. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0048
Southwest Texas State University
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/77-8/31/78
\$1,000
43. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0049
Texas Department of Public Safety
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/77-3/31/78
\$2,000
44. Contract Nos. (78-79)-0050, 0051, 0052, and 0053
Stephen F. Austin State University, The University of Texas at Arlington, Sam Houston State University, and Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Visual Instruction Bureau agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids
9/1/77-8/31/79
\$2,000, \$1,500, \$1,500 and \$3,000
45. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0054
Texas Air Control Board
The Physics Department agrees to provide liquid nitrogen and helium from their bulk supply
9/1/77-8/31/79
\$2,500
46. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0060
Texas Air Control Board
The Chemistry Department agrees to sell various chemicals
9/1/77-8/31/79
\$2,000
47. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0066
Texas Industrial Commission
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to supply consumable supplies and materials including purchasing publications, brochures, prints, research studies and other printed material for use in industrial development promotion
9/1/77-8/31/78
\$5,000
48. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0108
Texas Energy Advisory Council
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/77-8/31/79
\$15,000
49. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0109
Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to rent space for meetings, workshops and conferences
9/1/77-8/31/78
\$3,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

50. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0124

State Board of Control

The State Board of Control agrees to institute and maintain an effective and economical system of repairs and maintenance of State-owned business machines at The University of Texas at Austin

9/1/77-8/31/79

\$15,000

51. Contract

State Department of Public Welfare

The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to place one student from the LBJ School with the Region 06 of the State Department of Public Welfare as a summer intern

6/1/77-8/31/77

\$2,000; \$600 to be paid by LBJ School, \$1,400 to be paid by Title XX

Federal Financial Participation

52. Contract for Title XX Training

State Department of Public Welfare

The School of Social Work agrees to provide graduate social work education to thirty Title XX stipendees and to other graduate social work students

6/1/77-5/31/78

Total cost to be shared by both agencies as follows:

75% of first \$168,000 per year to be paid by the State Department of Public Welfare and 25% balance to be paid by U.T. Austin

70% above said \$168,000 to be paid by State Department of Public Welfare and 30% balance to be paid by U.T. Austin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Extension (letter dated 7/22/77 - Grant DAAG29-75-G-0061
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
No additional funds; extends period through 12/31/77
Research: Chemical reaction in shock waves
Dr. William C. Gardiner, Professor of Chemistry

2. Amendment P00001 - Contract DAAK 40-77-C-0131
U. S. Army Missile R&D Command
Redstone Arsenal, Alabama
No additional funds; makes certain changes in Accounting and Appropriation Data
Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/77-3/11/78)
Research: The analysis of the rocket exhaust flow-field in a non-tipoff launch tube
Dr. John J. Bertin
Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

3. Amendment P00002 - Contract DAAK 40-77-C-0131
U. S. Army Missile R&D Command
Redstone Arsenal, Alabama
No additional funds; makes certain changes in Accounting and Appropriation Data
Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/77 - 3/11/78)
Research: The analysis of the rocket exhaust flow-field in a non-tipoff launch tube
Dr. John J. Bertin, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

4. Modification P00001 - Purchase Order DACA88-76-M-0336
U. S. Army, U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research Laboratory, Interstate Research Park, Champaign, Illinois
No additional funds; extends the purchase order to 9/1/77
Project: Engineering service to provide added features to computerized sanitary sewer analysis program
Dr. Larry W. Mays
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

5. Contract DMA800-77-C-0047
Department of Defense
Defense Mapping Agency
Washington, D. C.
\$33,196 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/17/77 - 9/30/77
Study for removal of residual range error conducted by Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

6. Modification P00002 - Contract DMA800-77-C-0008
Department of Defense
Defense Mapping Agency
Washington, D. C.
\$54,000 - Added increment to completely fund \$135,967 awarded
Contract period: 10/1/76 - 9/30/77
Research: Geodetic and Ionospheric Studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Modification P00003 - Contract DMA800-77-C-0008

Department of Defense
Defense Mapping Agency
Topographic Center, Procurement Division
Washington, D. C.

No additional funds; this modification cancels modifications P00001 and P00002 for the purpose of correcting both by inclusion of \$136 excess funding and increasing total funds and estimated cost to \$135,967 in lieu of \$135,831.

Continuing research: Geodetic and Ionospheric Studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

8. Contract DAAK40-77-C-0131

U. S. Army Missile Research and Development Command
Redstone Arsenal, Alabama
\$35,000 (Travis County) ; \$18,350 currently funded through 10/30/77
Contract period: 7/12/77 - 3/31/78

Research: The analysis of the rocket exhaust flow-field in a non-tipoff launch tube
Dr. John J. Bertin, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

DELETION OF CLASSIFIED MATERIAL INCORPORATED IN ORIGINAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CONTRACTS: The following list of eight contract numbers covers expired classified contracts between various agencies of the Department of Defense and the University. These contracts carry expiration dates ranging from August 31, 1971 through October 31, 1972.

N00017-66-C-0378	N00014-70-A-0166-0001
N00024-70-C-1247	N00014-70-A-0166-0002
F33-615-68-C-1619	N00014-70-A-0166-0006
APL/JHU 4271734	N00024-71-C-1073

Under terms of the Department of Defense Industrial Security Manual for Safeguarding Information, which is applicable to the above-named contracts, the Contractor (University) may not retain classified material beyond the time required by the "Records" clause of the contract. Under the "Records" clause, the University is required to maintain its fiscal contract records for a period of three years after final payment under the contract, after which the Government is precluded from further audit. The University's Office of Accounting retains fiscal records (none of which is classified) and advises there is no objection to the deletion of any classified portion from the contract. It is now necessary to delete those classified sections of the contract which primarily describe the technical work that was performed and any related classified material in the contract file. I recommend that the Board of Regents authorize the deletion of classified portions of the above eight contracts.

9. Modification P-708 - Contract DAMD17-74-C-4081

U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command
Washington, D. C.

\$46,804 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78

Research: Sleep wakefulness determinations from heart rate data
Dr. Philip C. Richardson, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Biomedical Engineering
Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

10. Modification AFOSR-76-3031A - Grant AFOSR-76-3031
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
 \$37,000 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends grant for period: 6/30/77 - 6/29/78
 Research: Synthesis of organofluorine compounds by direct
 fluoridation
 Dr. Richard J. Lagow, Associate Professor of Chemistry
11. Grant AFOSR-77-3385
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
 \$25,076 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
 Research: The study of nonparametric procedures for discrimina-
 tion and clustering problems
 Dr. Terry J. Wagner, Professor of Electrical Engineering
12. Grant AFOSR-77-3409
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
 \$48,670 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
 Research: Software engineering design methodology and tools
 Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Computer Sciences
 Dr. K. M. Chandy, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences
 Dr. Daniel Chester, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
13. Modification P00003 - Contract F29601-77-C-0009
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Management Division
 Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico
 Makes certain administrative changes to correct appropriation data
 without changing other provisions
 Research: Capabilities improvement of the Radar Target Scatter
 Facility (RATSCAT)
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
14. Modification P00004 - Contract F29601-76-C-0043
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command
 Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico
 No additional funds; extends contract period through 7/30/77
 Research: Design and fabrication of a 70.0 GHz measurement radar
 system continuing in Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
15. Contract F33615-77-C-1169
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command
 Aeronautical Systems Division
 Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
 \$29,870 (Travis County)
 Contract period: 7/1/77 - 1/3/78
 Research: FLAMR data variance analysis
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

16. Modification P00004 - Contract N00014-75-C-0867
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$45,000 (Travis County) - Increases total award to \$152,021.
Contract period: (4/1/75-6/30/77) extended through 6/30/78
Research: Nonlinear Acoustics
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
17. Modification P00003 - Contract N00014-75-C-0916
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$35,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$165,000;
provides partial funding for acquisition of 1 item of equipment
(ETEC Autoscan B-1) for use in continuing research: Synthesis of
useful electronic structures using solid-phase reactions near surfaces.
Dr. Roger M. Walser
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. Robert W. Bene
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
18. Modification P00003 - Contract N00014-75-C-0922
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$35,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/78
Research: Structure and reactivity in catalytic systems
Dr. John M. White, Professor of Chemistry
19. Modification P00002 - Contract N00024-75-C-6025
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
Transfers accountability of Government Property under
this contract to NAVORD Facility Contract N00017-73-C-5510
Sonar application of nonlinear acoustics was performed by
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
20. Contract N00039-77-C-0254
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$49,112 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/1/77 - 8/31/77
Research: Novel architecture and design methodology for data
base systems - a preliminary study
Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Computer Sciences
21. Modification P00001 - Contract N00014-76-C-0953
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$14,966 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Project: Mathematical simulation of diver performance
Dr. Eugene H. Wissler
H. D. Beckman Professor of Chemical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

22. Modification P00004 - Contract N00123-76-C-1454
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office
Long Beach, California
No additional funds; contract period extended through 2/28/78
Research: Deep submersible CURV II Advanced Sonar Suite (CASS)
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
23. Modification P00019 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division
Newport, Rhode Island
\$954,846 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$1,920,833.
Current contract period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/78
Continuing sonar test instrumentation support performed by
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
24. Modification P00020 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
\$50,000 - Incremental funds (for new total of \$961,700 against the
\$1,920,833 awarded with contract)
Contract period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/77
Project: Sonar test instrumentation support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
25. Modification P00021 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
\$3,000 - Incremental funds (for new total of \$911,700 against the
\$1,920,833 awarded with contract)
Contract period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/78
Project: Sonar test instrumentation support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
26. Modification P00022 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
Corrects the numbering sequence by changing Modification P00019
dated 10 June 1977 to P00021, without otherwise changing contract
Contract period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/78
Project: Sonar test instrumentation support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
27. Modification P00001 - Contract N60921-77-C-A104
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center, Dahlgren Laboratory
Dahlgren, Virginia
Adds Clause No. 7-402.24 and provides Form DD254
No additional funds; effective period unchanged
Ionospheric residual range error study continues in
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

28. Modification P00010 - Contract N61339-75-C-0058
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Training Equipment Center
 Orlando, Florida
 No additional funds; period unchanged (2/14/75-3/31/79)
 Purpose: Administrative Change Order to transfer all Procuring Contracting Officer functions to another Navy facility.
 Project: Design and development of a shipborne minehunting sonar continues in Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
29. Modification P00002 - Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Training Equipment Center
 Orlando, Florida
 No additional funds; period unchanged (3/1/76-2/28/78)
 Purpose: Administrative change to transfer all Procuring Contracting Officer functions to another Naval facility.
 Project: Support services for Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory Underwater Acoustics continuing in Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
30. Modification No. 02 to Task Delivery Order HR-01 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
 Panama City, Florida
 Amends final delivery on above order to read: 31 August 1977
 Research: Bubble enhanced nonlinear sound source study in Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
31. Delivery Order HR-14, Task issued under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
 Department of the Navy, Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
 Panama City, Florida
 \$30,000 - Effective 6/14/77-12/14/77; incorporates Form DD254 (Funds apply against two \$630,000 awards under BOA Contract)
 Research: High resolution sonar technology study
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
32. Grant-in-Aid/Purchase Order L-64707A
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Langley Research Center
 Hampton, Virginia
 \$1,600 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 6/1/77 - 6/30/77
 To transport two composite aircraft to the NASA workshop on "Application of Composites in General Aviation" on 14-15 June 1977
 Dr. Ronald O. Stearman
 Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
33. Change Order No. 4 - Contract NAS8-31459
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
 No additional funds; extends contract period through 10/31/77
 Research: Analysis of ultraviolet stellar spectra obtained with Skylab Experiment S 19
 Dr. Karl G. Henize, Adjunct Professor of Astronomy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

34. Grant NSG 1440
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia
\$13,809 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Research: Accelerating convergence of collocation methods
Dr. James W. Daniel, Professor of Mathematics
35. Extension (letter dated 6/29/77) - Grant NSG 5005
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
No additional funds; extends the grant through 12/31/77
Research: Observation of emission lines in M Supergiants
Dr. David L. Lambert, Professor of Astronomy
36. Grant NSG-7347
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$6,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Research: Atomic line strengths and stark broadening for
SiI, SiII, PbI and PbII
Dr. Roger D. Bengtson, Associate Professor of Physics
37. Grant NSG-7363
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$50,509 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 1/31/79
Research: Lunar tectonics through space and time
Dr. William R. Muehlberger
Professor of Geological Sciences
38. Modification A010 - Contract EY-76-C-05-4478
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$20,000 additional funds (Travis County) for Task A
Current period: 10/1/76 - 9/30/77
Project: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics
Dr. H. H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. G. Rylander, Jr., Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Dr. John H. Vanston, Jr., Assistant Professor of
Mechanical Engineering
39. Modification A002 - Contract EY-76-C-05-5040
U. S. Energy and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$195,830 additional funds (Travis County)
Contract extended for period: 3/1/77 - 2/28/78
Research: U. S. Gulf Coast geopressured geothermal aquifer simulation
Dr. Roy M. Knapp, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
40. Contract EG-77-S-05-5443
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$49,959 (Travis County)
Contract period: 4/1/77 - 10/31/77
Research: Operations research and systems analysis of geothermal/
geopressured resources in Texas
Dr. C. Dale Zinn, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

41. Contract EG-77-S-05-5462
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$107,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 5/1/77 - 8/31/78
Research: Synthesis of new functionalized fluorocarbon polymers
for use as battery separators and membranes
Dr. Richard J. Lagow, Associate Professor of Chemistry
42. Contract EX-77-S-01-6077
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$58,835 (Travis County)
Contract period: 5/1/77 - 10/31/77
Research: Regionalized analysis of penetration possibilities and
impacts of new electric generating technologies
Dr. Martin L. Baughman, Director, Center for Energy Studies
43. Contract EY-77-S-05-5466
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$265,469 (Travis County)
Contract period: 5/1/77 - 9/30/77
Project: Locating field confirmation study areas for isolation of
nuclear waste in the Texas Panhandle
Dr. Edmund G. Wermund, Jr., Professor of Geological Sciences
Dr. Leonard F. Brown, Jr., Associate Director,
Bureau of Economic Geology
44. Research Agreement No. 12-17-09-8-2044X
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Economic Research Service
Washington, D. C.
\$1,100 (Travis County)
Period: 7/1/77 - 9/30/77
Support of research related to labor force participation of women
in nonmetropolitan areas
Melanie A. Martindale-Sikes (Doctoral Candidate)
Dr. Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Associate Professor of Sociology (Sponsor)
45. Modification No. 1 - Contract DOT-CG-63441-A
U. S. Coast Guard
Washington, D. C.
\$6,373 (Travis County)
For current contract period: 7/15/77 - 9/27/77
Research: A study of broad band high level audio systems
Dr. Elmer L. Hixson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
46. Contract No. 7-35757
U. S. Department of Commerce, Research Contracts Division
Office of Administrative Services and Procurement
Washington, D. C.
\$24,886 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/15/77 - 1/16/78
Research: Soil classification system for excavation safety
Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. Richard L. Tucker, Visiting Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

47. Amendment No. 3 - Grant R803660
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Environmental Sciences Research Laboratory
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$50,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Research: Aerosol dynamics
Dr. James R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering
48. Supplement (dated 11/2/76) to Revocable License Agreement
RLA#29-76
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
National Environmental Research Center
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Equipment Loan: Two additional items of equipment loaned by the
Government and valued at \$7,326 for use in connection with research
Grant R803814 under the direction of
Dr. David M. Himmelblau, Professor Chemical Engineering
Attached letter dated 12/2/76 states that the expiration date of the
Agreement is now January 14, 1978.
49. Order SW-77-1312
Federal Aviation Administration
Procurement Branch
Fort Worth, Texas
\$300 (Travis County)
Order period: 7/14/77 - 7/25/77
Project: A cultural resource survey of the Radar Hill Site, Ft. Hood
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
50. Grant No. 21-48-77-20
U. S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$50,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/30/77 - 6/30/80
Project: Competency-Based High School Diploma
Jim C. Cates, Instructor
Dr. Norvell W. Northcutt, Assistant Director, Division of Con-
tinuing Education
51. Grant No. 21-48-77-19
U. S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$149,512 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/15/77 - 12/15/78
Research: Feasibility study and demonstration project to establish
a one-stop apprenticeship opportunity center
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
52. Amendment No. 2 - Grant DOT-FH-11-8940(G)
U. S. Department of Transportation
Federal Highway Administration
Washington, D. C.
Funds unchanged; releases obligated funds in amount of \$1,250
Period: AY1976/77 - AY1977/78
Dr. C. Michael Walton, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

53. Modification No. 7 - Contract DOT-OS-30093
Department of Transportation
Procurement Operations Division
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends contract period through 8/31/77
Research: Transportation to fulfill human needs
Dr. W. R. Hudson, Professor of Civil Engineering
54. Modification No. 1 - Contract DOT-OS-60125
U. S. Department of Transportation
Procurement Operations Division
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends contract through 7/31/77
Research: Transportation to fulfill human needs in the rural/urban environment -- automobile ride quality evaluation
Dr. A. J. Healey, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
55. Order WR7BD232 - Addendum to Memorandum of Agreement
U. S. Water Resources Council
Washington, D. C.
\$7,100 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 9/30/76 - 9/30/77
Project: To develop and demonstrate procedures for national assessment of water for energy and other uses
Leo R. Beard, Director, Center for Research in Water Resources
56. Revision #02 - Grant G007500887
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$30,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total grant period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
Physical Education for the Handicapped Program
Dr. Waneen Wyrick Spirduso
Professor of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
57. Revision #02 - Grant G007501018
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D. C.
\$60,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
Training Program in Speech Pathology
Dr. Gene R. Powers
Professor of Speech Communication
58. Revision No. 2 - Grant G007501218
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D. C.
\$65,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
Project: Preparing regular educators for mainstreaming
Dr. Lorrin Kennamer, Dean, College of Education
Dr. Edmund T. Emmer, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

59. Revision No. 3 - Grant G007501225
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D. C.
\$40,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
Project: Center for Special Education Supervisor Training
Dr. James R. Yates
Associate Professor of Educational Administration
60. Grant G007701559
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$28,276 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/78
Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (Fulbright-Hays) Program
Continuing institutional program in Graduate School coordinated by
Dr. Irwin C. Lieb, Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies
61. Grant G007701576 (Institutional - Graduate School)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D. C.
\$91,850 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Provides support for 24 NDEA/NDFL academic year fellowships
under Title VI, National Defense Act Foreign Language Fellowship
Program, coordinated in the Graduate School by
Dr. Irwin C. Lieb, Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies
62. Revision No. 1 - Grant G007604282
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$67,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 7/1/76-8/31/78
South Asia Undergraduate Language and Area Center
Dr. F. Tomasson Jannuzi, Associate Professor and Director,
Center for Asian Studies
63. Revision No. 1 - Grant G007604346
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D. C.
\$100,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 7/1/76 - 8/31/78
Research: A comprehensive Middle Eastern language and area
studies program
Dr. Paul W. English, Director
Center for Middle Easter Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

64. Revision No. 01 - Grant G007604449
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$101,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 7/1/76 - 8/31/78
Latin American Language and Area Center
Dr. William P. Glade, Director, Institute of Latin American Studies
65. Order No. P00-77-0340
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
International Exchange Branch, Division of International Education
Washington, D. C.
\$5,100 (Travis County)
For providing supplies and services to conduct an International Educational Development Program from 8/26/77 through 12/16/77
Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office
66. Amendment No. 1 - Order No. TQ-PLD-14507-76
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Division of Materiel Management
Health Services Administration
Rockville, Maryland
No additional funds; extends order through 9/30/77
Program: Workshops for R.N. Consultants to Nursing Homes
UT-Austin School of Nursing
Dr. Joyce J. Hoover, Assistant Professor of Nursing
67. Supplement No. 2 - Revision to Grant No. 90-C-599 (02)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect
Washington, D. C.
Revises unobligated balance from prior budget period; total amount of award remains unchanged.
To continue Child Abuse and Neglect Regional Resource Center
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor
School of Social Work
68. Grant No. 84-P-96078/6-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development - Region VI
Dallas, Texas
\$65,000 (Travis County)
Current total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Program: Career Development in Child Welfare
Dr. George K. Herbert, Associate Dean, School of Social Work
69. Training Grant No. 44-P-30067/6-13
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development
Rehabilitation Services Administration-Region VI
Dallas, Texas
\$49,645 (Travis County) of the total \$99,291 to be awarded
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 9/1/72 - 6/30/81
Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program continuation
Dr. Carl E. Hansen, Associate Professor of Special Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

70. Grant No. 90-C-599
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Human Development
 National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect
 Washington, D. C.
 \$280,000 (Travis County)
 Current period: 6/30/77 - 6/29/78
 Total project period: 6/30/75 - 6/29/78
 Child Abuse and Neglect Regional Resource Center
 Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor
 School of Social Work
71. Amendment No. 1 - Grant No. 85-P-96061/6-01
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Social and Rehabilitation Service - Region VI
 Dallas, Texas
 No additional funds; extends grant period through 12/31/77
 Training program: Administration and management of child and
 family services evaluation
 Dr. David Austin, Professor
 School of Social Work
72. Modification No. 1 - Contract N01-AM-6-2211
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$121,605 (Travis County)
 Extends period: 6/22/77 - 6/22/78
 Research: Clinical development of the low dialysis clearance hypo-
 thesis via equilibrium peritoneal dialysis
 Dr. Robert P. Popovich
 Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
73. Modification No. 1 - Contract N01-HD-6-2846
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$159,999 (Travis County)
 Extends contract for period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
 Research: Peptide Antagonists of LH-RH as Ovulation Inhibitors
 Dr. Karl Folkers, Director
 Institute for Biomedical Research
74. Contract No. 210-77-0045
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 Center for Disease Control
 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
 Rockville, Maryland
 \$34,895 (Travis County)
 Contract period: 6/1/77 - 8/31/78
 Research: Measurement, evaluating and analysis of segmental
 vibration impinging on chipping and grinding workers
 Dr. Douglas D. Reynolds
 Assistant Professor of Architectural Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

75. Health Professions Special Project Grant AH16033-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Health Resources Administration
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$33,236 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78; total project period: 7/1/76-6/30/78
To develop a clinical pharmacokinetics program
Dr. Thomas M. Ludden, Assistant Professor
College of Pharmacy

76. Revised Grant AH16034-03 (formerly #06-D-000100-03)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Division of Associated Health Professions
Bureau of Health Manpower
Bethesda, Maryland
\$30,511 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/75 - 6/30/78
Research: Team approach to clinical training in primary care
Dr. Charles A. Walton, Professor, College of Pharmacy

77. Grant AI 12819-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$62,998 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/30/77 - 6/29/78
Total project period: 6/30/76 - 6/29/79
Research: Study of pathogenic mechanisms of vibrio cholerae
Dr. Charlotte D. Parker, Assistant Professor of Microbiology

78. Grant AI 12955-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$32,248 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/78
Total project period: 8/1/76 - 7/31/78
Research: New approaches to pertussis vaccine
Dr. Charlotte D. Parker, Assistant Professor of Microbiology

79. Grant AM20270-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$55,370 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/78
Total project period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/80
Research: Contractile proteins and growth control of Eukaryotes
Dr. Kuan Wang, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

80. Grant CA19078-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland
\$36,077 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 6/30/76 - 6/30/79
Research: Microbial degradation of carcinogenic hydrocarbons
Dr. David T. Gibson, Professor of Microbiology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

81. Grant CA21852-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$32,815 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/78
Total project period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/80
Research: The total synthesis of sarracenin
Dr. James K. Whitesell, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
82. Grant GM23306-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$22,598 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 5/1/76 - 6/30/79
Research: Structure and function of supra-molecular assemblages
Dr. Marvin L. Hackert, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
83. Grant GM06590-19
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$83,599 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/78
Total project period: 8/1/75 - 7/31/80
Research: Biochemistry of alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes
Dr. Lester J. Reed, Professor of Chemistry
84. Grant GM21314-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$45,392 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 5/1/76 - 6/30/79
Research: Structural biochemistry of hemoglobins
Dr. Austen F. Riggs, II, Professor of Zoology
85. Grant GM24869-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$37,000 (Travis County)
Current total project period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Research: Structure and function of Heterochromatin
Dr. John R. Ellison, Assistant Professor of Zoology
86. Grant HD10678-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$14,931 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total grant period: 6/30/76 - 6/30/78
Research: Couple decision-making for sterilization
Dr. Frank D. Bean, Associate Professor of Sociology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

87. Revised Grant HL19173-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$414 additional funds (Travis County) to cover increased fringe
benefits for the current period 12/1/76 - 11/30/77
Total project period: 10/1/75 - 11/30/77
Research: Analysis of blood trauma from microporous oxygenations
Dr. Robert C. Eberhart
Adjunct Professor of Electrical Engineering
88. Exploratory Grant HD11113-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$25,000 (Travis County)
Current one-year total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Research: Psychological risks during pregnancy and early infancy
Dr. Raymond C. Hawkins, II
Assistant Professor of Psychology
89. Grant HL19722-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$18,875 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 6/30/76 - 6/30/79
Research: Aerosol growth in the respiratory system
Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Professor of Chemical Engineering
90. Grant MH30417-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$6,702 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/15/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/15/77 - 5/31/78
Research: Early infant depth perception: A cue transfer method
Dr. Martin S. Banks, Assistant Professor of Psychology
Dr. Douglas B. Sawin, Assistant Professor of Psychology
91. Grant T01 MH11522-10
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$25,297 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/74 - 6/30/79
Training: Personality and social psychology
Dr. Robert L. Helmreich
Professor of Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

92. Grant NS12259-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders
and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$45,189 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 9/20/76 - 8/31/79
Research: Metabolism of Apomorphine and its analogs
Dr. Robert V. Smith, Associate Professor
College of Pharmacy
93. Grant NS13276-01A1
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders
and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$36,108 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/80
Research: A single unit analysis of the auditory system
Dr. George D. Pollak
Assistant Professor of Zoology
94. Grant NS13764-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders
and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$26,828 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/80
Dr. Randy L. Diehl
Assistant Professor of Psychology
95. Biotechnology Resource Grant RR00886-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
Bethesda, Maryland
\$127,430 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/80
Center for Fast Kinetics Research (CFKR)
Dr. Edward L. Powers
Professor of Zoology
96. Training Grant A11 NU00253-02
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service, Division of Nursing
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$40,000 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/78
Total project period: 8/1/76 - 7/31/79
Training Grant-Graduate: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean
UT-Austin School of Nursing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

97. Training Grant T32 HD07081-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$48,009 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/15/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/15/77 - 6/30/82
National Research Service Award: Social Demography
Dr. Omer R. Galle
Associate Professor of Sociology
98. Training Grant T01 MH06340-22
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$43,096 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/74 - 6/30/79
Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing (Graduate)
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean
UT-Austin School of Nursing
99. Grant T01 MH11533-09
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Md.
\$10,944 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/74 - 6/30/79
Training Program in Experimental Experimental Psychology
Dr. David T. Hakes
Associate Professor of Psychology
100. Training Grant T01 MH13568-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$41,913 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/74 - 6/30/79
Training program: Social Work Training in Community Mental Health
Dr. George K. Herbert, Associate Dean
School of Social Work
101. Training Grant T01 MH13848-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$24,489 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/74 - 6/30/79
Post Doctoral Field Training Community Psychology
Dr. Ira Iscoe
Professor of Psychology and Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

102. Training Grant T01 MH14466-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$14,439 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/76 - 6/30/81
Doctoral Program -- Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing
UT-Austin School of Nursing
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean
103. Training Grant T01 MH14735-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$18,608 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/82
Training program: Social work - doctoral and 3rd-year
Dr. Jack Otis, Dean
School of Social Work
104. Grant R70-20-428
National Endowment for the Arts
Washington, D. C.
\$29,990 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Project: Exhibit on the art of the Persian Archaemenian period
Dr. Denise Schmandt-Besserat
Assistant Professor of Art
105. Grant R0-26281-77-412
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
\$30,306 (Travis County)
Grant period: 5/15/77 - 8/15/77
Project: Excavation in the territory of Metaponto
Dr. Joseph Coleman Carter
Associate Professor of Classics
106. Extension (letter dated 7/15/77) - NEH Grant R0-26281-77-412
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; grant period extended through 9/30/77
Project: Excavation in the territory of Metaponto
Dr. Joseph Coleman Carter, Associate Professor of Classics
107. NEH Challenge Grant CE-28543-77-707
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
\$237,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/9/77 - 6/30/80
Challenge Grant Program: Administrative Regulations, Reporting
Requirements, Provisions and Definitions
UT-Austin Graduate School
Dr. Irwin C. Lieb, Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

108. Amendment A01 - Grant AST75-22900
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$51,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 4/15/77 - 11/30/78
Research: Photometry, spectroscopy and interferometry of irregular galaxies
Dr. Gerard H. de Vaucouleurs
Professor of Astronomy
109. Grant AST76-81090
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$27,800 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/78
Research: The Martian Cartographic Coordinates and the Rotational Elements of Mars
Dr. Gerard H. de Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Raynor L. Duncombe
Adjunct Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
110. Amendment A01 - Grant BNS76-09129
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$1,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current grant period: 6/1/76 - 11/30/78
Doctoral Dissertation Research - Psychobiology
Dale M. Lewis (Candidate)
Dr. Alan R. Templeton (Advisor)
Associate Professor of Zoology
Dr. Lawrence E. Gilbert (Advisor)
Assistant Professor of Zoology
111. Grant BNS77 -01552
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$25,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/79
Research: How Does the Anticipation of Drug Treatment Attenuate Drug Effectiveness?
Dr. Michael Domjan, Assistant Professor of Psychology
112. Grant BNS77 -07686
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$1,800 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/78
Doctoral Dissertation Research: Control of voicing in consonant clusters in English
John Rush Westbury (Candidate)
Dr. Peter F. MacNeilage, Professor of Linguistics (Advisor)
113. Grant CHE 77-07827
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$85,800 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/79
Research: Structure and reactivity in catalytic systems
Dr. John M. White
Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

114. Grant CHE 77-15220
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$21,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/78
Research: Development and applications of time-resolved
resonance raman spectroscopy
Dr. William H. Woodruff
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
115. Grant DEB77-00883
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$100,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/79
Research: Siderophore production by Mycorrhizal Fungi
Dr. Paul J. Szaniszlo
Associate Professor of Microbiology
116. Grant DEB77-01187
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$11,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/78
Paleobotanical research on Mesozoic seed plants
Dr. Theodore Delevoryas
Professor of Botany
117. Amendment A01 - Grant DEB76-09320
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$40,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/77 - 2/28/79
Research: Biochemical Systematics of Higher Plants
Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany
Dr. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany
118. Grant EAR 76-83375
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$15,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/78
To assist in the improvement of Mass Spectrometer Facility
of the Potassium-Argon Laboratory
Dr. Fred W. Mc Dowell, Research Scientist
Department of Geological Sciences
119. Amendment A01 - Grant ENG 74-01785
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant through 7/31/78
Research: Engineering studies on very high-power lasers in super-
high pressure gases
Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering
120. Grant ENG 77-00122
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$65,300 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/15/77 - 11/30/79
Research: Freezing of living cells
Dr. Kenneth R. Diller, Assistant Professor of Mechanical
Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

121. Amendment A02 - Grant INT 75-06000
(formerly OIP75-06000)
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant through 6/30/78
Project: Provision of administrative and analytical support for
working group in water resources technology under U. S. - U. S. S. R.
Scientific and Technological Agreement
Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering
122. Grant INT76-22191
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$5,600 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/77 - 1/31/80
Research: Biomembrane formation and function in tetrahymena
Dr. Guy A. Thompson, Jr.
Professor of Botany
123. Amendment A01 - Grant MCS74-13302 (formerly DCR74-13302)
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$50,400 additional funds
Extends grant for period: 8/1/77 - 2/29/80
Research: Planning the evolution of distributed computing systems
Dr. K. M. Chandy
Associate Professor of Computer Sciences
124. Amendment A01 - Grant MCS76-07242
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$46,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/79
Research: Properties of Euclidean Spaces
Dr. R. H. Bing, Professor of Mathematics
Dr. William T. Eaton, Associate Professor of Mathematics
125. Amendment A01 - Grant MCS 76-07270
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$10,200 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/78
Research: Convolution operators, factorization and the
Grothedieck Fundamental Theorem
Dr. John E. Gilbert, Professor of Mathematics
126. Amendment A01 - Grant MCS76-07634
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$20,800 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/78
Research: Stability Properties in L_p Spaces
Dr. Simon J. Bernau, Associate Professor of Mathematics
Dr. H. Elton Lacey, Professor of Mathematics
127. Amendment A01 - Grant MCS76-08238
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$18,300 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 12/31/79
Research: Finite transformation groups
Dr. James W. Vick, Associate Professor of Mathematics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

128. Grant MCS76-83889
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$43,400 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/79
Research: Higher quality in realistic, digitally-synthesized images
Dr. Franklin C. Crow
Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
129. Grant MCS77-01315
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$125,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/77 - 8/31/79
Research: Development of a computational methodology for deriving
natural language semantic structures via analysis of machine-
readable dictionaries
Dr. Winfred P. Lehmann
Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics
Dr. Robert F. Simmons, Professor of Computer Sciences
130. Grant MCS77-01830
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$6,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/78
Research: Uniform distribution of P-adic and G-adic Sequences
Dr. Jeffrey Vaaler, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
131. Grant MCS77-01960
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$14,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 2/28/79
Research: Algebraic geometry
Dr. Anthony Iarrobino
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
132. Grant MCS77-09812
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$79,400 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/77 - 2/29/80
Research: Impact of the theory of algorithms and novel architecture
on distributed system design
Dr. K. M. Chandy, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences
Dr. J. Misra, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
133. Grant MCS77-10223
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$6,600 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/77
Project: Support of international symposium on computer perform-
ance modeling, measurement and evaluation
Dr. K. M. Chandy
Associate Professor of Computer Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

134. Amendment A01 - Grant PCM75-06451
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$4,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Research: Biochemistry, physiology and evolution of the hemo-
globins of fishes
Dr. Austen F. Riggs, II
Professor of Zoology
135. Amendment A02 - Grant PCM75-20232
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$36,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/77 - 2/28/79
Research: Translocation of messenger RNA through ribosomes
Dr. Boyd A. Hardesty
Professor of Chemistry
136. Grant PHY77-07619
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$39,400 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/79
Research: Relativity and related theories
Dr. Cecile DeWitt-Morette, Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Richard A. Matzner, Associate Professor of Physics
Dr. Lawrence C. Shepley, Associate Professor of Physics
137. Grant DEB77-12277
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$39,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/15/77 - 12/31/78
Research: Genetics of host race formation and speciation in
parasitic insects
Dr. Guy L. Bush
Professor of Zoology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs</u>				
Retirement				
Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs				
1. Robert F. Coffey	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,500
Date of Retirement (RBC# 3940)	5/31/77			

Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

2. Amount of Transfer - \$3,812

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services

Reallocation of funds within this office to permit the purchase of personnel forms used in maintaining employee records.
(RBC# 3455)

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer - \$8,619

To: Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations - Wages

From: Unallocated Classified Personnel

To reimburse the departmental wages account in the amount of that paid from it to individuals due to Grievance Procedure Hearing decisions and to provide for the employment of temporary help needed during the summer.
(RBC# 4019)

Budget Office

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

4. Amount of Transfer - \$4,900

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Transfer of funds needed to cover cost of printing the U. T. Austin 1977-78 operating budget.
(RBC# 3572)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES
(Continued)

Data Processing Division

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

5. Amount of Transfer - \$10,100

To: Computer Rental

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds within this Division to provide for expenses incurred.

(RBC# 3574)

Office of the Dean of Students

Appointment

Assistant Dean of Students

6. Gary R. Hanson

(RBC# 4246)

7/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 25,600

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Special Events Center

Appointment

Audience Development Specialist

7. Diane W. Daniel

(RBC# 3514)

5/24 - 8/31 100 12 15,000

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

8. Amount of Transfer - \$1,564

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide better utilization.
(RBC# 3959)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense

Interdepartmental Transfer

9. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: "On Campus"

From: University News and Information Service - Classified Personnel

To provide the additional funds needed for publication of "On Campus" for fiscal 76-77.

(RBC# 3805)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

10. Amount of Transfer - \$1,142

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Unused Classified Personnel funds were needed for operating expenses.
(RBC# 4011)

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

Classics

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer - \$2,600

To: Classics - Special and Teaching Equipment

From: Office of the Dean - Special and Teaching Equipment

Funds were needed to purchase two computer terminals for the Classics Department.
(RBC# 3582)

Language Laboratory

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

12. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to permit the purchase of video equipment repair parts, video and audio open-reel and cassette tapes, and office supplies.
(RBC# 3596)

Oriental and African Languages and Literatures

Interdepartmental Transfer

13. Amount of Transfer - \$2,260

To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures -
Special and Teaching Equipment

From: Language Laboratory - Special and Teaching Equipment

To provide the funds needed to purchase videotaping equipment for the Department of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures.
(RBC# 3595)

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Botany

Remove from Budget

Professor

14. Walter V. Brown (Tenure)

9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$ 24,766

Deceased - Remove from Budget
(RBC# 3613)

5/16/77

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of</u> <u>Appointment</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------	--	-------------

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Botany (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

15. Amount of Transfer - \$3,424

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3580)

Chemistry

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

16. Amount of Transfer - \$4,050

To: Classified Personnel (\$1,165)

Wages (\$2,885)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds within this department to provide for the August salary of a Research Scientist Associate IV and for temporary summer employment of personnel needed for store-rooms and laboratories.

(RBC# 3579, 3578)

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer - \$79,380

To: Chemistry - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment (\$26,778)

Unallocated Research Equipment (\$15,377)

Unallocated Special Equipment (\$37,225)

To provide the additional funds needed for the purchase of Gas Chromatograph - Mass Spectrometer System which will be located in the Chemistry Department's Research Instruments Laboratory.

(RBC# 3803)

Mathematics

Transfer of Funds

18. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Mathematics - Maintenance and Operation

From: Physics - Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds within this College to provide the Mathematics Department with operating funds needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3586)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Microbiology

Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Microbiology - Special Equipment

From: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment

To provide support toward the purchase of a Searle-Analytical gamma scintillation counter - research equipment needed by Dr. William J. Mandy for immunological study of insect viruses.
(RBC# 3577)

Physics

Remove from Budget

20. Alfred Schild (Tenure)

Ashbel Smith Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(\$ 31,926)
------------------------	------------	------	---	-------------

Research Scientist (Faculty)-
Argonne National Laboratory
Contract

	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	42,568
--	------------	-----	----	--------

Deceased - Remove from Budget
(RBC# 4338)

5/23/77

Transfer of Funds

21. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Physics - Academic Development Fund

From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund

To provide the additional support needed for the purchase of a Jobin-Yoon, 1 meter monochrometer for the laboratory of Dr. John W. Keto, Assistant Professor of Physics.
(RBC# 3576)

Zoology

Appointment

Lecturer

22. Hugo Arechiga (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4264)	4/4 - 4/13	35	9	27,000
---	------------	----	---	--------

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Office of the Dean

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

23. Amount of Transfer - \$4,825

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel (\$1,144)
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,681)

Reallocation of funds within this office to provide for operating expenses.
(RBC# 3717, 3716)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
24. Amount of Transfer - \$7,560				
To: Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Classified Personnel				
From: Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Transfer of Funds to support the salaries of library personnel employed in the Center for Middle Eastern Studies.				
(RBC# 3719)				
Transfer of Funds				
25. Amount of Transfer - \$1,750				
To: Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Academic Development Fund				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
Additional funds were needed for course development for the Middle Eastern Studies Program.				
(RBC# 3581)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Reappointment				
Associate Dean				
26. William H. Cunningham	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 20,900
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marketing Administration)				
(RBC# 3816)				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
27. Robert E. Witt	8/15 - 8/31	100	9	25,600
Academic Status: Professor (Marketing Administration)				
(RBC# 3720)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
28. Jack C. Robertson	6/1 - 7/31	22.5	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Accounting)				
(RBC# 4397)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
29. Kevin M. Misiewicz	7/1 - 8/23	50	9	\$ 18,400
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4401)				
Special Research Associate (Faculty)				
30. Tom W. Miller	7/16 - 8/31	65	9	18,500
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4411)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
31. George M. McCabe	6/1 - 6/30	85	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4410)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
32. Jack L. Krogstad	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4465)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
33. Amount of Transfer - \$20,665				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$17,665) Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000)				
From: Classified Personnel (\$17,665) Special Equipment (\$3,000)				
Reallocation of salary funds within this office to provide for summer appointments of administrative personnel. Unused Special Equipment funds were needed to defray regular operating expenses. (RBC# 3601, 3997, 3998)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONOffice of the DeanAppointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

34. Jo A. Sweeney	7/16 - 8/31	33	9	\$ 18,350
-------------------	-------------	----	---	-----------

Source of Funds: Dean's
Academic Development Fund

Academic Status: Associate
Professor (Curriculum and
Instruction)
(RBC# 4413)

Education Placement ServiceTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

35. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of departmental funds to purchase supplies needed
for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3758)

Educational PsychologyTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

36. Amount of Transfer - \$4,174

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel (\$2,174)
Wages (\$2,000)

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operating
expenses.

(RBC# 3602, 3603)

Special EducationTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

37. Amount of Transfer - \$1,100

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Wages

Funds available in the departmental wages account were needed
for equipment purchases.

(RBC# 3607)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGOffice of the Dean

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

38. Leonardt F. Kreisle	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 21,400
-------------------------	------------	----	---	-----------

Source of Funds: Dean's
Academic Development Fund

Concurrent Employment
Mechanical Engineering -
Summer Session Budget

Professor (RBC# 3822)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,400
--------------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

39. Amount of Transfer - \$8,393

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel (\$5,593)

Wages (\$1,500)

Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$1,300)

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operating
expenses.

(RBC# 3515, 3597, 3996)

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering
Mechanics

Interdepartmental Transfer

40. Amount of Transfer - \$3,970

To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Wages

From: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics -

Engineering Mechanics Division - Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide Aerospace Engineering Department
with student graders and laboratory assistants needed during the
summer.

(RBC# 3995, 4012)

Civil Engineering

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

41. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Classified Personnel

Transfer of funds to purchase supplies and equipment needed to
maintain properly undergraduate and graduate laboratories.

(RBC# 3571)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)

Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering Program

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

42. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services

Funds available in the departmental computer rental account were needed to support the purchase of essential laboratory teaching equipment.

(RBC# 3594)

Petroleum Engineering

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

43. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

Transfer of funds to support the salaries of part-time help needed during the Summer.

(RBC# 3588)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

44. Amount of Transfer - \$1,331

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Transfer to the Dean's Maintenance and Operation account an amount equal to the box office receipts from the Balcolm/Morris and Tommy Taylor Concerts. These funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now in the Dean's operating account to defray expenses incurred by the two concerts.

(RBC# 3801)

Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

45. Amount of Transfer - \$9,844

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Transfer funds to support the salaries of student assistants needed to help install exhibitions at the Huntington and Michener galleries.

(RBC# 3606)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama and Bureau of Public School Service</u>				
Reappointment				
46. Willis L. Murray				
Drama				
Associate Director of Student Teaching	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 18,114
Source of Funds: Transfers from Drama Department Maintenance and Operation and Classified Personnel Accounts.				
Bureau of Public School Service - Agency Funds-Interscholastic League General Fee Account				
Drama Director	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,114
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4472, 4473, 3604, 3605)				

SCHOOL OF LAW

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

47. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.

(RBC# 3610, 3761)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

48. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Classified Personnel

From: Faculty Salaries

Funds available in the School's Faculty Salaries account were used to support the salaries of classified personnel needed for the summer.

(RBC# 3609)

COMMUNICATION CENTER

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

49. Amount of Transfer - \$1,127

To: KUT-FM

From: Classified Personnel

To provide for temporary employees needed for KUT-FM.

(RBC# 3888)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
50. Amount of Transfer - \$1,510				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available due to changes in time assignments of two members of the professional staff were needed to support the salaries of part-time employees needed during the summer.				
(RBC# 3587)				
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian, Benson Latin American Collection				
51. Anne H. Jordan (RBC# 4248)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 14,500
Head Librarian, Middle East Collection				
52. Martha P. Dukas (RBC# 4002)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,500
Reference Librarian				
53. John D. Burlinson (RBC# 4253)	7/25 - 8/31	100	12	12,129
Professional Librarian - Serials Cataloger, Cataloging Department				
54. Pamela J. Walker (RBC# 4254)	6/13 - 8/31	100	12	11,357
Salary Increase				
Librarian, Assistant to the Director, Staff and Fiscal Services				
55. Leroy W. Nellis				
To:	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	19,523
	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,023
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>19,523</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 4000)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
Librarian, Library Automation				
56. Jean T. Hamrick				
To:	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	18,000
	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>18,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 3999)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Reference Librarian				
57. Michael A. Jankowski	4/11 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 13,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 4251)	6/1/77			
Resignation				
Librarian, Business Administration- Economic Library				
58. Carol J. King	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,535
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4418)	8/17/77			

Law Library

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

59. Amount of Transfer - \$15,174

To: Classified Salaries (\$5,661)
Wages (\$3,500)
Maintenance and Operation (\$6,013)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of personnel currently employed by the Law Library, and to provide for operating expenses.

(RBC# 3589, 3593, 3590)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHHumanities Research Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

60. Amount of Transfer - \$2,303

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses incurred.
(RBC# 3925)

Center for Theoretical Physics

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

61. Amount of Transfer - \$4,554

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Funds available in the Classified Personnel Account were needed to defray expenses incurred by various research projects which were carried on during the summer.

(RBC# 3490)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)University Research Institute

Appointment

Assistant Professor (Accounting)

62. John L. Kramer

Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3543)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 18,000
---	------------	----	---	-----------

Assistant Professor (English)

63. Michael F. Mewshaw

Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC#4317)	6/1 - 8/29	53	9	17,500
--	------------	----	---	--------

Change of Status

Associate Professor (Government)

64. Thomas Schwartz

Summer Faculty Research Assignment

To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	20,500
-----	------------	-----	---	--------

From:	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,500
-------	------------	-----	---	--------

(RBC# 4339)

Center for Highway Research

Change of Status

Director

65. Clyde E. Lee

To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,216
-----	------------	-----	---	--------

From:	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	25,216
-------	------------	----	---	--------

Academic Status: Professor

(Civil Engineering)

(RBC# 4063)

PHYSICAL PLANTTransportation

Transfer of Funds

66. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

To: Transportation - Moving Expenses - New Buildings

From: Transportation - Maintenance and Operation (\$8,000)
 Building Maintenance - Utilities - Maintenance and
 Operation (\$12,000)

To provide for expenses incurred in moving personnel and equipment into the new Welch Hall Addition.

(RBC# 4024, 4025)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
			<u>Mos.</u>	

PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)Furniture and Furnishings Shop

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

67. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

To provide for the salaries of temporary employees needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3953)

University Police Department

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

68. Amount of Transfer - \$4,522

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds within this department to provide for the expense of replacing Unit 713.

(RBC# 3565)

Communications and Projections

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

69. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000

To: Wages

From: Classified Personnel (\$2,000)
Maintenance and Operation (\$11,000)

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of part-time or temporary employees needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3566)

Building Maintenance - Utilities

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

70. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Elevator Maintenance

Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred.

(RBC# 3567)

Custodial Services

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

71. Amount of Transfer - \$76,160

To: Special Equipment - New Buildings

From: Classified Personnel (\$5,960)
Building Attendants (\$70,200)

To provide for the purchase of special equipment needed for the Special Events Center.

(RBC# 3951, 3950)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of</u> <u>Appointment</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------	--	-------------

PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)Grounds Maintenance

Interdepartmental Transfer

72. Amount of Transfer - \$2,900

To: Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation

From: Transportation - Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of operating funds as needed.

(RBC# 4023)

McDonald Observatory - Grounds Maintenance

Interdepartmental Transfer

73. Amount of Transfer - \$8,193

To: McDonald Observatory - Grounds Maintenance - Wages

From: Building Maintenance - Classified Personnel

To provide for increased grounds maintenance for McDonald Observatory during the summer months.

(RBC# 4006)

SPECIAL ITEMSBureau of Business Research

Appointment

Research Associate (Faculty)

74. Jerry D. Todd

7/16 - 8/31

100

9

\$ 20,600

Academic Status: Associate

Professor (Finance)

(RBC# 3504)

Research Associate (Faculty)

75. Lewis J. Spellman

7/16 - 8/31

100

9

20,000

Academic Status: Assistant

Professor (Finance)

(RBC# 4031)

Bureau of Economic Geology

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

76. Amount of Transfer - \$46,688

To: Wages (\$43,888)

Maintenance and Operation (\$2,800)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$43,888)

Travel (\$2,800)

Reallocation of funds to provide for research assistants and secretarial help employed during the summer and for operating expenses.

(RBC# 3497, 3924, 3927)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

77. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000

To: Bureau of Economic Geology - Council for Energy Studies -
Development Fund

From: Unallocated Academic Development Fund

To provide funds for the salaries of faculty and professional staff (\$42,206), travel (\$4,000), and report preparation and printing (\$3,794) for Phase II of the Council's activities in energy analysis during the summer under the direction of William L. Fisher, Director of the Bureau of Economic Geology. (RBC# 3456)

Bureau of Economic Geology and Center for Research in Water Resources

Reappointment

Research Scientist

78. Charles W. Kreitler

Bureau of Economic Geology	6/1 - 6/30	50	12	\$ 19,440
Center for Research in Water Resources - Radian Corporation				
Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30	50	12	19,440
	7/1 - 8/31	100		

Previous appointments were at the same rate.

(RBC# 4307, 4308, 4309)

LBJ School of Public Affairs

Resignation

Associate Director - Conference and Training

79. Robert J. MacDonald 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 21,127

Date of Resignation 8/21/77
(RBC# 4468)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

80. Amount of Transfer - \$28,686

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Faculty Salaries (\$4,045)
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$11,641)
Classified Personnel (\$11,000)
Travel (\$2,000)

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.
(RBC# 3608, 3993)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
81. Athelstan Spilhaus	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 39,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Adjunct Professor (Marine Studies) (RBC# 4340)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
82. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the salaries account were needed to defray operating expenses. (RBC# 3496)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
83. Amount of Transfer - \$13,295				
To: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Marine Science Institute - Classified Personnel (\$6,921) Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$6,374)				
Unused salary funds were needed to purchase a microscope and to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 3491, 3492, 3495)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
84. John T. Kuo	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 36,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Marine Studies - Summer Session Budget				
Visiting Professor (RBC# 3693)	6/1 - 8/31	---	9	27,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)Marine Science Institute - Galveston
(Continued)

Transfer of Funds

85. Amount of Transfer - \$29,257

To: Marine Science Institute - Galveston -
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$22,257)
Wages (\$7,000)

From: Marine Science Institute -
Budgetary Adjustment Fund (\$22,257)
Marine Science Institute - Galveston -
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$7,000)

Additional funds were needed for equipment, supplies, and other operating expenses and for the salaries of graduate and undergraduate students involved in a summer research program.

(RBC# 3493, 3494, 3955)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS AND REVOLVING FUNDSComputation Center

Resignation

Research Scientist (Faculty)

86. John H. Howard, Jr.

6/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 27,471

Date of Resignation

5/31/77

Mr. Howard resigned his academic appointment as Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences 1/31/77.
(RBC# 3528)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

87. Amount of Transfer - \$11,000

To: Travel

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for travel expenses.

(RBC# 3926)

SPONSORED PROJECTSClassics

Appointment

Associate Professor/Associate Investigator

88. James A. Neely

6/1 - 7/15

100

9

18,770

Source of Funds: National
Endowment for the Humanities
Grant

Academic Status: Associate
Professor (Anthropology) and
(Center for Middle Eastern Studies)
(RBC# 3692)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
89. Wallace Mendelson	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 33,400
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Government) (RBC# 3944)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
90. Delbert D. Thiessen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3533)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
91. Janet T. Spence	6/1 - 7/17	100	9	30,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) and (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4336)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
92. Robert Reiff	6/1 - 6/9	100	9	30,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 4332)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
93. Martin Manosevitz	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4146, 3946)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
94. Dennis McFadden	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4145)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
95. Lloyd A. Jeffress	6/1 - 7/16	33	9	\$ 23,476
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4035)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
96. David Cohen	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3682)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
97. Harvey M. Sussman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,350
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Linguistics) and (Speech Communication) (RBC# 4354)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
98. Paul S. Peters, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 4180)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
99. Lauri J. Karttunen	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,550
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 4062)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
100. Derek Wills	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4070)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
101. Paul A. VandenBout				
To:	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 21,400
From:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	21,400
(RBC# 4360)				
<u>Astronomy and McDonald Observatory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
102. R. Edward Nather	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,800
Astronomy - U.S. Air Force Contract	8/1 - 8/31	50		
McDonald Observatory - McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund	8/1 - 8/31	50		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy)				
(RBC# 3529, 3548)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Chief Curator				
103. John W. Heimke	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
(RBC# 3945)				
Research Associate				
104. Susan L. Fullilove	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,600
Source of Funds: USPHS - Training Grant Stipends				
(RBC# 3698)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
105. Tom J. Mabry	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,566
Source of Funds: USPHS - NIH - Natural Products				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 3547)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
Project Director (Faculty)				
106. Max D. Summers	6/1 - 8/31	LWOP	9	(\$ 20,005)
Dr. Summers is on leave from an NIH Grant-Baculovirus Structures- for the summer.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3684)				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Research Associate				
107. Charles E. Martin	7/1 - 7/31	100	12	12,600
	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,000
Source of Funds: USPHS - Training Grant Stipends				
Previous appointment:				
Research Associate	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	<u>12,600</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
(RBC# 3685, 3686)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
108. Rowland Pettit	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	38,066
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4071, 4072)				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Research Associate				
109. Obed W. Odom, Jr.	7/1 - 7/31	100	12	13,200
	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,600
Source of Funds: USPHS - Training Grant Stipends				
Previous appointment:				
Research Associate	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	<u>13,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
(RBC# 3690, 3691)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
110. Jayadev Misra	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 19,050
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100		
U. S. Navy Contract	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4030, 4234)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
111. Nell B. Dale	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3536)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
112. Robert F. Simmons	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	30,466
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Psychology) (RBC# 4232)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
113. Laurant Siklossy	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,023
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4229)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
114. Andrew H. Sherman	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: Yale University Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4174)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
115. Tosiyasu Kunii	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,000
Sources of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (80%) and NSF Grant (20%)				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4185, 4186)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
116. James Peterson	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,860
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4170)				
<u>Computer Sciences and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
117. G. Jack Lipovski				
Computer Sciences - U. S. Navy Contract				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	20,000
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,000
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,000
(RBC# 4056, 4235)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
118. James T. Sprinkle	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,433
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4343)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
119. Douglas Smith	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,433
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4347)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
120. Lynton S. Land	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 20,167
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3936)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
121. Margaret E. Briley	6/1 - 8/28	100	9	17,505
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Agriculture Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 3930)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
122. Martha K. Smith	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3928)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
123. Larry L. Schumaker	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,700
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4350)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
124. Stephen J. McAdam	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9 9	20,300 20,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4103, 4316)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
125. George G. Lorentz	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 40,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4310)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
126. Howard E. Lacey	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4237)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
127. Bruce P. Palka	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4179)				
<u>Mathematics and Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
128. Ralph E. Showalter				
Mathematics - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	22,500
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - NSF Grant Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4348, 4342)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
129. Fred R. Tabita	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	16,970
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3929)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
130. Arnold S. Rubin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,660
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4330)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
131. Charles E. Lankford	7/16 - 8/15	100	9	28,866
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4238)				
Research Associate				
132. Carl E. Cerniglia	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,400
Source of Funds: USPHS - Training Grant Stipends (RBC# 3687)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
133. L. Joe Berry	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
Sources of Funds: NIH Grants				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3556, 3557)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
134. Takeshi Udagawa	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,385
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4357)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
135. Peter J. Riley	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	21,006
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3553)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
136. Melvin E. L. Oakes	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,866
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3949)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
137. Leonard Kleinman	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	30,466
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4117)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
138. J. David Gavenda	7/18 - 8/8	100	9	25,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4192)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
139. Claude Desjardins	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	25,900
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3534)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
140. J. L. Fox	6/1 - 8/31	87.5	9	19,341
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3538)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
141. Yuichiro Hiraizumi	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,300
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3541)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) - Project Director				
142. Burke H. Judd	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 27,066
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3539)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
143. Chong S. Lee	7/1 - 7/31	50	9	18,706
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 4048)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
144. James L. Larimer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,497
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3540)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
145. Michael Menaker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3948)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
146. Richard H. Richardson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,166
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 4333, 4334)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian				
147. Mary J. Nichols	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,129
Sources of Funds:				
Office of Education Grant	6/1 - 6/30	100		
General Budget Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 4160, 4474)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Director (for Improved Teaching Methods)				
148. Victorine C. Abboud				
To:	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	\$ 14,474
From:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	14,474
(RBC# 3535)				
<u>Office of Bilingual Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
149. Rudolph F. Martin	6/1 - 8/8	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
(RBC# 4315)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
150. Ruben D. Olivarez	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,409
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction)				
(RBC# 4029, 3552)				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
151. Addison E. Lee	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	31,766
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Science Education Center, and Learning Resources Center				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	---	9	31,766
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction)				
(RBC# 4147)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
152. John D. King	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 27,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contracts (RBC# 3694, 3695, 3696)				
Director, Rehabilitation Counselor Education Program				
153. Carl E. Hansen	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	20,340
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 3699)				
Assistant Director, Rehabilitation Counselor Education Program				
154. Randall M. Parker	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	18,705
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 4085)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
155. Bob E. Schutz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,205
Sources of Funds:				
NASA Contract	6/1 - 8/31	50		
U. S. Department of Commerce Contract	6/1 - 6/30	50		
University of California - Jet Propulsion Laboratory Contract	7/1 - 8/31	50		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4344, 4345, 4346)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
156. Byron D. Tapley	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 30,300
Sources of Funds:				
University of California - Jet Propulsion Laboratory Contract	7/1 - 7/31	100		
NASA Contract	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: W. R. Woolrich Professor in Engineering (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 3701, 3702)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
157. Douglas D. Reynolds	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,969
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4326)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
158. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,968
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100		
U. S. Department of Interior Grant	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3530, 4353)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
159. Roy E. Olson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,616
Sources of Funds:				
University of California - Shallow Land Burial Contract	6/1 - 7/15	100		
NSF Grant	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3933, 4236)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
160. Hal B. H. Cooper, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 17,983
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Grant for Short Courses in Air Pollution				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 3558)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,983
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
161. Richard L. Tucker	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce Grant for Soil Excavation Study				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Visiting Professor (RBC# 4188)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,000
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
162. Stephen G. Wright	6/1 - 8/31	60	9	18,268
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4365)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
163. Robert P. Popovich	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,739
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering) and (Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering Program) (RBC# 3713, 4321)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
164. Eugene H. Wissler	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 28,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Henry Beckman Professor (RBC# 4367)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,500
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
165. William H. Hartwig	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,200
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3544)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
166. Steven I. Marcus				
Electrical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,800
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,800
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4313, 4314)				
<u>Biomedical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
167. Ashley J. Welch	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor (RBC# 4364)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,200

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Biomedical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
168. Kenneth R. Diller	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3537)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
169. Philip C. Richardson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4327)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
170. Leslie A. Priebe	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,400
Sources of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contracts				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4320, 4325)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
171. William L. Oberkampf	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3546)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
172. Gary C. Vliet	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,600
Sources of Funds:				
HUD Grant	6/1 - 7/15	100		
NSF Grant	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3531, 3532)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
173. Harris L. Marcus				
Mechanical Engineering - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
Project Director (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	67.5	9	\$ 26,800
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	32.5	9	26,800
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3327, 4027)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering and University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
174. Philip S. Schmidt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,300
Mechanical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 8/15	100		
University Research Institute - General Budget Funds				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	8/16 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4351, 4352)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
175. Theodore A. Parish	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: G.A.C. - Waste Management Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4319)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
176. Roy M. Knapp	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,600
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Petroleum Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,600
(RBC# 4157)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law</u>				
Appointment				
John S. Redditt Professor of State and Local Government				
177. Mark G. Yudof	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 27,266
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant - Indoctrination of Youth in a Free Society: The Schools and the Law. (RBC# 3689)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
178. Robert L. Talbert	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,430
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
College of Pharmacy - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	15,430
	7/1 - 8/31	50		
(RBC# 4223)				
Assistant Professor				
179. Thomas M. Ludden	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,850
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
College of Pharmacy - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,850
(RBC# 4233)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
180. Clayton T. Shorkey	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,700
Source of Funds: Contract Funds (RBC# 4349)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work - Center for Social Work Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
181. Janice W. Wetzel	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,500
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Department of Public Welfare - Title XX Short Term Training Program.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Graduate School of Social Work) (RBC# 4197)				
Reappointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Non-Faculty)				
182. June C. S. Oliver	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,058
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4098)				
Lecturer				
183. Peter L. Jennings	6/1 - 6/30	100	12	22,841
Sources of Funds: Interagency Contract - Department of Public Welfare (87.5%) and HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant (12.5%)				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4101, 4306)				
Change of Status				
Social Science Research Associate (Non-Faculty)				
184. Christine C. Gerrard				
To:	7/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,664
From:	7/1 - 8/31	37.5	12	20,664
Concurrent Employment:				
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Social Science Research Associate (Non-Faculty) (RBC# 4095)				
	1/1 - 8/31	50	12	21,492

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Atmospheric Science Group</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor of Meteorology				
185. Norman K. Wagner	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 20,167
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce Grant (RBC# 4265)				
<u>Center for Cybernetic Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
186. Abraham Charnes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	46,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Jesse H. Jones Professor in Graduate School of Business (General Business), Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Mathematics)				
Academic Rate - \$40,200 (RBC# 3942, 3941)				
<u>Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
187. Kenneth E. Gray	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,706
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 3931, 3550)				
<u>Center for Fast Kinetics Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
188. Michael A. J. Rodgers	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,008
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4328)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
189. Donald R. Paul	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,266
Concurrent Employment: Chemical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,266
(RBC# 4324)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
190. C. Michael Walton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,541
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4068)				
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
191. David M. Young, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	31,700
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Army Contract	6/1 - 6/30	100		
	7/1 - 7/31	50		
NSF Grant	7/1 - 7/31	50		
Academic Status: Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Mathematics) (RBC# 4368, 4369, 4370)				
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
192. George Sudarshan	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	42,136
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4046)				
<u>Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
193. Richard E. Klingner	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,000
(RBC# 4148)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
194. James O. Jirsa	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 22,866
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,866
(RBC# 4149)				
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
195. Freddy L. Roberts	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: IAC - State Department of Highways and Public Transportation				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 4225)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
196. Craig C. Smith	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,600
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - State Department of Highways and Public Transportation				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3680)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
197. Walter S. Reed	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,100
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - State Department of Highways and Public Transportation				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3679)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
198. Benjamin F. McCullough	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 20,616
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Agriculture - Forest Service Project				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor (RBC# 3681)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,616
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
199. Martha S. Williams	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - State Department of Highways and Public Transportation				
Academic Status: Professor (Graduate School of Social Work) (RBC# 4224)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratories</u>				
Resignation				
Director				
200. Harold W. Smith	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,000
Remove from Summer Budget. (RBC# 4176)				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
201. Edward J. Powers, Jr.	6/17 - 7/4 8/2 - 8/17	100 100	9	22,400
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4163, 4164)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
202. Gary L. Wise	6/15 - 7/14	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4165)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
203. Raymond T. Yeh	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 27,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4086)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
204. John W. Keto	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3688)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
205. Edward W. Thompson	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	18,700
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4356)				
<u>Electronics Research Center and Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
206. Terry J. Wagner				
Electronics Research Center	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,200
Electrical Engineering	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,200
Sources of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4088, 4362)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center and Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
207. John P. Stark	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 25,500
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100		
Mechanical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3554, 3555)				
<u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
208. Joe O. Ledbetter	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,800
Sources of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Grant for Short Courses on Air Pollution (1/2), and University of California Contract - Shallow Land Burial Project (1/2)				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3937, 3938)				
<u>Energy Storage Group</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
209. Henry G. Rylander, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,400
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4175)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
210. Herbert H. Woodson	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,466
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4087)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer				
211. Tapas Mukutmoni	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31	100 75	12	31,000
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3677, 4318)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Director and Research Scientist				
212. Kenneth W. Gentle	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,790
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4190, 4300)				
Reappointment and Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist				
213. Henry V. Wong				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	12	(29,003)
From:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	12	(29,003)
To continue Dr. Wong's leave from this ERDA Contract. (RBC# 3563)				
Change of Status				
Research Program Manager				
214. Alan B. Macmahon				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,625
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	29,625
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
Sources of Funds: ERDA Contracts (RBC# 3947, 4142)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
215. Fred P. Ellison				
Institute of Latin American Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	24,300
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies - General Budget Funds				
Consultant	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,300
Academic Status: Professor (Spanish and Portuguese) (RBC# 3612, 3498)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
216. Antonio Ugalde				
Institute of Latin American Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 19,200
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies - General Budget Funds				
Consultant	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,200
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3549, 3619)				
217. Robert Malina				
Institute of Latin American Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,000
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies - General Budget Funds				
Consultant	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,000
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) and (Health, Physical Education and Recreation) (RBC# 4412, 4419)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
218. Winfred P. Lehmann	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	37,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Linguistics) and (Germanic Languages) (RBC# 3561)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Materials Science and Engineering Program</u>				
Reappointment			Academic	
Project Director (Faculty)			Rate	Stipend
219. Hugo Steinfink	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 30,816	\$ 2,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3710)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment			Full-time Salary	
Research Associate (Faculty)			No. Mos.	Rate
220. Dudley L. Poston, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 18,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3499)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
221. Harley L. Browning	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3500)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
222. Robert F. Peck	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,550
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4156)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
223. William L. Rutherford	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4069)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
224. Donald J. Veldman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 25,000
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4154, 4155)				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
225. Raphael C. Smith	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,652
Source of Funds: IAC-TEA Adult Performance Level Project				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4222)				
Project Coordinator				
226. Buel R. Lyle, Jr.	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
Source of Funds: IAC-TEA Adult Performance Level Project				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4194)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
227. William E. Galloway	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,492
Sources of Funds: ERDA Contract (50%) and Bendix Subcontract (50%)				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4123, 4124)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies and Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
228. John H. Vanston, Jr.				
Center for Energy Studies - ERDA Contract Funds				
To:	6/1 - 6/26	75	9	\$ 25,800
	7/23 - 8/31	50		
From:	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	25,800
Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Reactor Laboratory Revolving Fund Account				
	6/1 - 6/26	25	9	25,800
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
Academic Rate - \$19,900 (RBC# 4090, 4358, 4074, 3709, 4359, 4089)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
229. Dagmar S. Hamilton				
	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	18,265
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 3934, 3935)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
230. Lodis Rhodes				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: State Department of Public Welfare Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4331)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
231. Jurgen Schmandt				
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	28,266
Source of Funds: State Department of Public Welfare Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4337)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
232. Sidney Weintraub	6/1 - 6/19	100	9	\$ 37,000
Source of Funds: OPIC Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Dean Rusk Chair) (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4363)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
233. Daniel Kamykowski	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior - BLM Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Marine Studies) and (Botany) (RBC# 3697)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
234. Earl W. Behrens	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	18,400
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior - BLM Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marine Studies) and (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3505)				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer				
235. Ludovic Van Hemelryck	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,438
Sources of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce-Sea Grant-Artificial Upwelling Project				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4134, 4133)				
Research Program Manager				
236. Marian E. Trout	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,364
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce-Sea Grant-Artificial Upwelling Project				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4135)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
237. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Jr.				
Texas Instruments Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	\$ 34,766
Coastal Bend Council of Government Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	34,766
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) (RBC# 4241, 4242)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
238. Richard A. Honaker (RBC# 4022)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Physician, General Medicine				
239. Joan M. Frazier (RBC# 3962)	7/15 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
Physician, General Medicine				
240. Joao M. DoVale (RBC# 3620)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
Physician, General Medicine				
241. William J. Moran (RBC# 4471)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine				
242. Steven P. Margolin	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4469)	6/30/77			
Physician, General Medicine				
243. Jeffrey D. Britton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3960)	6/30/77			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)Recreational Sports

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

244. Amount of Transfer - \$4,860

To: Other Expenses

From: Classified Personnel

To reimburse the Division's operating account in the amount of the vacation and sick leave paid from it to terminating employees; these expenses were originally budgeted in the salaries account.

(RBC# 3489)

Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

Appointment

Assistant Football Coach

245. Charles W. Lee, Sr.

7/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 24,000

(RBC# 4466)

Transfer of Funds

246. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: Other Expenses

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

To provide for expenses incurred by hosting the Southwest Conference Baseball Tournament at Disch-Falk Field during May.

(RBC# 3451)

Student Publications - Student Directory

Transfer of Funds

247. Amount of Transfer - \$1,925

To: Wages

From: Other Operating Expenses

For additional labor costs above original budget estimate.

(RBC# 4517)

Division of Housing and Food Service -
Brackenridge-Deep Eddy Apartments

Transfer of Funds

248. Amount of Transfer - \$2,115

To: Division of Housing and Food Service - Brackenridge-Deep Eddy
Apartments - Other ExpensesFrom: Special Concessions - Vice President for Student Affairs -
Special Projects

Funds are to be used to purchase playground equipment for the married student housing area.

(RBC# 3486)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)University of Texas Press

Resignation

Director

249. Philip D. Jones	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 37,380
----------------------	------------	-----	----	-----------

Date of Resignation
(RBC# 3958)

6/30/77

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSEnglish - Theatre Seminars at Winedale

Transfer of Funds

250. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: English - Theatre Seminars at Winedale

From: President's Associates

To provide support for student participation in the Shakespeare at Winedale program during the summer.

(RBC# 3519)

Psychology

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

251. Douglas B. Sawin	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	14,300
-----------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation
for Mental Health Grant - Cross-
Cultural Longitudinal Investigation
of Parent-Infant Interaction

Academic Status: Assistant
Professor (Psychology)
(RBC# 4381)

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

252. Guy J. Manaster	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,800
----------------------	-------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation
for Mental Health - Institute for
Human Development Grant.

Academic Status: Associate
Professor (Educational Psychology)
(RBC# 4195)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
253. Evan P. Kyba	6/1 - 8/31	37.5	9	\$ 17,951
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 3542)	6/1 - 8/31	62.5	9	17,951
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
254. John C. Gilbert	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor (RBC# 3560)	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	18,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
255. Stanley H. Simonsen	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 25,626	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4196)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
256. Stephen E. Webber	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,640	3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4366)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
257. Petr Munk	6/1 - 7/31	100	19,730	4,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3559)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
258. Lawrence A. Tomassini	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,700
Source of Funds: Current Restricted, Department of Accounting - Various Donors/ Various Purposes account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4003)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
259. George M. Scott	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation - Touche-Ross Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4394)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
260. Kenneth E. Knight	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	25,100
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation - American Petroleum Institute Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Management) (RBC# 4073)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Reappointment				
261. Sheila C. Tesar				
Lecturer	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	20,000
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)	7/16 - 8/31	55	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Community College Teaching Intern Program - Richardson Grant Award				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3683, 4126)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
262. Thomas W. Thompson	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 16,000
Source of Funds: Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Utilities Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 4355)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
263. Michael E. Leesley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,195
Source of Funds: Lignite Research Program - Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3939)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering and Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
264. George B. Thurston				
Petroleum Engineering - Current Restricted-Tertiary Oil Recovery Research Program-Variou Donors Account				
Professor	6/1 - 7/7	100	9	25,000
Mechanical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds				
Project Director (Faculty)	7/8 - 8/31	100	9	25,000
(RBC# 3562, 3943, 4121)				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
265. Archie W. Straiton	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	36,500
Source of Funds: Foundation's Chair of Free Enterprise				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3823)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)Engineering Foundation (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriation

266. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000

To: Administrative Travel (\$2,000)
Industrial Associates (\$10,000)

From: Scholarships (\$2,000)
Various Donors (\$10,000)

Reallocation of funds to provide for short course fees for Industrial Associates supporters and for travel expenses.
(RBC# 3591, 3598)

Office of the Dean - College of Fine Arts

Reappointment

Assistant Contest Director

267. Charles B. Schwobel

6/1 - 7/15	75	9	\$ 13,500
7/16 - 7/31	LWOP		
8/1 - 8/31	75		

Source of Funds: Fine Arts
Foundation - Music - Camps
and Contests

Previous appointment was at the
same rate.

(RBC# 4417, 4416)

Fine Arts Foundation - Music

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

268. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000

To: Touring and Travel

From: Camps and Contests

Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred and
anticipated.

(RBC# 3592)

Center for Energy Studies

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

269. Jerold W. Jones

6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,418
------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds: Exxon USA
Foundation - Energy Policy
Studies

Academic Status: Associate
Professor (Civil Engineering)

(RBC# 3507, 4143)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
270. David C. Warner	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,840
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation Funds				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4379)				

PLANT FUNDSReserve for Equipment and Improvements

Transfer of Funds

271. Amount of Transfer - \$68,000

Transfers were made from the Reserve for Equipment and Improvements Account, as follows:

- | | |
|---|----------|
| (1) Geological Sciences - Laboratory Equipment - Watkins | \$ 3,000 |
| To provide laboratory equipment and supplies for Dr. Rodney M. Watkins. (RBC# 3964) | |
| (2) Microbiology - Laboratory Equipment - Meyer | 15,000 |
| To provide laboratory equipment and supplies for Dr. John Meyer. (RBC# 3965) | |
| (3) Physics - Laboratory Expense - Erskine | 30,000 |
| To provide laboratory equipment and supplies for Dr. James L. Erskine. (RBC# 3963) | |
| (4) Zoology - Laboratory Expenses - Jeffrey | 10,000 |
| To provide laboratory equipment and supplies for Dr. William Richard Jeffrey. (RBC# 3966) | |
| (5) Zoology - Laboratory Expenses - Ellison | 10,000 |
| To provide laboratory equipment and supplies for Dr. John R. Ellison. (RBC# 3967) | |

1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1977 - July 15, 1977

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1977 - August 31, 1977

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1977 - July 31, 1977

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
1. Ellen Beasley (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 16,000	\$ 2,667
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3820, 3516)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
2. Michael L. Benedikt (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,800	2,300
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,800	2,300
(RBC# 3821)				
Transfer of Funds				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,230				
To: School of Architecture - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide for stipends of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Summer Session course offerings. (RBC# 3513)				
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
4. Lee T. Percy, Jr. (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 3890)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
5. Philip D. Jones (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	---	--	--
Concurrent Employment:				
University of Texas Press				
Director	9/1 - 6/30	100	<u>Full-time Salary</u> No. Mos. Rate	12 37,380
(RBC# 3737)				
Assistant Professor				
6. Harmon S. Boertein (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,334
(RBC# 3892)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u> (Continued)				
<u>English</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
7. Marvin L. Williams (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3911)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,500	\$ 1,583
Assistant Professor				
8. Frances N. Teague (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3615)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Assistant Instructor				
9. Margaret S. Putnam (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3883)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Assistant Professor				
10. Rosanne G. Potter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3617)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
Assistant Professor				
11. Richard M. Murphy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3614)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
12. Holmes S. Morrison, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,570	1,595
From: (RBC# 3912)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,570	1,595
Assistant Instructor				
13. William R. M. Hussey (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,570	1,595
From: (RBC# 3915)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,570	1,595
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
14. Terry P. Teague (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3916)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
15. William W. Kibler (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	20,640	3,441
From: (RBC# 3616)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,640	3,441

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>French and Italian (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
16. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,390				
To: French and Italian - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants for the Summer Session. (RBC# 3518)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
17. Andreas Kiryakakis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3882)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
18. Francis Bulhof (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,400	3,067
From: (RBC# 3740)	6/1 - 7/31	75	18,400	3,067
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
19. William W. White, III (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3618)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Assistant Instructor				
20. Jacqueline R. Zimmerman (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3910)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,000
Transfer of Funds				
21. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,715				
To: Germanic Languages - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants to staff departmental course offerings. (RBC# 3517)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
22. John R. Johnson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3918)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Assistant Professor				
23. Eduardo Gonzales (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3897)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Assistant Instructor				
24. Felipe Diaz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3865)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Assistant Instructor				
25. Albert G. Bork (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3913)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
26. Maria T. Rocha (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,570	1,595
From: (RBC# 3884)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,570	1,595
Professor				
27. Rudolfo Cardona (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	100	35,400	7,867
From: (RBC# 3748)	6/1 - 8/31	67	35,400	7,867
Assistant Instructor				
28. Paul Cheselka (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,500	1,584
From: (RBC# 3914)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,500	1,584
Assistant Instructor				
29. Daniel L. Heiple (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
From: (RBC# 3919)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
30. Richard Bauman (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 21,400	\$ 3,567
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3751, 3527)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
31. Michael E. Conroy (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3826)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
32. Robert L. Hardgrave (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,750	3,792
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3752, 3525)				
Lecturer				
33. Ronald Steel (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,500
(RBC# 3747)				
Lecturer				
34. David Adams (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 3742)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
35. Donald J. Foss (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,001
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,001
(RBC# 3746)				
Assistant Professor				
36. Michael Gabriel (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,400	3,067
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,400	3,067
(RBC# 3745)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
37. Michael Wood (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3917)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Professor				
38. Norval D. Glenn (Tenure) (RBC# 3754)	6/1 - 7/15	100	28,500	4,751
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
39. Gordon Johnson (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3909)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,667

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Transfer of Funds

40. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,583

Transfers were made from the institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to the various departmental Teaching Assistants accounts to support Summer Session appointments, as follows:

(1) Astronomy (RBC# 3990)	\$ 5,883
(2) Biological Sciences (RBC# 3983)	1,002
(3) Chemistry (RBC# 3984)	3,332
(4) Home Economics (RBC# 3985)	391
(5) Microbiology (RBC# 3989)	975

Astronomy

Change of Status

Associate Professor

41. Ralph R. Robbins (Tenure)

To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	19,200	4,800
From: (RBC# 3621)	6/1 - 7/31	75	19,200	3,201

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
42. Hans M. Becker (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3891)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 31,580	\$ 5,264
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
43. Bor-Her Chen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3807)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Visiting Professor				
44. Barry M. Trost (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/12	100	38,250	1,700
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3757, 3978)				
Lecturer				
45. Jimmy D. Doll (Non-tenure)	6/13 - 6/22	100	32,400	1,200
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3787, 3978)				
Visiting Professor				
46. William Orme-Johnson, III (Non-tenure)	6/24 - 7/4	100	42,000	1,691
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3764, 3978)				
Assistant Professor				
47. Stephen F. Martin (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,715	2,786
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3789, 3978)				
Visiting Professor				
48. Rudolph A. Marcus (Non-tenure)	7/5 - 7/17	100	42,900	1,999
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3788, 3978)				
Assistant Instructor				
49. Yukio Yamaguchi (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3814)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Assistant Professor				
50. William H. Woodruff (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3790)	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,750	6,250

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Instructor				
51. Rommel N. Noufi (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Previous appointment:				
Research Scientist Assistant II			7,236	
			(equivalent)	
Rate Increase - 9 mos. (RBC# 3808)			<u>1,764</u>	
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
52. Stephen E. Webber (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,640	3,273
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,640	6,456
(RBC# 3791)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
53. Craig W. Thompson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9,026	1,504
(RBC# 3815)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
54. Tosiyasu L. Kunii (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	22,000	3,667
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3792, 3979)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
55. Hugh H. Doney (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,900	6,633
(RBC# 3794)				
Assistant Professor				
56. Rodney M. Watkins (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	60	15,500	1,550
(RBC# 3795)				
Assistant Professor				
57. Phillip B. Snyder (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	15,123	1,260
(RBC# 3763)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
58. Robert E. Boyer (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 32,500	\$ 5,417
	7/16 - 8/31	82.5	32,500	4,469
From:	6/1 - 7/15	75	32,500	4,063
	7/16 - 8/31	100	32,500	5,418
(RBC# 3793, 3798)				
Professor				
59. Keith Young (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,646	4,608
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	27,646	2,304
(RBC# 3796)				
Professor				
60. William R. Muehlberger (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,656	5,109
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	30,656	10,218
(RBC# 3797)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
61. James T. Sprinkle (Non-tenure)				
	6/1 - 7/15	50	16,433	1,370
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3799)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
62. Patricia A. Pate (Non-tenure)				
	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,226	2,038
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.				
(RBC# 3731, 3431)				
Assistant Professor				
63. Julia A. Reed (Non-tenure)				
	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,715	2,786
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.				
(RBC# 3733, 3431)				
Instructor				
64. Janie K. Sieberg (Non-tenure)				
	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,667
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.				
(RBC# 3734, 3431)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
65. Carol Akkerman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 16,000	\$ 2,667
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3735, 3431)				
Correct the Budget				
Assistant Instructor				
66. Michael L. Henninger (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9,000	750
The original 1977 Summer Session Budget listed Mr. Henninger's rank as Instructor, in error. (RBC# 3736)				
<u>Marine Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
67. Nick Fotheringham (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,490	3,082
(RBC# 3784)				
Visiting Professor				
68. John T. Kuo (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	---	27,000	--
Concurrent Employment:				
Marine Science Institute - Galveston			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Research Scientist			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
68. John T. Kuo (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	36,000
(RBC# 3785)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
69. Donald E. Wohlschlag (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	30,974	5,163
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,974	5,163
(RBC# 3786)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
70. Raymond C. Heitmann (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
(RBC# 3766)				
Assistant Professor				
71. Cameron M. Gordon (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,001
(RBC# 3769)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
72. Zvi Altschuler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3896)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,167
Assistant Professor				
73. Bruce P. Palka (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3765)	6/1 - 6/23	100	15,600	1,329
Visiting Professor				
74. Steve Armentrout (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	35,993	6,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3762, 3977)				
Assistant Professor				
75. John J. Walsh (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3771)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,400	2,400
Instructor				
76. Marc P. Thomas (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3767)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,084
Instructor				
77. Jacob Sternfeld (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3895)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Assistant Professor				
78. Gary H. Richter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3810)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Assistant Instructor				
79. Ira W. Lewis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3809)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,200	1,534
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
80. John Durbin (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,400	7,466
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,400	3,734
(RBC# 3773)				
Associate Professor				
81. Klaus R. Bichteler (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	21,500	7,156
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,500	3,584
(RBC# 3774)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u> (Continued)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
82. R. H. Bing (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 43,000	\$ 9,556
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	43,000	14,332
(RBC# 3780)				
Assistant Professor				
83. Laurence R. Williams (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,500	4,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 3776)				
Associate Professor				
84. Dale E. Walston (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,700	6,566
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,700	3,284
(RBC# 3777)				
Instructor				
85. Gerard A. Venema (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,834
(RBC# 3772)				
Assistant Professor				
86. Jeffrey D. Vaaler (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/23	100	15,000	1,278
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,501
(RBC# 3678)				
Assistant Instructor				
87. Frank Shirley (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 3811)				
Professor				
88. Howard E. Lacey (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,500	4,416
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	26,500	8,832
(RBC# 3783)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u> (Continued)				
Resignation				
Professor				
89. Simon J. Bernau (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 25,400	\$ 4,234
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3779)				
Assistant Instructor				
90. David R. Berman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3813)				
Assistant Professor				
91. Carl P. Pixley (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,800	2,467
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3775)				
Assistant Instructor				
92. Terry D. Shaw (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,200	1,534
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3812)				
Associate Professor				
93. James W. Vick (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	21,300	7,099
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3781)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
94. John W. Keto (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	15,500	2,584
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3739, 3430)				
Resignation				
Professor				
95. Melvin E. L. Oakes (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,866	3,812
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3756)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
96. Bruce A. Rouse (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,120	\$ 2,521
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3732, 3432)				
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Comparative Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
97. Ralph J. Kaufmann (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	36,666	6,112
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3750, 3526)				
<u>American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
98. Alfred W. Crosby (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,334
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve. (RBC# 3894, 4015)				
Transfer of Funds				
99. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,198				
To: American Studies - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the salaries of Teaching Assistants needed for the Summer Session. (RBC# 3988)				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
100. Meenakshi Mukerjee (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,667
(RBC# 3743)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
101. Ximena Bunster (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3827, 3970)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
102. Harvey E. Goldberg (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3744, 3969)				
Visiting Professor				
103. Halim I. Barakat (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,500	3,750
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3893, 3982)				
Assistant Professor				
104. Victorine C. Abboud (Non-tenure)	6/16 - 7/31	100	14,474	2,413
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3749, 3307)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
Professor				
105. Clark Gill (Tenure)				
Appointment:				
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	7/16 - 8/31	50	23,366	1,948
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.				
Change of Status:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	50	23,366	1,948
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,366	3,895
(RBC# 3675, 3753, 3969)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
106. Zeb B. Freeman, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3625)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 3,001
Visiting Professor				
107. Bernard A. Coda (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3824)	6/1 - 7/15	100	31,500	5,250
Visiting Professor				
108. Russell M. Barefield (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3626)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,000	5,000
Visiting Professor				
109. Corine T. Norgaard (Non-tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3839, 3971)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,686	3,781
Visiting Professor				
110. Theodore R. Saldin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3627)	6/1 - 7/15	100	28,000	4,668
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
111. Barry E. Cushing (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,700	3,617
From: (RBC# 3622, 3838)	6/1 - 7/31	75	21,700	3,617
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
112. John L. Kramer (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3483)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,917
Assistant Instructor				
113. Ronald S. Ross (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3521)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Assistant Instructor				
114. Song K. Kim (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3520)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
115. Samuel C. Hadaway (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 20,400	\$ 3,400
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3840, 3972)				
Visiting Professor				
116. Richard L. Norgaard (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	29,400	4,900
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3841, 3972)				
Transfer of Funds				
117. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,466				
To: Finance - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To fund teaching assistant appointments for the Summer Session. (RBC# 3987)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
118. Harold L. Walker (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 3524)				
Instructor				
119. Kirsten A. Dodge (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 3629)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
120. Brian E. Moore (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,000	3,500
(RBC# 3630)				
Adjunct Professor				
121. Leo B. Osterhaus (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,990	2,999
(RBC# 3843)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
122. Eugene J. Rathswohl (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,100	3,017
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,100	3,017
(RBC# 3632)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

Management (Continued)

Resignation

Professor

123. Albert Shapero (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	30,400	5,068
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3482)				

Instructor

124. Douglas B. Engel (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,584
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3842)				

Transfer of Funds

125. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,732

To: Management - Faculty Salaries - \$ 1,375
- Teaching Assistants - \$ 2,357

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$ 2,542
Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries - \$ 1,190

To provide for the salaries of regular faculty and teaching assistants needed to staff Summer Session courses.
(RBC# 3636, 4014)

Marketing Administration

Change of Status

Professor

126. Edward W. Cundiff (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	31,500	5,251
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	31,500	5,251
(RBC# 3635)				

Transfer of Funds

127. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,652

To: Marketing Administration - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To provide for the salaries of Teaching Assistants needed for the Summer Session.
(RBC# 3986)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONAdvertising

Change of Status

Professor

128. William A. Mindak (Tenure)

To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	\$ 25,500	\$ 2,833
	7/1 - 7/31	LWOP		
	8/1 - 8/31	100	25,500	2,833
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	25,500	5,667
(RBC# 3666, 3667)				

Journalism

Appointment

Associate Professor

129. S. Griffin Singer (Tenure)
(RBC# 3668)

8/1 - 8/31	100	21,500	2,389
------------	-----	--------	-------

Specialist

130. William E. Anderson (Non-tenure)
(RBC# 3669)

7/16 - 8/31	25	13,080	545
-------------	----	--------	-----

Transfer of Funds

131. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,224

To: Journalism - Faculty Salaries - \$ 2,389
Journalism - Teaching Assistants - \$ 2,835

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$ 3,724
Speech Communication - Faculty Salaries - \$ 1,500

To provide for staffing of Journalism Summer Session courses.
(RBC# 3584, 4008)

Radio/TV/Film

Appointment

Instructor

132. Loren K. Bivens (Non-tenure)
(RBC# 3845)

6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
------------	-----	--------	-------

Change of Status

Assistant Professor

133. Don J. Norwood (Non-tenure)

To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,501
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,501
(RBC# 3670)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Radio/TV/Film (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
134. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,167				
To: Radio/TV/Film - Teaching Assistants				
From: Speech Communication - Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the stipend of a Teaching Assistant needed for Com. 301 for the Second Term, Summer Session.				
(RBC# 3825)				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
135. Richard J. Howard (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 3,000
(RBC# 3672)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
136. Robert C. Jeffrey (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	30,200	10,066
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	30,200	6,711
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.				
(RBC# 3671, 3583)				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
137. Elizabeth C. Fine (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3921)				
Assistant Instructor				
138. William J. Scheibal (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3920)				
Transfer of Funds				
139. Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,468				
To: Speech Communication - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants for the Summer Session.				
(RBC# 3991)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
140. Sarah H. Lopez (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3654)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 17,000	\$ 2,834
Assistant Professor				
141. Ruben Olivarez (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3656)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,409	3,068
Assistant Instructor				
142. Pamela D. Spencer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3523)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Assistant Instructor				
143. Aman M. Attieh (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3522)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,570	1,595
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
144. Gloria C. Contreras (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,500	4,833
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
(RBC# 3655)				
Professor				
145. Ozro L. Davis, Jr. (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,500	4,084
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	24,500	8,166
(RBC# 3674)				
Assistant Professor				
146. John P. Huntsberger (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,579	5,526
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,579	2,764
(RBC# 3651)				
Professor				
147. Addison E. Lee (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	31,766	5,295
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	31,766	10,588
(RBC# 3673)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
148. Orson E. Jensen (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,380	2,731
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3652)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
149. Celia S. Genishi (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 14,600	\$ 2,434
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3653)				
Transfer of Funds				
150. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,957				
To: Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries - \$ 2,416 - Teaching Assistants - \$ 2,541				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide the additional salary support needed to staff Summer Session courses. (RBC# 3806)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
151. Guy J. Manaster (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,800	3,300
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,800	6,599
(RBC# 3657)				
<u>Health, Physical Education and Recreation</u>				
Appointment				
Physical Activity Specialist				
152. Kevyn J. Robertson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,667
(RBC# 3852)				
Physical Activity Specialist				
153. Brad W. Sewell (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	7,000	2,334
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3849, 3850, 3973)				
Assistant Professor				
154. Claudia K. Knowles (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3851, 3973)				
Assistant Professor				
155. Evelyn H. Hill (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,753	2,126
(RBC# 3848)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Health, Physical Education and Recreation (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
156. Terry D. Vacalis (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 16,824	\$ 5,607
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,824	2,805
Source of Funds: Transfer from Educational Psychology - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 3828, 4009)				
Leave of Absence				
Physical Activity Specialist				
157. Sanjuanita Martinez (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,426	2,238
Term of Leave (RBC# 3846)	6/1 - 7/15			
Resignation				
Physical Activity Specialist				
158. Kathryn E. Tate (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,106	2,185
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3847)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Change of Status				
Specialist (Visually Handicapped)				
159. Rita L. Livingston (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,500	3,834
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	11,500	1,917
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3658, 3585)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
160. Victor G. Szebeheley (Tenure) (RBC# 3665)	7/1 - 8/31	100	31,166	6,926

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
161. Roger A. Broucke (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 21,500	\$ 7,166
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,500	3,584
(RBC# 3831)				
Professor				
162. Byron D. Tapley (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	30,300	3,367
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	30,300	6,733
(RBC# 3659)				
Professor				
163. Ronald O. Stearman (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	25,766	8,588
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,766	4,295
(RBC# 3660)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
164. Jason L. Speyer (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,500	6,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3661)				
Associate Professor				
165. Paul E. Nacozy (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,200	3,034
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3663)				
Associate Professor				
166. Bob E. Schutz (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,205	3,201
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3662)				
Assistant Professor				
167. Larry B. Gwin (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,000	5,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3664)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)

Interdepartmental Transfer

168. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,166

To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Teaching Assistants

From: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries

Reallocation of funds within this college to provide for Teaching Assistants needed for Aerospace Engineering courses.

(RBC# 4013)

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division

Appointment

Instructor

169. Michael A. Schmerling (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 32 \$ 12,000 \$ 1,284
(RBC# 3854)

Change of Status

Professor

170. Lyle G. Clark (Tenure)

To: 6/1 - 8/31 100 28,116 9,371

From: 6/1 - 8/31 50 28,116 4,687
(RBC# 3829)

Associate Professor

171. Melvin A. Wilkov (Tenure)

To: 6/1 - 8/31 100 18,035 6,011

From: 6/1 - 8/31 50 18,035 3,006
(RBC# 3830)

Resignation

Associate Professor

172. Anthony Bedford (Tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 50 19,331 3,222

Remove from Summer Session Budget.
(RBC# 3637)

Interdepartmental Transfer

173. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,333

To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division - Faculty Salaries - \$ 1,480
- Teaching Assistants - \$ 3,853

From: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Faculty Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for the appointment of faculty and teaching assistants needed to teach Engineering Mechanics courses during the Summer Session.

(RBC# 4016, 4017)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
174. J. C. R. Turner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3639)	7/1 - 7/31	64	\$ 14,000	\$ 1,000
Assistant Instructor				
175. Thomas C. Bickel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3881)	6/1 - 8/31	32.5	9,000	975
Interdepartmental Transfer				
176. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000				
To: Chemical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the stipends of faculty needed to teach Chemical Engineering courses during the summer. (RBC# 4010)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
177. Karim Habibagahi (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3855)	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	6,000
Resignation				
Professor				
178. William R. Hudson (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3640)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,916	4,153
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
179. Edsel P. Hamilton, III (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3647)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,000	3,000
Assistant Instructor				
180. Adel Marouf (Non-tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3880, 3974)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,000	1,500
Associate Professor				
181. Edward J. Wagner (Tenure) (RBC# 3645)	6/1 - 8/31	75	15,540	3,885
Assistant Professor				
182. Harry L. Tredennick, III (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3649)	6/1 - 8/31	75	14,000	3,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
183. Clark S. Penrod (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3648)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 14,000	\$ 4,666
Assistant Professor				
184. Michael T. Manry (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3646)	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,000	2,333
Change of Status				
Professor				
185. William C. Duesterhoeft, Jr. (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	29,800	9,932
From: (RBC# 3832)	6/1 - 8/31	50	29,800	4,968
Associate Professor				
186. William D. Gregg (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,513	5,837
From: (RBC# 3644)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,513	2,919
Professor				
187. Harold W. Smith (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	30,000	9,999
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	30,000	5,001
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3833, 3974)				
Professor				
188. Alfred H. LaGrone (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	27,900	9,299
From: (RBC# 3642)	6/1 - 8/31	50	27,900	4,651
Resignation				
Professor				
189. William H. Hartwig (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,200	4,034
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3472)				
Professor				
190. Francis X. Bostick, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,401	4,068
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3480)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
191. Tilak K. Agarwala (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 14,800	\$ 2,467
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3479)				
Professor				
192. Terry J. Wagner (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	22,200	3,701
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3477)				
Associate Professor				
193. H. Lyndon Taylor (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,004	3,001
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3473)				
Professor				
194. Philip C. Richardson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,200	3,867
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3476)				
Assistant Professor				
195. John W. Lamont (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,600	3,101
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3474)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
196. Ernest L. Draper, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,700	3,450
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory Director (RBC# 3463)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50		<u>Full-time Salary</u> <u>No. Mos.</u> 9 <u>Rate</u> 20,700
Assistant Professor				
197. Dennis E. Wilson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	6,000
(RBC# 3834)				
Assistant Professor				
198. Kirk L. Wiggins (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	6,000
(RBC# 3859)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
199. Ali Shumsheruddin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3835)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 6,000
Associate Professor				
200. Noel C. McGuire (Tenure) (RBC# 3721)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,587	2,764
Change of Status				
Professor				
201. Kenneth M. Ralls (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	21,500	7,167
From: (RBC# 3729)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,500	3,584
Professor				
202. Charles S. Beightler (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	28,000	9,333
From: (RBC# 3728)	6/1 - 8/31	50	28,000	4,668
Associate Professor				
203. Howard E. Brown (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,000	5,667
From: (RBC# 3730)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,000	2,834
Industrial Management Specialist				
204. Cliff M. Collins (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,966	3,989
From: (RBC# 3726)	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,966	1,995
Assistant Professor				
205. Zwy Eliezer (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,500	5,500
From: (RBC# 3727)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,500	2,751
Professor				
206. Paul A. Jensen (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	21,900	7,300
From: (RBC# 3722)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,900	3,651

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> (Continued)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u> (Continued)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
207. Lawrence L. Hoberock (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 19,185	\$ 3,198
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3470)				
Professor				
208. Anthony J. Healey (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,200	4,034
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3471)				
Assistant Professor				
209. Kenneth R. Diller (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,600	3,101
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3465)				
Lecturer				
210. Richard P. Bywaters (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,826	3,472
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3466)				
Assistant Professor				
211. Clyde D. Zinn (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,700	2,951
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3468)				
Assistant Professor				
212. Craig C. Smith (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,600	2,767
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3724)				
Associate Professor				
213. Philip S. Schmidt (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,300	3,217
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3469)				
Assistant Professor				
214. Walter S. Reed (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,100	2,851
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3723)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
215. Theodore A. Parish (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 17,500	\$ 2,917
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3856)				
Professor				
216. Harris L. Marcus (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	26,800	4,468
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3457)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
217. Ben H. Caudle (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,900	3,984
(RBC# 3460)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
218. Augusto L. Podio (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,100	3,351
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3461)				
Assistant Professor				
219. Thomas W. Thompson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3462)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
220. William A. Hall (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 3861)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
221. Douglass M. Green (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,000	4,500
(RBC# 3887)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
222. Delmer D. Rogers (Tenure) (RBC# 3866)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 16,440	\$ 2,740
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
223. Gregory Allen (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,226	2,205
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,226	2,205
(RBC# 3864)				
Professor				
224. Leonard Posner (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,176	4,197
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,176	4,197
(RBC# 3863)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
225. Arturo Sergi (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,656	3,277
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3862)				
Transfer of Funds				
226. Amount of Transfer - \$ 8,590				
To: Music - Faculty Salaries - \$ 2,789				
- Teaching Assistants - \$ 5,801				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Summer Session teaching appointments. (RBC# 3980)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
227. Larry E. Temple (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3459)	6/1 - 7/15	100	28,616	4,770
Visiting Associate Professor				
228. Aviam Soifer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3867)	6/1 - 7/15	67	24,000	2,667
Lecturer				
229. Henry Ramsey, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3868)	6/1 - 7/15	100	31,100	5,184

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
230. Ferne B. Hyman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3871)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,500
Visiting Professor				
231. Roger C. Greer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3873)	6/1 - 6/23	100	26,000	2,215
Lecturer				
232. Jane E. Carstens (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3458)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
233. Larry Barr (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3870)	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,800	5,600
Assistant Professor				
234. Janet L. Barr (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3869)	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,000	5,000
Lecturer				
235. Narvella L. Woodruff (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3872)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
236. Ann Marie Klingner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3905)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,335	2,223
Assistant Professor				
237. Becky A. DeVillier (Non-tenure) Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3904, 4560)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,225	2,538
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
238. Lorraine O. Walker (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,500	3,417
From: (RBC# 3901, 3902)	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,500	6,833
Assistant Professor				
239. Elizabeth M. Sunderman (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,225	2,538
From: (RBC# 3900, 3903)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,225	2,538

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
240. Joy H. Penticuffs (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 14,490	\$ 2,415
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3899)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
241. Bruce A. Rouse (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4005)	7/16 - 8/31	60	15,120	1,500
Clinical Instructor				
242. Jesse J. Flores (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3878)	6/1 - 8/31	10	10,000	333
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
243. Robert L. Talbert (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	15,430	1,714
	7/1 - 8/31	50	15,430	1,714
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	15,430	2,571
Concurrent Employment:				
College of Pharmacy - USPHS Contract Funds			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Assistant Professor (RBC# 3874)			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,430
Assistant Professor				
244. Thomas M. Ludden (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	14,850	1,650
	7/1 - 8/31	50	14,850	1,650
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,850	2,475
Concurrent Employment:				
College of Pharmacy - USPHS Contract Funds			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Assistant Professor (RBC# 3876)			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,850
Transfer of Funds				
245. Amount of Transfer - \$ 45,785				
To:	College of Pharmacy - Faculty Salaries - \$ 8,051			
	- Teaching Assistants - \$ 37,734			
From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
To provide general budget support for salaries of Summer Session faculty originally budgeted from Capitation Grant funds and for the salaries of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Summer course offerings. (RBC# 3975, 3976)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
246. Louis E. DeMoll, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC# 3886)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 21,200	\$ 3,534
Professor				
247. Martha S. Williams (Tenure) (RBC# 3885)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,500	3,917

1976-77 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Monnie F. Anderson Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer Assistant III	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,724	\$ 11,772	6/16/77
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account. (RBC# 3714)			
2. Linda P. Caballero Central Receiving and Delivery	Accounting Clerk I		
Office of the Dean, School of Communication		Accounting Clerk III	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4001)	\$ 7,140	\$ 9,336	6/16/77
3. Robert F. Dieli (Non-tenure) Economics	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	Assistant Professor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 3889)	\$ 9,500	\$ 15,000	6/1-7/15
4. Marilyn P. Duncan Center for Middle Eastern Studies	Editor I		
LBJ School of Public Affairs		Editor III	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4020)	\$ 11,016	\$ 13,452	6/27/77

Item No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
5. Rudford K. Evans Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I (60%T)	Computer Programmer I (100%T)	6/1/77
Salary Rate	\$ 8,436	\$ 14,376	
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account. (RBC# 3954)			
6. Ruth Gonzalez Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I (72.5%T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	6/1/77
Salary Rate	\$ 8,436	\$ 13,452	
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account. (RBC# 3715)			
7. Patricia L. Johansen Marine Science Institute	Postdoctoral Research Associate		
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas		Research Scientist Associate II	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,648	\$ 14,376	5/1/77
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior - BLM Contracts. (RBC# 4115, 4116)			
8. David G. Johnson Center for Highway Research	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/4T)		
Civil Engineering		Research Engineer Assistant I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 8,724	6/1/77
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Bureau of Engineering Research - Research Development Account. (RBC# 3923)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
9. Larry A. Kolvoord Texas Student Publications	Photographer I	Chief Photographer	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,336	\$ 11,388	8/1/77
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises - TSP General Overhead Salaries Account. (RBC# 4464)			
10. Kathleen J. Krone Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Halls	Assistant Residence Halls Counselor	Assistant to the Director, Jester Center Halls	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3961)	\$ 10,308	\$ 13,008	6/1/77
11. Howard B. Letcher Journalism	Social Science Research Asso- ciate I (47.5%T)		
LBJ School of Public Affairs		Accountant I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3906)	\$ 8,160	\$ 11,772	5/20/77
12. Lester D. Marschall Council for Advanced Transportation Studies - Interagency Contract - State Department of Highways and Trans- portation.	Computer Programmer Assistant I (1/2T)	Computer Programmer I (1/4T)	
Center for Highway Research - Government Contract Funds (Pay- roll Clearing Account).		Computer Programmer I (3/4T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4081, 4082)	\$ 9,024	\$ 13,452	5/18/77

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
13. Richard P. Mihalik Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/4T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/4T)	6/1/77
Salary Rate	\$ 5,640	\$ 8,160	
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior - BLM Contract. (RBC# 4080)			
14. George B. Nelson Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	6/1/77
Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 13,008	
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account. (RBC# 4076)			
15. David L. Pulford Center for Communication Research	Social Science Research Associate III (87.5%T)	Social Science Research Associate IV (F.T.)	7/1/77
Salary Rate	\$ 12,168	\$ 14,376	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 4077)			
16. Janis L. Schuler Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II (70%T)	Computer Programmer Assistant II (F.T.)	6/1/77
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 11,016	
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account. (RBC# 4079)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
17. Cathy L. Slusser LBJ School of Public Affairs	Senior Administrative Clerk	Accountant I	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4245)	\$ 9,336	\$ 11,772	7/20/77
18. John M. Whitehead Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas	Computer Programmer Assistant II	Statistician	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,308	\$ 12,576	6/1/77
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior - BLM Contract. (RBC# 3922)			
19. Susan C. Williams University Supply and Mail Service	Clerical Assistant (1/2T)	Mail Clerk (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4266)	\$ 5,112	\$ 7,632	7/28/77



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

August 16, 1977


President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the September 16, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

for 
Bryce Jordan
President

BJ:cp
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a non-monetary gift.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 8,500.00
2. Heath M. Robinson Trust First National Bank in Dallas	Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$ 5,872.50**

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 13, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, I recommend and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. James L. Carter for the period July 30, 1977 through August 23, 1977 to travel to Lima, Peru to supervise and observe a graduate student on his thesis research. No state funds are involved.
2. Nick Eaker for the period August 21, 1977 through September 17, 1977 to travel to Lihue, Hawaii for prelaunch instrument test and launch support of a UTD Langmuir Probe instrument to be flown on a Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory sounding rocket. No state funds are involved.
3. Harsh K. Gupta for the period July 22, 1977 through August 1, 1977 to travel to Caracas, Venezuela to participate in a Seminar on Geological Hazards as an invited speaker. No state funds are involved.
4. W.B. Hanson for the period August 1, 1977 through September 3, 1977 to travel to Ottawa, Canada, to participate in the Symposium on Planetary Atmospheres sponsored by the Royal Society of Canada and to present a paper, and to travel to Seattle, Washington to participate in the meeting of the International Assn. of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy and present an invited paper. No state funds are involved.
5. Anne Jones for the period July 7, 1977 through July 14, 1977 to travel to Milan, Italy to gather information relative to Ph.D. dissertation on the effects of nutrient on the excessive growth of algae in natural waters and to travel to New York City, New York to confer with the New York District Corp. of Engineers on studies on the environmental impact of Dredged Materials Disposal on Water Quality. No state funds are involved.
6. G. Fred Lee for the period July 7, 1977 through July 14, 1977 to travel to Milan, Italy to advise Italian Government on excessive fertilization problem on the Asiatic Sea and to travel to New York, New York to confer with the New York District Corp. of Engineers on studies on the environmental impact of Dredged Materials Disposal on Water Quality. No state funds are involved.
7. G. Fred Lee for the period August 6, 1977 through August 14, 1977 to travel to Copenhagen, Denmark to participate in the International Conference of the International Society of Limnology. No state funds are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES (continued)

8. J. P. McClure for the period August 15, 1977 through September 4, 1977 to travel to Ottawa, Canada, to participate in the Symposium on Planetary Atmospheres sponsored by the Royal Society of Canada and present a paper and while there to work with Dr. Ed. Webber of the Air Force Geophysical Laboratory of Bedford, Mass. and Dr. Ronald Woodman of the Max Planck Institute in Lindau/Harz, Germany, on papers being co-authored. No state funds are involved.
9. J. D. Winningham for the period August 21, 1977 through September 17, 1977 to travel to Lihue, Hawaii for prelaunch instrument test and launch support of a UTD Supplied Langmuir Probe instrument to be flown on a Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory sounding rocket. No state funds are involved.

1977-78 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

The following eleven and one-half (11-1/2) holidays are to be observed for the fiscal year 1977/78.

September 5, 1977	Monday	Labor Day
November 24, 1977	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 25, 1977	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 23, 1977 (1/2 Day)	Friday	Christams Holiday
December 26, 1977	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1977	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1977	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1977	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 30, 1977	Friday	Christams Holiday
January 2, 1978	Monday	New Year's Holiday
March 24, 1978	Friday	Good Friday
July 4, 1978	Tuesday	Independence Day

The vacation schedule conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

1. Farm rental agreement with O. E. Davis, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, of The University of Texas at Dallas, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 113.51 acres to Mr. Davis to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1977 through October 1, 1978 for a total amount of \$908.08.
2. Farm rental agreement with T. R. Grizzle, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, of The University of Texas at Dallas, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 191.2 acres to Mr. Grizzle to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1977 through October 1, 1978 for a total amount of \$1,529.60.
3. Farm rental agreement with W. Nash Shelley, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, of The University of Texas at Dallas, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 195 acres to Mr. Shelley to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1977 through October 1, 1978 for a total amount of \$1,560.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)

4. Interagency Contract IAC(76-77)-2142, dated June 20, 1977 with The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, performing agency, provides the services of Dr. Gary A. Rogers to collaborate in the investigation of biological oxidation reactions in the laboratory of R. W. Estabrook, Ph.D. to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, receiving agency, during the period July 1, 1977 through August 1, 1977 for an amount not to exceed \$3,395.00.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

The following contracts have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Texas Tech University
 Subcontract
 Number: UTD7701 (UTD E1596-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Martin Halpern
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Date: July 1, 1977 through November 30, 1978
 Description: Rubidium and Strontium Isotopic Data
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas,
 University Affiliated Center
 Contract
 No.: UTD 38-77 (UTD E1082-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: George Moushegian
 New Funds: \$28,267
 Date: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: Docotral Level Specialist in Special Education to
 the University Affiliated Center (UAC)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Agency: American Gas Association
 Grant No.: BR 131-1 (UTD E1392-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: R. W. Ward
 New Funds: \$29,500
 Date: June 24, 1976
 Description: Monte Carlo Study of Poro Volume Compressibility in Hydrocarbon
 Reservoirs
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: The Hogg Foundation
 Grant No.: UTD 33-77 (UTD E1593-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Russell L. Tracy
 New Funds: \$3,739
 Date: June 15, 1977 through January 15, 1978
 Description: The Effects of Maternal Interference and Restrictiveness
 Upon Infant Attachment and Play Behaviors
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

3. Agency: University of California
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

Purchase
Order No.: N67-76313-1, Modification No. 1 (UTD E1584-01)
Principal
Investigator: Nick Eaker
New Funds: \$4,437
Date: July 21, 1977
Description: Construction of Two Langmuir Probes for Sounding Rockets
and Analysis of Data Obtained Therefrom

County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: R-804549, Letter dated June 17, 1977 (UTD E1557-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: G. Fred Lee
 New Funds: None
 Date: July 1, 1977 through September 30, 1977
 Description: Procedure for Evaluation of Potential Groundwater Contamination by Hazardous Chemicals
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: R804549-01, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1557-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: G. Fred Lee
 New Funds: None
 Date: July 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978
 Description: Procedure for Evaluation of Potential Groundwater Contamination by Hazardous Chemicals
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NGR 44-004-120, Supplement No. 6 (UTD E1457-07)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$90,000
 Date: February 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978
 Description: Rocket/Satellite Program in Aeronomy
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Grant No.: NGR 44-004-124 (UTD E1463-11)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. J. Heikkila
 New Funds: None
 Date: August 1, 1977 through October 31, 1977
 Description: A Sounding Rocket Investigation of the Particles, Fields, Currents, Etc., Associated with a Quiet Pre-Breakup Arc
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, Amendment No. S/A 5 (UTD E1546-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: March 18, 1976 through December 17, 1977
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 Contract No.: 03-6-022-35196, Modification No. 1 (UTD E1553-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: G. Fred Lee
 New Funds: \$39,047
 Date: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1978
 Description: Water Quality Characteristics of the Nearshore Waters of
 Lake Michigan
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ATM75-03985, Amendment No. A01 (UTD E1376-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: David M. Klumpar, Walter J. Heikkila and J. David Winningham
 New Funds: \$74,100
 Date: June 22, 1977 through January 31, 1979
 Description: Magnetosphere-Ionosphere Coupling Studies Using the
 ISIS Polar Orbiting Satellites
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ATM76-80208, Amendment No. A01 (UTD E1338-04)
 Principal
 Investigator: Changing from Herbert C. Carlson, Jr. to William B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: July 20, 1977
 Description: Upper Atmospheric Studies Using Combined Incoherent Scatter,
 Photometric and Satellite Borne Measurements
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR77-11695 (UTD E1597-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Mrinal K. Sengupta and Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Date: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979
 Description: Three Dimensional Seismic Velocity Variation
 in the Earth's Mantle
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR77-11696 (UTD E1599-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Kent C. Neilsen
 New Funds: \$35,900
 Date: July 1, 1977 through December 31, 1979
 Description: Relationship of Oxidation State and High Temperature Creep in Calcic Amphibole
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: MCS 76-06519, Amendment No. A01 (UTD E1346-04)
 Principal
 Investigator: John W. Van Ness and John J. Wiorowski
 New Funds: \$41,200
 Date: June 1, 1977 through November 30, 1979
 Description: Multivariate Analysis, Stochastic Processes and Applications
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: MCS77-03905 (UTD E1598-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Henry Fuchs and Zvi M. Kedem
 New Funds: \$27,900
 Date: July 1, 1977 through December 31, 1978
 Description: Optimal Surface Descriptions from Limited Data
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: MCS77-04166 (UTD E1592-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Patrick L. Odell
 New Funds: \$26,300
 Date: June 1, 1977 through November 30, 1979
 Description: Estimating Proportions in a Mixture Density When Training Data is Contaminated
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Contract No.: 300750289, Modification No. 3 (UTD E1539-04)
 Principal
 Investigator: Edwin K. Hammer
 New Funds: \$1,466,400
 Date: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: Regional Center for Services to Deaf-Blind Children
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

15. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Contract No.: 300-77-0254 (UTD E1594-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. Beth Stephens
 New Funds: \$206,292
 Date: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: Programs for Severely/Profoundly Mentally Retarded Children and Youth
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: G007603386 (UTD E1560-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. Beth Stephens
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Date: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1978
 Description: Training in Generic Special Education at the Baccalaureate Level
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: G007407445 (UTD E1386-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. Beth Stephens
 New Funds: \$45,055
 Date: July 1, 1977 through September 30, 1977
 Description: Cognitive Remediation of Blind Students
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant NO.: G007701534 (UTD E1565-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Aram Glorig
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Date: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: University Affiliated Facility Special Education
 Component: University of Texas At Dallas
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Document
 Number: P007655067 (UTD E1566-01)
 Coordinator: S. L. Budreck
 New Funds: \$2,033
 Date: July 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977
 Description: Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

20. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: P007714174 (UTD E1309-07)
 Coordinator: G. L. Matney
 New Funds: Decrease \$22,000
 Date: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
 Description: College Work-Study Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
21. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: P007754969 (UTD E1566-02)
 Coordinator: Sandra L. Budreck
 New Funds: \$13,807
 Date: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
22. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: P007834174 (UTD E1394-03)
 Coordinator: G. L. Matney
 New Funds: \$9,413
 Date: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: Initial Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
23. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: P007844174 (UTD E1395-03)
 Coordinator: G. L. Matney
 New Funds: \$16,629
 Date: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: Continuing Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
24. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: P007814174 (UTD E1309-08)
 Coordinator: G. L. Matney
 New Funds: \$150,103
 Date: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: College Work Study Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
25. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: P007824174 (UTD F 2314-00)
 Coordinator: G. L. Matney
 New Funds: \$138,235
 Date: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: National Direct Student Loan Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,234

From:	Office of Teacher Education Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$ 7,234
-------	---	----------

To:	Maintenance & Operation	\$ 7,234
-----	-------------------------	----------

To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D481)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONALDevelopment & University Relations

2. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,000

From:	Classified Salaries	\$ 5,000
-------	---------------------	----------

To:	Maintenance & Operation	\$ 4,000
	Travel	\$ 1,000

To provide funds for additional operating expenses and travel. (D456)

Institutional Memberships

3. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500

From:	Unallocated General Administration Wages	\$ 1,500
-------	---	----------

To:	Maintenance & Operation	\$ 1,500
-----	-------------------------	----------

To provide for increased membership fees which result from increased enrollment of UTD. Membership fee calculated on basis of student headcount. (D494)

Official Publication

4. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000

From:	Office of Teacher Education Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$ 2,000
-------	---	----------

To:	Maintenance & Operation	\$ 2,000
-----	-------------------------	----------

To provide for the publication cost of bulletins. (D482)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONProgram Planning and Development

5. Reappoint Weston L. Blair, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$16,750. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D463)

School of Arts and Humanities

6. Appoint William J. Pulte, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D420)
7. Appoint Cynthia E. Giles, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D423)
8. Appoint Barry M. Cohen, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D424)
9. Appoint William S. Dudley, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D425)
10. Appoint June R. Welch, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D429)
11. Reappoint Vernon Ewan, Lecturer without tenure, 30% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D430)
12. Appoint Lev Aronson, Lecturer without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D434)
13. Reappoint Gabriel di Piazza, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries and Lecturer Salaries. (D453)
14. Appoint Arkady Fomin, Lecturer without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/25/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D464)
15. Promote Gavin R. Hambly from Professor with tenure, academic salary rate \$22,500 to Professor & Dean with tenure, academic salary rate \$26,500. 100% time for the period of 8/01/77 thru 8/31/77. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D472)
16. Reappoint George H. Holman, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D486)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Arts and Humanities (continued)

17. Appoint Michael E. Gillespie, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D489)

School of Human Development

18. Revise appointment for Edythe P. Salzberger, Lecturer without tenure, from 25% time to without salary for the period 1/16/77 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. (D419)
19. Reappoint Betty M. Gouge, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D462)
20. Promote George W. Moushegian, from Professor with tenure and Acting Dean, academic salary rate \$28,000, to Professor with tenure and Dean, academic salary rate \$31,875, effective 5/1/77. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D470)
21. Reappoint Deborah L. Vandell, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period of 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D473)
22. Delete Nancy E. O'Conner, Lecturer without tenure, for the period of 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. (D474)
23. Appoint Dianne M. Ferrara, Lecturer without tenure, 100% time for the period of 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,400. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D478)
24. Revise percent of time for Allen R. Sullivan, Lecturer without tenure, from 25% to 75% for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Additional funds available from Lecturer Salaries. (D485)

School of Management & Administration

25. Appoint Kenneth R. Vines, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D421)
26. Appoint Edward J. O'Connor, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$18,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D426)
27. Revise percent of time for Thomas J. Tschetter, Lecturer without tenure, from 75% to 90% for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Additional funds available from Teaching Assistants. (D446)
28. Appoint Dan R. Garner, Lecturer without tenure, 33% time for the period 7/01/77 thru 7/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Teaching Assistants. (D449)
29. Appoint Bernard Kaye, Lecturer without tenure, 33% time for the period 7/01/77 thru 7/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Teaching Assistants. (D448)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Management & Administration (continued)

30. Revise percent of time for Rabi S. Bhagat, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 100% to 25% time for the period of 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$16,500. (D475)

School of Natural Science & Mathematics

31. Reappoint Wolfgang A. Rindler, Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$27,200. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D416)
32. Reappoint Laurentiu Blanaru, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D417)
33. Appoint Cal F. Miller, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D422)
34. Appoint Joanna R. Robinson, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D427)
35. Appoint Lyne H. Carter, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D428)
36. Revise appointment for Frank R. Allum, Lecturer without tenure, from 75% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77 to 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77 and 25% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$16,119. (D436)
37. Increase percent of time for Donald Rapp, Professor with tenure, from 50% to 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$20,700. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries and Lecturer Salaries. (D437)
38. Appoint Richard C. Phillips, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D438)
39. Appoint Allan D. Sherry, Associate Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 8/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$16,300. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D441)
40. Enter leave-of-absence without pay to Stephen M. Curry, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,500. (D444)
41. Appoint Joseph B. Mills, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D447)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Science & Mathematics (continued)

42. Revise percent of time for Nicholas Gothard, Visiting Associate Professor without tenure, from 20% to 40% for the period 1/16/77 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D454)
43. Reappoint Nicholas Gothard, Visiting Associate Professor without tenure, 60% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D455)
44. Revise percent of time for Joanna R. Robinson, Lecturer without tenure, from 75% to 38% for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. (D458)
45. Reappoint Emile A. Pessagno, Professor with tenure, 40% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$22,600. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D467)
46. Enter leave-of-absence for John P. Ferraris, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 8/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,200. (D483)
47. Reappoint Richard C. Phillips, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D487)

School of Social Sciences

48. Appoint Theodore M. Lawe, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D418)
49. Reappoint Howard B. Hamilton, Lecturer without tenure, 51% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D435)
50. Appoint Nancy D. Connelly, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D443)
51. Promote Robert B. Bradley, from Instructor to Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period of 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77. No change in academic rate of \$14,200.
52. Revise percent of time for Howard B. Hamilton, Lecturer without tenure, from 51% to 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Additional funds available from Lecturer Salaries. (D484)

Callier Center

53. Revise appointment for Ross J. Roeser, from 100% time, Head of Audiology, Class Code 1000, for the period 7/15/77 thru 8/31/77 to 30% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$21,200. (D460)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Callier Center Education Programs

54. Appoint Frank W. Powell, School Administrator, Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period of 7/01/77 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$25,000. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D477)

PHYSICAL PLANT

55. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,900
- | | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| From: Grounds Maintenance | \$ 2,900 |
| Maintenance & Operation | |
| To: General Services | \$ 2,900 |
| Wages | |
- To provide funds for a maintenance worker position. (D469)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

56. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,000
- | | |
|--|----------|
| From: School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics | \$12,000 |
| Computer Time | |
| To: Computer Time | \$12,000 |
- To provide additional computing time for debugging of the circulation system and for the microfiche catalog. (D479)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCallier Center

57. Appoint Ross J. Roeser, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 70% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$15,900. Funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D460)
58. Reappoint John J. Godfrey, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$15,300. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D445)
59. Revise percent of time for Allen L. Rupert, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, from 50% to 100% for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$17,900. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D459)

Callier Regional Deaf Blind Center

60. Reappoint Edwin K. Hammer, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 20% time for the period 7/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$18,900. Funds available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D488)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

61. Appoint Emile A. Pessagno, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 60% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$22,600. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D467)
62. Reappoint Allan D. Sherry, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$16,300. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D441)

Social Sciences

63. Reappoint John Rees, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$14,700. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D465)

Center for Space Sciences

64. Enter leave-of-absence without pay to Herbert C. Carlson, Jr., Research Scientist, for the period of 7/01/77 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$27,600. (D466)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESFood Service

65. Promote Mir A. Ali, from Food Preparation Work II - Class Code 6188, 75% time, annualized salary rate \$6,036, to Food Supervisor III, 100% time, annual salary rate \$8,724, effective 6/01/77. Funds available from Classified Salaries. (D415)

GIFT FUNDSCallier Center

66. Reappoint Linda J. Harris, Teacher for the Deaf - Class Code 1000, 80% time for the period 6/20/77 thru 7/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$14,377. Funds for this appointment available from the Lena E. Callier Trust Fund. (D450)
67. Reappoint Nonnie S. Smith, Teacher of the Deaf- Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 6/20/77 thru 7/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$11,017. Funds for this appointment available from the Lena E. Callier Trust Fund. (D451)
68. Reappoint Gayle A Beachum, Teacher of the Deaf - Class Code 1000, 95% time for the period 6/20/77 thru 7/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$10,083. Funds for this appointment available from the Lena E. Callier Trust Fund. (D452)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

August 12, 1977

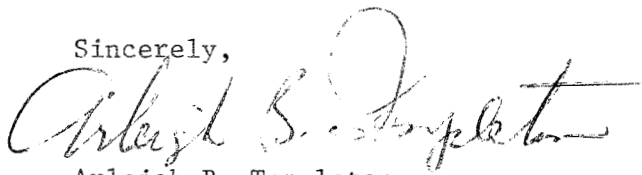
President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the September 16, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Arleigh B. Templeton". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the typed name and title.

Arleigh B. Templeton
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting September 16, 1977

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contracts:

1. Contracts for the operation of vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso for the period beginning September 1, 1977 and ending August 31, 1979. Competitive bids were secured and the contract awarded to the highest bidder for each type of vending machine operation. The income from these contracts will be accounted for as State revenue and a copy of each contract will be filed with the State Board of Control as required by Section 33, Article V, House Bill 510 as passed by the Regular Session of the Sixty-Fifth Legislature.

<u>Company</u>	<u>Type of Machine Operation</u>	<u>Commission</u>
Carter Vending Company 1135 Airway Blvd. El Paso, Texas 79925	Candy, Snacks, etc. Hot Drinks Cigarettes	22% of gross receipts 10% of gross receipts 6¢ per pack
Magnolia Coca-Cola Bottling Company 11001 Gateway North El Paso, Texas 79903	Coca-Cola and Allied Products Post-Mix	\$1.20 per case 20% of gross receipts
Apartment Coin Laundry Service 6360 Alameda El Paso, Texas 79905	Electric Clothes Washers and Dryers	61 % of gross receipts

2. Contract with S.B.P. Corporation, doing business as El Paso Disposal, 5539 El Paso Drive, El Paso, Texas 79905, for the collection and disposal of trash, rubbish, garbage and general debris from the campus for the two-year period beginning September 1, 1977 and ending August 31, 1979. Bids were received from two companies with El Paso Disposal submitting the low bid of \$1.15 per cubic yard. The funds for the payments under this contract will come from the Physical Plant - General Services budgets for 1977-78 and 1978-79, the Union and the Housing System.

3. Amendment to the Uni-Copy Service Centers of El Paso contract to (1) change the name to Library Copy Center of El Paso; (2) amend Paragraph C to provide for location of copying equipment in the Nursing/Medical Library and the Library Annex; (3) amend Paragraph E to provide for the reduction of the number of copies which the Library Copy Center will provide the University Library each month from 12,000 to 9,000 and provide for a rebate of 2¢ each for unused copies at the end of the year; (4) amend Paragraph H to provide for specific copying equipment and the related services and to include the Nursing/Medical Library and the Library Annex; and (5) amend Paragraph K to provide for the extension of the contract for a period of two years ending on August 31, 1979.

4. Contract with North American Credit Services, Inc., 2000 Johnson Drive, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66205, to provide location services of former students of the University who have outstanding loans. The contract provides for the University to pay a fee of \$6.00 for each account located and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has authorized charging these fees to the National Direct Student Loan Fund.

PAY STATION TELEPHONE SERVICE

As provided for in Section 34, Article V, House Bill 510 as passed by the Regular Session of the Sixty-Fifth Legislature, approval is requested for continuance of the present system of pay station telephone service for the 1977-78 and 1978-79 fiscal years. This service is provided by Mountain States Telephone Company. The commission received by the University is 15 percent of gross receipts after the deduction of Federal tax on long distance calls and the income is accounted for as State revenue.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday and vacation schedule be approved for classified and administrative employees for the 1977-78 fiscal year:

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

September 5, 1977	Monday	Labor Day
November 24, 1977	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 25, 1977	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 23, 1977	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 26, 1977	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1977	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1977	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1977	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 30, 1977	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 2, 1978	Monday	New Year Holiday
March 23, 1978	Thursday	Easter Holiday
March 24, 1978	Friday	Easter Holiday
July 4, 1978	Tuesday	Independence Day

VACATION SCHEDULE

House Bill 510 as passed by the Sixty-Fifth Legislature, Regular Session, provides vacation allowance as follows:

<u>Employees with total State employment of</u>	<u>Hours accrued per month</u>	<u>Maximum hours to carry forward from one fiscal year to another</u>
0 but less than 2 years	7	168
2 but less than 5 years	8	192
5 but less than 10 years	9	216
10 but less than 15 years	10	240
15 but less than 20 years	12	288
20 and over years	14	336

Employees appointed for one-half time or more are eligible to accrue vacation time. Vacation for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1977 will be accrued at the rates shown above or at the appropriate fraction thereof.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for use during the 1977-78 school year the following textbooks written by faculty members:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Cases in Marketing Channel Strategy	John R. Foster Professor, Business	\$ 12.95	8%
Marketing Channel Strategy	John R. Foster Professor, Business	\$ 5.95	5%

LABORATORY FEES

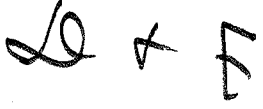
I recommend the laboratory fee of \$4.00 for Physics 3102 be deleted.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Alcoa Foundation Mr. Earl L. Gadbery Vice President Alcoa Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	For the College of Engineering for Preview of Engineering for Minority Students	\$ 5,000.00
2.	El Paso Natural Gas Co. Mr. R. L. McConn Senior Vice President P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79978	The Excellence Fund - 1977 Corporate Contribution	\$ 6,100.00
3.	*Mrs. Eugene O. Porter 4323 Emory Road El Paso, Texas 79922	A collection of more than 500 rare Volumes of Latin America, for the Library	\$ 5,000.00 (Est.)
4.	W. Silver, Inc. Mr. John Dinges P. O. Box 307 El Paso, Texas 79943	Various pieces of equipment for the Department of Metallurgical Engineering	\$ 6,953.30 (Est.)
5.	Texas Realtor's Foundation Mrs. Beth Carter, President P. O. Box 14488 Austin, Texas 78761	For the College of Business Administration to be used for the real estate education program	\$ 7,500.00

* No letter of transmittal received from donor.


THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
 September 16, 1977

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Modification No. 3, dated January 6, 1977, to Contract No. SBA-0244-PMA-76, whereby the Contracting Officer, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20416, decreases the number of cases by nine, from 60 to 51, and decreases the contract price by \$2,250.00 from \$15,000.00 to \$12,750.00.
2. Modification No. P00004, dated February 18, 1977, to Contract No. DAEA18-76-C-0019, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, Headquarters, Fort Huachuca, Post Office Box 748, Fort Huachuca, Arizona 85613, changes address in Block 8, Standard Form 26 (Block 7 Standard Form 30). No cost is involved.
3. Letter, dated May 27, 1977, to Grant No. 5 S06 RR08012-06 GRS, whereby the Grants Procurement Officer, Minority Biomedical Support Program, DRR, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, extends the period of performance of the Biomedical Research Intern Program, from May 31, 1977 to August 31, 1977. No additional cost is involved.
4. Modification No. A01, dated June 7, 1977, to Grant No. DMR75-23652, whereby the Grants Officer, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards an additional \$25,000.00 for a total project cost of \$49,200.00 for the project entitled "Ultrasonic Absorption and the Metal-Nonmetal Transition in the Metal Ammonia Solutions" and extends the period of performance from November 30, 1977 to November 30, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Agreement No. 4814152357003, dated June 28, 1977, whereby the Assistant Supervisor, Private Schools, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, Southwest Region, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 5-C-30, Dallas, Texas 75242, awards \$11,675.00 for the "Summer Food Service Program for Children" for the period July 11, 1977 through August 12, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Grant No. G06-77-01091(492), dated July 1, 1977, whereby the Grants Officer, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$172,697.00 for the Upward Bound Program for the period July 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978; and authorizes costs incurred in the performance of the grant from June 1, 1977 as allowable. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Amendment No. 2, dated July 14, 1977 to Grant No. NGT 44-085-750, whereby the Grants Officer, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C. 20546, extends the period of performance for 7 months to December 31, 1977. No additional cost is involved.
8. Grant No. G007750994, dated July 19, 1977, whereby the Grants Officer, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$3,855.00 for the College Library Resource Program for the period October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

9. Modification No. P00011, dated August 1, 1977, to Contract No. DAAD07-74-C 0263, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards an additional \$20,000.00 in order to provide enhanced level of effort for the conduct of STRATCOM VIII balloon flight during September, 1977. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non Federal)
September 16, 1977

LB
7

The following contracts have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Project Number 77-850-469, dated July 5, 1977, whereby the Commissioner of Higher Education, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Lyndon B. Johnson State Office Building, P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, awards \$11,960.00 for the "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program" for the period May 23, 1977 through August 31, 1977. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

2. Contract No. 0013-54-01, (Sub-contract under U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Contract No. AT(49-24)-0323) dated June 17, 1977, whereby the Executive Vice President and Treasurer, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907, awards \$1,000.00 for the project entitled "An Integrated Geophysical and Geological Study of the Tectonic Framework of the 38th Parallel Lineament in the Vicinity of Its Intersection with the New Madrid Fault Zone," for the period April 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1976-77 Operating Budget
 September 16, 1977

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESRegistrar's Office

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$1,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
For: Transfer between similar appropriations to provide necessary funds due to increased enrollment and increase in paper cost. (RBC 678)	

Student Counseling Service

2. Reappoint Philip O. Heatley as Counseling Psychologist effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 695)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries - Other	\$1,000.00
To: Wages	1,000.00
For: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries - Other to Wages to provide funds to pay a Research Associate to oversee the lab during the remainder of the 1976-77 fiscal year. (RBC 721)	

Travel for all Departments

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 576.00
To: Travel	576.00
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the 1977 Spring Semester. The funds could not be allocated in advance since it was not known which courses and instructors would be involved until after registration was completed. (RBC 728)	

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONTravel for all Departments

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 110.40
To: Travel	110.40
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the 1977 Spring Semester. The funds could not be allocated in advance since it was not known which courses and instructors would be involved until after registration was completed. (RBC 728)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGOffice of the Dean

6. Change the status of Jack Smith from Dean (Full-time) to Dean (2/3 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time annual rate of \$34,400.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$2,867.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/3 Time) in Contract DAHCO4-75-G-0102 - Atmospheric Turbulence Effects. (RBC 682)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSTravel for all Departments

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 760.80
To: Travel	760.80

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the 1977 Spring Semester. The funds could not be allocated in advance since it was not known which courses and instructors would be involved until after registration was completed. (RBC 728)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEBiological Sciences

8. Reappoint Carol L. Niedermeyer as Medical Technical Laboratory Coordinator (2/3 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$11,250.00 as Lecturer in Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 684)

Travel for all Departments

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 67.20
To: Travel	67.20

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the 1977 Spring Semester. The funds could not be allocated in advance since it was not known which courses and instructors would be involved until after registration was completed. (RBC 728)

COLLEGE OF NURSING

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries - Nursing	\$10,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations from Unallocated Salaries - Nursing to Maintenance and Operation to acquire equipment for expansion of the undergraduate and graduate programs in 1977-78. Increased enrollment this year prevented acquisition of items as a part of the regular budget. (RBC 699)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)1977 SUMMER SESSIONCOLLEGE OF SCIENCEGeological Sciences

11. Reappoint Earl M. Lovejoy (tenure) as Professor effective July 16 through July 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$18,850.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,047.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. It is necessary to extend this appointment period for two weeks since it covers an eight-week field trip course. (RBC 709)

12. Reappoint William C. Cornell (tenure) as Associate Professor effective July 16 through 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$16,966.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$942.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. It is necessary to extend this appointment for two weeks since it covers an eight-week field trip course. (RBC 710)

COLLEGE OF NURSING

13. Reappoint William F. Springfield, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Nursing. (RBC 719)

14. Reappoint Anna M. Caldwell (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective July 16, 1977 for the Second Term of the 1977 Summer Session, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$12,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,058.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Nursing. (RBC 731)

15. The following 1977 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 694.

FP-11

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine Months Rate	1977 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
<u>Accounting</u>									
Resign	Anne L. Leahey, 1/2 Time	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	\$12,500	\$	\$ 1,042.00		\$ 1,042.00	\$
Resign	Angela W. Finley	Instructor	6-01 7-15	8,000		1,333.00		1,333.00	
Appoint	Murray J. Manning, 3/4 Time	Instructor	6-01 7-15	9,600	1,200.00	2,000.00	Instr.1/2 Time	800.00	
	Opie L. Dawson (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	12,500	1,041.00				1,041.00
	(Change status from 1/2 Time, Both Terms to Full-Time, 1st Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd Term)								
<u>Business</u>									
Resign	Lawrence P. Blanchard	T Professor	6-01 7-15	22,900		3,817.00		3,817.00	
Resign	Elizabeth R. Sipes	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	14,400		2,400.00		2,400.00	
Appoint	James L. Brennand (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	12,500	2,083.00				2,083.00
Appoint	Charles M. Fruithandler, 3/4 Time	Instructor	6-01 7-15	9,600	1,200.00	2,500.00	Lecturer	1,300.00	
Appoint	Billy G. Matthews, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	8,000	667.00				667.00
Appoint	Adolfo Quijano, Jr., 1/2 Time	Instructor	6-01 7-15	12,000	1,000.00				1,000.00
	Allen O. Baylor	T Professor	7-16 8-31	19,100					
	(Change status from Full-time, 1st Term to Full-time, 2nd Term)								
	Gertrude W. Dawson, 1/2 Time	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	14,800		1,234.00		1,234.00	
	(Change status from Full-time to 1/2 Time)								
<u>Economics and Finance</u>									
Resign	Dilms D. James	T Assoc. Prof.	7-16 8-31	18,400		3,067.00		3,067.00	
Appoint	Paul E. Fenlon	T Professor	7-16 8-31	23,500	3,917.00	2,400.00	Lect.1/2 Time		1,517.00

0293

EP-12

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine Months Rate	1977 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>									
Resign	Jorge A. Descamps	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	\$16,250	\$	\$		\$ 2,708.00	\$
Appoint	Walter P. Lazdowski, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	10,800	900.00	1,300.00	Lect. 1/2 Time	400.00	
Appoint	Yvonne C. Greene, 1/4 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	5,000	208.00	208.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Harry F. Homes, Jr., 1/4 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	5,000	416.00	416.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Ramon Nieto, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	5,000	834.00	834.00	Teach. Assts.		
	Lou E. Burmeister, 1/2 Time	T Professor	6-01 7-15	21,746		1,812.00		1,812.00	
	(Change status from Full-time to 1/2 Time)								
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>									
Appoint	Lawrence Burciaga, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	10,400	867.00	1,300.00	Lect. 1/2 Time	433.00	
Appoint	Michael C. Magee, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	6-01 8-31	10,400	1,734.00	1,300.00	Lect. 1/2 Time		434.00
Appoint	Gary D. McKay, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	16,800	1,400.00	1,400.00	Lect. 1/2 Time		
Appoint	Faye T. Puthoff, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	10,400	867.00	1,300.00	Lect. 1/2 Time	433.00	
Appoint	Frank Rath, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	10,400	867.00	1,300.00	Lect. 1/2 Time	433.00	
Appoint	Luisa R. Fels, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	5,500	916.00	2,750.00	Teach. Assts.	1,834.00	
Appoint	Jennifer H. Mendoza, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	5,500	916.00				916.00
Appoint	Michael Z. Salazar, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	5,500	916.00				916.00
<u>Civil Engineering</u>									
Appoint	Paul C. Hassler, 3/4 Time	T Professor	7-16 8-31	18,000	2,250.00	2,325.00	Lect. 3/4 Time	75.00	

0237

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine Months Rate	1977 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>									
Appoint	Chuang Li, 45/100 Time	Lecturer	6-01 8-31	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,350.00	\$ 1,350.00	Teach. Assts.	\$	\$
Appoint	Samuel E. Henderson, 1/4 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	7,200	600.00	600.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Hossein Nik-Ahd, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	7,200	1,200.00	1,200.00	Teach. Assts.		
<u>Drama and Speech</u>									
Appoint	LaNelle J. Boling, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	7,200	600.00	1,200.00	Lect. 1/2 Time	600.00	
Appoint	Jean M. DeSalle, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	7,200	600.00				600.00
Appoint	Mary S. Rivas, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	5,500	916.00	916.00	Teach. Assts.		
	Jean H. Miculka, 1/2 Time	T Assoc. Prof.	6-01 7-15	14,170		1,181.00		1,181.00	
	(Change status from Full-time to 1/2 Time)								
	Madeline Brand	T Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	13,997					
	(Change status from Full-time, 1st Term to Full-time, 2nd Term)								
	William D. Elkins	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	10,500					
	(Change status from Full-time, 2nd Term to Full-time, 1st Term)								
<u>English</u>									
Resign	Philip J. Gallagher	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	13,995		2,333.00		2,333.00	
Resign	Michael W. Shurgot	Instructor	6-01 7-15	10,900		1,817.00		1,817.00	
Appoint	Lester A. Standiford, 17/100 Time	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	14,657	407.00				407.00
Appoint	Hector M. Serrano	Instructor	6-01 7-15	12,312	2,052.00	2,052.00	Instr. P.T.		
Appoint	Iris B. Burnham, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	8,000	667.00	667.00	Instr. P.T.		
Appoint	Janice Gardner	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	8,000	1,333.00	1,333.00	Instr. P.T.		

EP-14

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine Months Rate	1977 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>English (Continued)</u>									
Appoint	Christopher Hayes	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	\$ 8,000	\$ 1,333.00	\$ 1,333.00	Instr. P.T.	\$	\$
Appoint	Mary J. Mann	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	8,000	1,333.00	1,333.00	Instr. P.T.		
Appoint	Karen A. Morrow	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	8,000	1,333.00	1,333.00	Instr. P.T.		
Appoint	Charles E. Seltzer	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	8,000	1,333.00	1,333.00	Instr. P.T.		
Appoint	Charles M. Sphar, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	8,000	667.00	667.00	Instr. P.T.		
<u>History</u>									
Resign	Paul W. Brewer (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	14,000		2,333.00		2,333.00	
Appoint	John A. Black	Instructor	6-01 7-15	9,000	1,500.00	1,500.00	Instr. 1/2 Time		
Appoint	Charles R. Wilson	Instructor	6-01 7-15	11,000	1,833.00	1,833.00	Asst. Prof.		
Appoint	Barbara Amos, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	5,600	467.00	467.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Claude M. Mathis, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	7-16 8-31	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Jeanne B. McCarty, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	7-16 8-31	6,750	562.00	562.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Charles R. Soule, Jr., 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Robert L. Williams, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	7-16 8-31	5,600	467.00	467.00	Teach. Assts.		
<u>Modern Languages</u>									
Resign	Fred M. Brewer	T Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	14,139		2,357.00		2,357.00	
Resign	Richard L. Landy	T Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	13,070		2,178.00		2,178.00	
Appoint	Sandra S. Beyer, 1/2 Time	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	15,301	1,275.00				1,275.00
	Fermin Rodriguez, 1/2 Time	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	15,504		1,292.00		1,292.00	
	(Change status from Full-time to 1/2 Time)								
<u>Music</u>									
Resign	Arryl S. Paul, 1/2 Time	T Assoc. Prof.	6-01 7-15	15,647		1,304.00		1,304.00	

0439

EP-15

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine Months Rate	1977 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
<u>Sociology</u>									
Resign	Howard C. Daudistel, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	\$14,490	\$	\$ 1,208.00		\$ 1,208.00	\$
Appoint	George J. Bryjak, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	6-01 8-31	10,000	1,667.00	3,334.00	Lecturer	1,667.00	
Appoint	Ruth D. Smith, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	10,000	833.00	833.00	Lect.1/2 Time		
Appoint	Susan A. Rios, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	7,236	603.00				603.00
	Michael E. Whalen (Change status from Full-time, 2nd Term to Full-time, 1st Term)	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	10,000					
<u>Biological Sciences</u>									
Resign	John R. Bristol T	Assoc. Prof.	6-01 7-15	17,016		2,836.00		2,836.00	
Resign	Larry P. Jones, 2/3 Time	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	15,074		1,675.00		1,675.00	
Appoint	Glenn E. Omundson	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	13,000	2,145.00				2,145.00
Appoint	Maria E. Alvarez, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	7-16 8-31	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Ellen D. Esposito, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Leslie R. Penley, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Gary A. Rathbun, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	John E. Sears, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	6,000	1,000.00	1,000.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Lynne M. Silechnik, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Michael L. Tobin, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	7-16 8-31	6,000	500.00				500.00
	Arthur H. Harris, 3/4 Time T (Change status from Full-time to 3/4 Time)	Professor	6-01 8-31	21,413		1,785.00		1,785.00	

0200

EP-16

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine Months Rate	1977 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>Chemistry</u>									
Resign	Winston D. Lloyd	T Assoc. Prof.	6-01 7-15	\$18,727	\$	\$ 3,121.00		\$ 3,121.00	\$
Appoint	Leonard S. Levitt	T Professor	6-01 7-15	20,114	3,352.00				3,352.00
Appoint	William R. Cabaness	T Assoc. Prof.	7-16 8-31	17,557	2,926.00				2,926.00
Appoint	Giroom Chang, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	7-16 8-31	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Lansing Chen, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Ho Cheng, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Yui-Kwok Cheng, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	7-16 8-31	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Chwan-Hwa Chiang, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Gilberto E. Gonzalez, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Julie K. Harrington, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	7-16 8-31	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Jose M. Molinar, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	7-16 8-31	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Jenn-Hai Pao, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Harry Suryakusuma, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	7-16 8-31	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Wen Fa Sye, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	7-16 8-31	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Hong-Yi Wang, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
	Leonard S. Levitt, 1/2 Time	T Professor	7-16 8-31	20,114		1,676.00		1,676.00	
	(Change status from Full-time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, 2nd Term)								

0401

EP-17

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine Months Rate	1977 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
<u>Geological Sciences</u>									
Appoint	Michael S. Chaiffetz, 1/2 Time	Instructor	7-16 8-31	\$12,000	\$ 1,000.00	\$		\$	\$ 1,000.00
Appoint	Robert Macer, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Alan S. Malkiel, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	6,000	1,000.00	1,000.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	David H. Murry, 2/3 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	667.00	667.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Linda Perez, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	7-16 8-31	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Robert C. Trentham, 2/3 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	667.00	666.00	Teach. Assts.		1.00
Appoint	Sidney C. Tschirhart, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	6,000	1,000.00				1,000.00
Appoint	Daniel Veirs, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00				500.00
	Charles G. Groat, 1/2 Time (Change status from Full-time to 1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	6-01 8-31	21,525		3,588.00		3,588.00	
	Philip C. Goodell, 1/2 Time (Change status from Full-time to 1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	15,650		1,304.00		1,304.00	
<u>Mathematics</u>									
Resign	John W. Starner, Jr.	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	13,000		2,167.00		2,167.00	
Appoint	Joe W. Fitzpatrick, 2/3 Time	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	14,988	1,665.00				1,665.00
Appoint	Shen-Kung Chen, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	6,000	1,000.00	1,000.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Enrique Gomez, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	6,000	1,000.00	1,000.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	William L. Horn, 1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	6,000	1,000.00	1,000.00	Teach. Asst.		

0502

FP-18

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine Months Rate	1977 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Qualifies	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Salaries & Faculty Addition	Reduction
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>									
Appoint	Patrick D. Kirkland,								
	1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	\$ 6,000	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	Teach. Assts.	\$	\$
Appoint	John Verosky,								
	1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	6,000	1,000.00				1,000.00
	Vladik A. Miculka,								
	83/100 Time T	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	14,265	1,189.00				1,189.00
	(Change status from 1/3 Time to 83/100 Time)								
<u>Physics</u>									
Resign	Harold S. Slusher,								
	1/2 Time T	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	15,808		1,317.00		1,317.00	
Appoint	Robert J. Kozlow,								
	1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 7-15	6,000	500.00	500.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Richard Pemper,								
	1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	6,000	1,000.00	1,000.00	Teach. Assts.		
Appoint	Sergio M. Terrazas,								
	1/2 Time	Teach. Asst.	6-01 8-31	6,000	1,000.00	1,000.00	Teach. Assts.		
	Thomas G. Barnes†	Professor	7-16 8-31	20,511	1,700.00	302.00	Teach. Assts.		1,317.00
	(Change status from 1/2 Time to Full-time)								
					<u>\$ 86,450.00</u>	<u>\$119,256.00</u>		<u>\$ 60,860.00</u>	<u>\$ 28,054.00</u>

0100

LIBRARY

16. Accept the resignation of John B. Ahouse, Head, Department of Special Collections and Archives, effective June 13, 1977, and lapse to Wages \$2,245.84 budgeted for this position. (RBC 686)

COLLEGE OF NURSING - LIBRARY

17. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries - Nursing	\$29,500.00
To: Books	15,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	14,500.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations from Unallocated Salaries - Nursing to Books and Maintenance and Operation to acquire needed books in the humanities as a result of the growth of enrollment and to pay OCLC charges for cataloging so that the Library can catch up on the backlog of uncataloged books. (RBC 698)	

ORGANIZED RESEARCHBureau of Business and Economic Research

18. Accept the resignation of I. Thomas Sheppard, Director (1/2 Time) effective June 28, 1977, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$1,906.01 budgeted for this position. (RBC 681)

University Research InstituteFaculty Research - College of Liberal Arts - Lester Standiford

19. Appoint Lester A. Standiford as Research Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for University Research Institute. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$14,657.00 as Assistant Professor of English due to the limitation of funds. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (17/100 Time) in the Department of English for the Second Term of the 1977 Summer Session. (RBC 697)

Faculty Research - College of Liberal Arts - Carl Jackson

20. Appoint Carl T. Jackson as Professor effective June 1 through 30, 1977, at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for University Research Institute. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$20,000.00 as Professor in the Department of History due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 704)

Faculty Research - College of Liberal Arts - Kenton J. Clymer

21. Reappoint Kenton J. Clymer as Director effective July 11 through 18, 1977, at a nine-months rate of \$11,460.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$315.92 to come from the appropriation for University Research Institute. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$14,945.00 as Associate Professor of History due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 711)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTBuilding Maintenance

22. Transfer of Funds:

From: Building Maintenance - Salaries	\$6,500.00
To: Building Maintenance - Wages	5,000.00
General Services - Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations as well as similar appropriations within the department. This represents recovery of labor charges from departments on work orders and the funds are best utilized in these areas. (RBC 672)	

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT (CONTINUED)Building Maintenance (Continued)

23. Transfer of Funds:

From: Building Maintenance - Salaries	\$14,400.00
To: General Services - Maintenance and Operation	8,500.00
Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	5,900.00

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. This represents recovery of labor charges from departments on work orders and the funds are best utilized in these areas. (RBC 729)

SPECIAL ITEMSPeer Counseling

24. Reappoint Nancy V. Wood as Director (1/3 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at her annual rate of \$19,466.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,622.16 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 685)

25. Reappoint Jane M. Leibson as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 687)

26. Reappoint David L. Chase as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 688)

27. Reappoint Florence M. Petrofes as Teacher effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at her nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,067.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 689)

28. Reappoint William J. Dodge as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time annual rate of \$12,576.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,572.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 690)

29. Reappoint Pamela G. Lawson as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 691)

30. Reappoint Jaime Galindo as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$533.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 712)

Geothermal Exploration

31. Appoint Jerry M. Hoffer as Engineer effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$19,124.00 as Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,375.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 659)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU. S. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III

32. Appoint Dale M. Grimes as Research Professor (1/4 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$26,000.00 as Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,167.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for both terms of the 1977 Summer Session. (RBC 700)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)U. S. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III (Continued)

33. Reappoint and change the title of Hector R. Carrasco from Research Associate Engineer III (1/2 Time) to Mechanical Engineer (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time annual rate of \$12,480.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,560.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Director (1/2 Time) in Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities. (RBC 701)

34. Reappoint Carlos McDonald as Research Engineer effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$19,100.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,367.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 702)

35. Reappoint John D. Mitchell as Research Assistant Professor effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$18,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 703)

36. Reappoint Chuang Li as Senior Research Scientist (55/100 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 as Lecturer in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,650.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Lecturer (45/100 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1977 Summer Session. (RBC 732)

U. S. Department of the Army Contract DACH04-75-G-0102 - Atmospheric Turbulence Effects

37. Reappoint Jack Smith as Research Engineer (1/3 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time annual rate of \$34,400.00 as Dean of Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,867.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Dean (2/3 Time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Engineering. (RBC 683)

U. S. Department of the Army Contract DAEA18-76-C-0019 - Purchase Description Atmospheric Transmit Study

38. Appoint Yu-Cheng Liu as Research Assistant Professor (1/3 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,200.00 as Assistant Professor in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,911.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (2/3 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1977 Summer Session. (RBC 713)

U. S. Department of the Army Contract DACA63-76-C-0219 - Archeological Reconnaissance Survey Manuever Area I & Biggs Airfield

39. Appoint Victor R. Baker as Research Associate Professor effective June 19 through June 28, 1977, at an annual rate of \$23,777.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$660.47 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 714)

U. S. Air Force Contract F41609-76-C-0002 - Assessment of Functional Vision FY 76

40. Appoint James V. Devine as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through July 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$19,330.00 as Associate Professor of Psychology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,295.56 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 706)

41. Reappoint Charles Link as Research Assistant effective July 1 through August 31, 1977, and increase his annual rate from \$9,672.00 to \$10,248.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,708.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 740)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)U. S. Air Force Contract F41609-76-C-0002 - Assessment of Functional Vision FY 76 (Continued)

42. Reappoint Paul V. Garcia as Senior Research Associate effective July 1 through August 31, 1977, and increase his annual rate from \$18,804.00 to \$19,932.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,322.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 741)

43. Reappoint Floyd A. Hape as Research Assistant effective July 1 through August 31, 1977, and increase his annual rate from \$7,896.00 to \$8,352.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,392.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 742)

44. Reappoint Guy M. Crook as Research Associate effective July 1 through August 31, 1977, and increase his annual rate from \$14,376.00 to \$15,240.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,540.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 743)

45. Reappoint Zane M. Fractor as Research Associate effective July 1 through August 31, 1977, and increase his annual rate from \$14,376.00 to \$15,240.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,540.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 744)

NSF Grant DMR 75-23652 Ultrasonic Absorption and Nonmetal Transition

46. Change the status of David B. Fenner from Postdoctoral Fellow (7/9 Time) to Postdoctoral Fellow (Full-time) effective June 1, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 as Lecturer in Mathematics with the necessary funds in the amount of \$666.69 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 674)

Public Health Service Grant 5 D10 NU 00979-03 - Psychomotor Skill Modules in Nursing

47. Accept the resignation of Florence M. Petrofes, Assistant Editor/Project Modules (14/100 Time) effective May 31, 1977, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$200.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 745)

48. Reappoint Wylie L. McNabb as Editor (5/8 Time) effective June 1 through July 5, 1977, at his full-time annual rate of \$19,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,161.29 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 746)

Public Health Service Grant 5 S06 RR 08012-06 - Biomedical Research Intern

49. Reappoint John R. Bristol as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$17,016.00 as Associate Professor in Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,672.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 715)

50. Reappoint Larry P. Jones as Research Assistant Professor effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$15,074.00 as Assistant Professor in Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,025.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 716)

Public Health Service Grant 2 S06 RR 08012-07 - Biomedical Research Intern - 7th Year

51. Reappoint Eppie D. Rael as Research Assistant Professor effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$13,450.00 as Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,483.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 727)

Public Health Service Grant 5 T21 MH 13629-03 - Evaluation Research Training Program - 3rd Year

52. Reappoint Margaret K. Snooks as Program Evaluator (1/4 Time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1977, at her full-time annual rate of \$19,259.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$802.46 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 730)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Public Health Service Grant 5 T21 MH 13629-03 - Evaluation Research Training Program - 3rd Year (Continued)

53. Reappoint Howard C. Daudistel, Jr. as Director effective June 1 through June 30, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$14,490.00 as Lecturer in Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,610.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 675)

HEW Grant G007604771 - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities - FY 77

54. Reappoint Armida H. Hernandez as Lecturer effective June 1 through August 4, 1977, at her nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 as Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,365.59 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 692)

55. Reappoint Max Castillo as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 4, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$14,400.00 as Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,406.45 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 707)

HEW Grant G007700032 - Teacher Corps, 12th Cycle, 1st Year

56. Reappoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Program Coordinator effective June 19 through August 31, 1977, at his annual rate of \$21,497.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,299.40 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 726)

57. Reappoint Bertha G. Perez as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1977, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 as Assistant Professor (Visiting) of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 747)

58. Reappoint Jorge Descamps as Assistant Professor effective June 23 through July 11, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$16,250.00 as Assistant Professor in Curriculum and Instruction, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,122.17 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 748)

HEW Grant - Upward Bound - 12th Year

59. Reappoint Pete T. Duarte as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his annual rate of \$18,960.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,740.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 724)

60. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Program Evaluator effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his annual rate of \$11,016.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,754.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 725)

National Endowment for Humanities Grant E1-10598-74-385 - Humanities Program in Border Studies III

61. Appoint Helen M. Carter as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 as Assistant Professor (Visiting) of Political Science with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,125.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 717)

62. Appoint John A. Price as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$24,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 733)

Texas Department of Public Welfare - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Program FY 77

63. Reappoint Felipe D. Peralta as Lecturer effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his annual rate of \$21,103.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,609.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 661)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Texas Department of Public Welfare - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Program
FY 77 (Continued)

64. Change the status of Felipe D. Peralta from Lecturer (Full-time) to Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his full-time annual rate of \$21,103.00, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,304.75 budgeted for this position. (RBC 734)

Exxon Foundation Grant - Impact Program

65. Appoint Clarence H. Cooper as Program Coordinator (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,145.00 as Associate Professor of Physics with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,428.00 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Physics for the First Term of the 1977 Summer Session. (RBC 736)

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities

66. Reappoint David B. Rozendal as Associate Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$19,400.00 as Associate Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,233.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 660)

67. Appoint Rafael M. Pena as Teacher effective June 6 through July 8, 1977, at an annual rate of \$15,293.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,390.87 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 679)

68. Appoint Susan M. Smith as Teacher effective June 6 through July 8, 1977, at an annual rate of \$16,507.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,501.29 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 680)

Rockefeller Foundation Grant GA SS 7642 - Tension Management Project

69. Appoint Paul W. Goodman as Program Coordinator (4/5 Time) effective June 1 through June 30, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,183.00 as Associate Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,527.37 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 705)

70. Reappoint Julius Rivera as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$25,047.00 as Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,349.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 718)

71. Appoint Robert H. Schmidt as Research Associate Professor effective July 16 through August 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$17,800.00 as Associate Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,966.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 735)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSFRANK B. COTTON TRUSTLaboratory Development Materials - Physics

72. Appoint Michael H. Blue as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,583.00 as Associate Professor of Physics with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,382.00 to come from budgeted funds for this account. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Physics for the 1977 Summer Session. (RBC 722)

73. Reappoint Michael H. Blue as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,583.00 as Associate Professor of Physics with the necessary funds in the amount of \$691.00 to come from budgeted funds for this account. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Physics for the 1977 Summer Session. (RBC 723)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (CONTINUED)OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSPreview of Engineering for Minority Students

74. Appoint Maria D. Monzon as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 as Teacher in Peer Counseling with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 708)

75. Appoint James L. Stowe as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 as Teacher in Peer Counseling with the necessary funds in the amount of \$533.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 720)

Engineering Orientation for Minority Students

76. Appoint Jack A. Dowdy as Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$21,600.00 as Professor in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. (RBC 676)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-284 - Chemistry Department - Dr. Michael I. Davis

77. Appoint Michael I. Davis as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through 30, 1977, at a nine-months rate of \$16,947.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,883.00 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$21,413.00 as Professor of Chemistry due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 737)

78. Reappoint Michael I. Davis as Program Coordinator effective August 1 through 31, 1977, at a nine-months rate of \$16,947.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,883.00 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$21,413.00 as Professor of Chemistry due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 738)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-436 - Chemistry Department - Dr. M. L. Ellzey

79. Appoint Marion L. Ellzey as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through July 31, 1977, at a nine-months rate of \$16,884.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,752.00 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$18,924.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 739)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

80. Appoint Earl B. Meyer as Assistant Basketball Coach effective June 2 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,708.34 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 696)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
201-206	Engineering Science Complex (Transfer to 201-337)	PUF		\$ 27,467.00
201-337	Library Annex (Transfer from 201-206)		PUF	27,467.00
	Land Purchase (PUF Transferred from 201-367)	IOP	PUF	142,740.00
201-367	Completion of Master Plan (Transferred to Land Purchase)	PUF		142,740.00

Legend: PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds
IOP - Interest on Combined Fee Revenue Bond Proceeds

**The University of Texas of the Permian Basin**

Odessa, Texas 79762

August 18, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
President and Chief
Operations Officer
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the September 16, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'V R Cardozier' with a flourish at the end.

V. R. Cardozier
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
September 16, 1977 Meeting

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

The following gift has been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

DONOR	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1. Mr. J. H. Creekmore Houston Endowment, Inc. Houston, Texas 77052	Continuation of the Jesse H. and Mary Gibbs Jones Work- Scholarships for the 1977-78 academic year.	\$25,000

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENT - STATE

The following contract has been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, project number 77-855-470 to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for support of a project entitled Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program in amount not to exceed \$11,799 for the period May 23, 1977 through August 31, 1977. The program is to be directed by Dr. Thomas G. Nicholson, Associate Professor and Coordinator of Criminal Justice Management.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Office of the Director of Accounting

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Administrative Salaries, Accounting Division	\$1,472.24
Classified Salaries, Accounting Division	658.15
Wages, Accounting Division	250.00
Travel, Accounting Division	250.00
Wages, Office of the Business Manager	1,681.88
To: Maintenance and Operation, Accounting Division	\$3,912.27
Equipment, Accounting Division	400.00
For: Better utilization of resources (RBC #177)	

Office of the Director of Admissions and Registrar

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Classified Salaries, Admissions and Registrar	\$ 661.03
Student Assistants, Admissions and Registrar	512.27
Equipment, Admissions and Registrar	1,209.40
Travel, Admissions and Registrar	1,099.64
To: Administrative Salaries, Admissions and Registrar	\$3,482.34
For: Needed salary money (RBC #170)	

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Administrative Salaries, Offices of the Director of Student Services	\$14,000.00
To: Administrative Salaries, Admissions and Registrar	\$ 2,715.36
Workstudy, Admissions and Registrar	137.39
Wages, Admissions and Registrar	1,218.89
Computer Charges, Admissions and Registrar	3,589.07
Maintenance and Operation, Admissions and Registrar	6,339.29
For: Needed operating money. (RBC #171)	

4. Appoint Bruce C. Faulkner as Admissions Advisor (Code 1000), Admissions and Registrar at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$10,200 for the period 7/11/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Admissions and Registrar. (RBC #189)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (con't)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

News and Information

5. Reappoint Carolyn Fitz-Gerald as Interim Director (Code 1000), News and Information at 60% time at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 for the period 6/18/77 - 8/13/77. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, News and Information. (RBC #181)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Office of the Dean, College of Management

6. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Management	\$2,800.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation, Office of the Dean, College of Management	\$2,150.00
	Travel, Office of the Dean, College of Management	650.00
For:	Needed operating monies. (RBC #172)	

7. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Equipment, Office of the Dean, College of Management	\$4,175.19
To:	Classified Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Management	\$ 112.15
	Wages, Office of the Dean, College of Management	744.50
	Maintenance and Operations, Office of the Dean, College of Management	1,260.92
	Travel, Office of the Dean, College of Management	2,057.62
For:	Better utilization of budgeted amounts. (RBC #184)	

Faculty, College of Management

8. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages, Faculty, College of Management	\$ 86.65
	Equipment, Faculty, College of Management	1,943.74
	Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Management	2,864.00
	Student Assistants, Office of the Dean, College of Management	488.30
	Equipment, Office of the Dean, College of Management	3,274.81

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (con't)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (con't)

Faculty, College of Management (con't)

To:	Workstudy, Faculty, College of Management	\$ 519.80
	Maintenance and Operation, Faculty, College of Management	5,154.92
	Computer Services, Faculty, College of Management	31.80
	Travel, Faculty, College of Management	2,950.98
For:	Better utilization of budgeted amounts. (RBC #182)	

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

9. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education	\$5,251.20
	Classified Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education	3,520.88
	Student Assistants, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education	334.00
	Travel, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education	850.00
To:	Wages, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	\$ 284.90
	Maintenance and Operation, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	8,821.18
	Travel, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	850.00
For:	Better utilization of budgeted amounts. (RBC #165)	

10. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Classified Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	\$ 425.04
	Student Assistants, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	1,935.00
	Travel, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	1,042.47
To:	Maintenance and Operation, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	\$1,052.04
	Workstudy, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	1,308.00
	Travel, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	1,042.47
For:	Better utilization of resources. (RBC #167)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (con't)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (con't)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (con't)

11. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Classified Salaries, Instructional Media Services	\$2,479.00
	Travel, Instructional Media Services	229.38
To:	Travel, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	\$1,746.12
	Computer Charges, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	962.26
For:	Better utilization of resources. (RBC #176)	

12. Change the salary rate of Sherwood Kupper, Coordinator of Campus Recreation (Code 1000), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from an annual salary rate of \$12,600 to \$13,516 at 100% time for the period 7/1/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: \$2100 in budgeted position and \$152.66 from Classified Salaries, Office of the Business Manager. (RBC #178)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER:

Library Services Division

13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Student Assistants, Library Services Division	\$ 6,631.00
	Administrative Salaries, Learning Resources Center, Director's Office	7,000.00
	Student Assistants, Learning Resources Center, Director's Office	140.43
To:	Classified Salaries, Library Services Division	\$ 3,467.00
	Wages, Library Services Division	10,304.43
For:	Needed salary money. (RBC #169)	

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Office of the Director of Physical Plant

14. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Physical Plant Unallocated	\$6,578.00
To:	Equipment, Office of the Director of Physical Plant	\$6,578.00
For:	Better utilization of resources. (RBC #187)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION: (con't)

Police Department

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Classified Salaries, Police Department	\$ 550.00
Maintenance and Operation, Police Department	1,000.00
Travel, Police Department	1,800.00
Maintenance and Operation, Fire and Safety	100.00
Equipment, Fire and Safety	100.00
Physical Plant Unallocated	1,325.00
To: Equipment, Police Department	\$4,875.00
For: Funds for new police vehicle. (RBC #183)	

Building Maintenance

16. Transfer of Funds:

From: Physical Plant Unallocated	\$10,460.00
To: Maintenance and Operation, Building Maintenance	\$ 2,971.00
Equipment, Building Maintenance	7,489.00
For: Better utilization of resources. (RBC #188)	

Custodial Services

17. Transfer of Funds:

From: Physical Plant Unallocated	\$3,539.00
To: Equipment, Custodial Services	\$3,539.00
For: Better utilization of resources. (RBC #186)	

Grounds Maintenance

18. Transfer of Funds:

From: Physical Plant Unallocated	\$3,179.00
To: Equipment, Grounds Maintenance	\$3,179.00
For: Better utilization of resources. (RBC #180)	

Utilities

19. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment, Building Maintenance	\$13,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation, Utilities	\$13,000.00
For: Service contract with Honeywell (RBC #185)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (con't)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS FUNDS AND REVOLVING FUNDS:

Computer Services

20. Transfer of Funds:

From: Classified Salaries, Computer Services	\$6,178.42
To: Wages, Computer Services	\$5,102.00
Student Assistants, Computer Services	1,076.42
For: Needed salary funds. (RBC #168)	

Human Potentials Center

21. Change the appointment of C. Clark Johnson as Director (Code 1000), Human Potentials Center from 75% time to 100% time for the period 6/1/77 - 7/15/77 and 50% time for the period 7/16/77 - 8/31/77 at an annual salary rate of \$21,500. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Note: Dr. Johnson has a concurrent appointment as Associate Professor of Behavioral Science, Faculty, College of Arts and Education for the period 7/16/77 - 8/31/77. (RBC #175)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

22. Reappoint Dennis C. Brown (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Criminal Justice (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Management at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,893 for the period 6/1/77 - 7/15/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #162)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

23. Change the appointment of James L. Colwell (with term tenure) as Professor of Literature (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 50% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$25,350 for the period 6/1/77 - 7/15/77. Source of Funds: \$2113 from budgeted position and \$2113 from Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #152)

24. Appoint Dennis Allen (without term tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0032), Faculty College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$15,000 for the period 6/1/77 - 8/31/77 Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #153)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (con't)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (con't)

25. Appoint Milton Abrams (without term tenure) as Visiting Professor of Government (Code 0012), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time for the period of 6/1/77 - 7/15/77 and 75% time for the period 7/16/77 - 8/31/77 at an academic salary rate of \$15,000. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #154)
26. Change the period of appointment of Robert F. Ihinger (with term tenure), Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 7/16/77 - 8/31/77 to 6/1/77 - 7/15/77 at 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$18,000. Source of Funds: Budgeted position, second term, summer session. (RBC #155)
27. Reappoint B. Robert Carlson (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Physical Education and Health (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 75% time at an academic salary rate of \$20,500 for the period of 6/1/77 - 7/15/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #156)
28. Remove from the budget Claudia Colwell (without term tenure), Lecturer in Literature (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education effective close 5/31/77. (RBC #157)
29. Remove from the budget J. Michael Sproule (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Speech (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education effective close 5/31/77. (RBC #158)
30. Remove from the budget Mary Quinlivan (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of History (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education effective close 5/31/77. (RBC #159)
31. Remove from the budget Lee E. Dutter (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Government (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education effective close 5/31/77. (RBC #160)
32. Remove from the budget Robert Gerry (with term tenure), Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education effective close 5/31/77. (RBC #161)
33. Reappoint Clyde B. Vedder (without term tenure) as Visiting Professor of Sociology (Code 0012), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$25,000 for the period 6/1/77 - 7/15/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #163)
34. Reappoint James N. Olson (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Psychology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,700 for the period of 6/1/77 - 7/15/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #164)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (con't)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (con't)

35. Reappoint Inez R. Gaskins (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Pedagogical Studies (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$10,000 for the period 6/1/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #173)

36. Reappoint Jill R. Taft (without term tenure) Assistant Professor of Communications and Creative Writing (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,000 for the period 6/1/77 - 7/15/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #174)

37. Appoint C. Clark Johnson (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Behavioral Science (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,125 for the period 7/16/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. Note: Dr. Johnson has a concurrent appointment as Director of Human Potentials Center for the period 7/16/77 - 8/31/77. (RBC #176)

38. Reappoint Lois A. Smith (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health (Code 0030), Faculty College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,900 for the period 7/16/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #179)

39. Reappoint Andre Joseph (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Psychology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,900 for the period 7/16/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #190)

40. Reappoint Patricio T. Jaramillo (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,800 for the period of 7/16/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #191)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

August 19, 1977

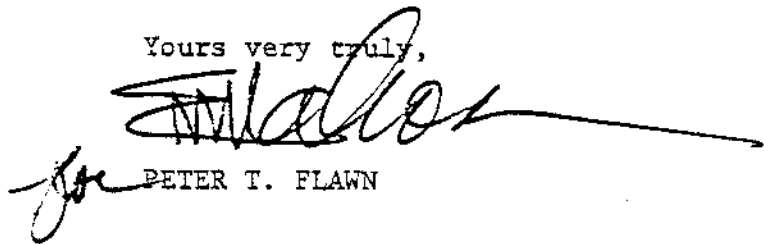
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the September 16, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Yours very truly,



PETER T. FLAWN

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gift which has been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. Bob Honts Managing Partner Century II, Ltd. 1600 American Bank Tower Austin, Texas	Gift to the Institute of Texan Cultures. 525 Bicentennial Mirrors for resale through the Institute's retail store.	\$ 3,675.00**

Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.55 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Dr. Joseph Michel, Professor and Dean, College of Multidisciplinary Studies, August 10, 1977 through August 26, 1977, to New York, New York to consult with the Modern Language Association and to Madrid, Spain to attend the meeting of the American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$265 will be paid from the Dean's Office Travel fund and \$500 from gift funds (UTSA Associates).
2. Dr. Philip L. Stotter, Associate Professor, Division of Earth and Physical Sciences, July 19, 1977 through August 7, 1977 to New Hampton, New Hampshire as an invited active participant in Conference discussion, based on original research, and moderator of one of the sessions addressed to Total Synthesis Methodology at the 1977 Gordon Research Conference on the Chemistry of Natural Products. Expenses in the amount of \$500 to be paid from Travel - Attendance at Professional Meetings.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter II, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1977-78 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty to Author</u>
1. Choral Techniques	Gordon H. Lamb	\$ 7.95	\$ 1.16

LABORATORY FEES: In accordance with Section 54.501 of The Texas Education Code, we request that the following new laboratory fees be approved for the courses listed, effective with the Fall 1977 semester:

College of Fine and Applied Arts

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Fee</u>
ART 5553	Sculpture	\$ 8.00
ART 5353	Printmaking (Lithography)	8.00
ART 5363	Printmaking (Intaglio)	8.00

In accordance with Section 54.501 of The Texas Education Code, we request that the following changes in student laboratory fees be approved, effective with the Fall

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

1977 semester, for the following course listed:

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
ENV 5873	Water and Wastewater Unit Process Laboratory	\$ 5.00	\$ 8.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 September 16, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Agriculture
 Soil Conservation Service
 P. O. Box 648
 Temple, Texas 76501

1. Purchase Order No. 40-7442-7-1212
Archaeological and Historical Surveys and Report on Sites in the Upper Cibolo Creek Watershed
 To furnish all equipment, labor and perform all work necessary to perform studies and furnish report for testing archaeological sites affected by construction at floodwater retarding structure No. 3, Upper Cibolo Creek Watershed. A preliminary report in 90 calendar days and a final report in 120 calendar days.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Dated July 8, 1977
 \$4,594.00
 Kendall County, Texas

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Washington, D. C. 20202

2. Official Authorization Letter
Document Number P007804371 Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
 Constitutes authority to make payments, up to the authorized ceiling amount, to students who have filed an approved BEOG student eligibility report.
 Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$332,060.00 (initial allocation)
 Bexar County, Texas
3. Grant No. G007700549
Bilingual Education Fellowship Program
 This grant is to be used for students enrolled in the Master of Arts Program for specific training as teacher trainers in bilingual education.
 Dr. Albar A. Pena, Project Director
 August 22, 1977 through August 21, 1978
 \$24,050.00
 Bexar County, Texas
4. Grant No. G007750626
College Library Resource Program FY-77
 Funds may be used to purchase materials for use in the library including books, periodicals, documents, audio-visual materials and limited costs of acquisitions.
 Dr. Michael Kelly, Project Director
 October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978
 \$3,855.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Department of the Interior
Bureau of Reclamation
Southwest Region
Herring Plaza Box H-4377
Amarillo, Texas 79101

5. Contract No. 7-07-50-V0897
Archaeological Investigations, Choke Canyon Reservoir, Nueces River Project
To furnish a cultural (archaeological and historical) resource investigation for Choke Canyon Reservoir, Nueces River Project, Texas
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
June 24, 1977 through December 31, 1979
\$386,872.00
Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Interior
National Park Service
Southwest Region
P. O. Box 728
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

6. Contract No. CX 702960154, Change Order No. 2
Archaeological Investigations at Guadalupe Mountains National Park
This change order provides that the time for submission of the final report is extended to July 31, 1977. All other provisions of the contract remain the same.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director

Department of Justice
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
1607 Main Street
Dallas, Texas 75201

7. Grant Award Number 77-LP-06-8331
Law Enforcement Education Program
Financial aid grants to students in Criminal Justice.
Dr. Ronald H. Rogers, Principal Investigator
August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978
\$10,368.00
Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D. C. 20213

8. Grant No. 21-48-77-22
Determinants of Chicano Access to Professional, Technical, and Managerial Jobs
This grant is to develop and explore hypotheses about the determinants of Chicano access to, and experience in, professional, technical and managerial jobs.
Dr. Louise B. Wolitz, Principal Investigator
July 18, 1977 through July 17, 1978
\$15,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Environmental Protection Agency
Grants Administration Division
Washington, D. C. 20460

9. Grant No. R-803844-03
Human Enteric Virus Survival in Soil Following Irrigation with Sewage Plant Effluents

This grant is a continuation of a study of human enteric virus survival in soil following irrigation with sewage plant effluents.

Dr. Bernard P. Sagik, Project Manager

July 28, 1977 through July 27, 1978

\$112,050.00

Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C. 20550

10. Grant No. SER77-20190
Planning Grant for a Minority Center for Graduate Education in Science and Engineering

This is a planning grant proposal to acquire financial assistance for the writing of a proposal for funding a Minority Center for Graduate Education in Science and Engineering.

Dr. Manuel P. Berriozabal, Project Director

June 30, 1977 through January 31, 1978

\$49,900.00

Bexar County, Texas

11. Grant No. MCS77-00958
Transition Structure in Systems with Subcritical Instabilities

This grant is to study transitions in systems with subcritical instabilities.

Dr. Kay A. Robbins, Project Director

July 1, 1977 through December 31, 1978

\$6,300.00

Bexar County, Texas

12. Grant No. ENV77-10187
Potential Health Risks Associated with the Injection of Residual Domestic Wastewater Sludges into Soils

This grant is to assess potential health risks (virological) associated with land application of secondary wastewater effluents and sludges.

Dr. Bernard P. Sagik, Principal Investigator

August 1, 1977 through January 31, 1979

\$89,200.00

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
September 16, 1977 Meeting



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Amendment Number 5 to Interagency Contract Number (76-77)-0361 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University agrees to furnish sources of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees. The amount of the contract is to be increased by \$44.50. The adjusted new total of the contract shall not exceed \$572.00. The contract period remains the same.
2. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-0055 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to furnish stores supplies, duplicating services, and other needed supplies and/or services to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,000.00 for fiscal year 1977-78; \$5,000.00 for fiscal year 1978-79. The contract period is September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979.
3. Interagency Contract Number (76-77)-2130 between The Texas Historical Commission and The University of Texas at San Antonio Institute of Texan Cultures, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University agrees to research, design, and fabricate photomurals, silkscreen images, textual materials, display pedestals and cases required for interpretive exhibition of certain artifacts recovered by the Commission from Spanish shipwrecks off the Gulf Coast of Texas. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$41,046.00 for the period June 25, 1977 through August 31, 1977.
4. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-0045 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University agrees to furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and/or services. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$10,000.00 for 1977-78 and \$10,000.00 for 1978-79. The contract period is September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979.
5. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-0056 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio agrees to furnish services as The University of Texas at San Antonio may consider necessary to its operation. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,000.00 for fiscal year 1977-78 and \$5,000.00 for fiscal year 1978-79. The contract period is September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979.
6. Interagency Contract Number (76-77)-2158 between the Texas Commission on the Arts & Humanities and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University agrees to provide the use of the Lutchter Center and its facilities and personnel to assist the Texas Commission on the Arts & Humanities in the performance of its statutory and administrative duties and to provide meeting rooms for conferences and meetings at times mutually agreeable to both agencies. The amount of this contract shall not exceed \$2,000.00 for the period July 19, 1977 through August 31, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

20 7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
Lyndon B. Johnson State Office Building
P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711

7. Award Agreement, Project Number 77-858-471
Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
This award provides 7 intern stipends, conference travel and per diem and faculty travel to supervise interns, long distance telephone call(s) among faculty, agency advisor(s), and intern(s) and supplies. The amount of the award shall not exceed \$8,973.00 for the period May 23, 1977 through August 31, 1977.

8. Consortium Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby UTSA agrees to provide services of Dr. M. Neal Guentzel of the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences as co-director of a research project under the direction of Dr. Charlotte D. Parker of UT at Austin, funded by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, grant number 5 R22 AI12819-02. UT at Austin shall pay, on reimburseable basis, an amount not to exceed \$30,122.00, which shall include all direct and indirect costs. Period of agreement is June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
 September 16, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of San Antonio
 P. O. Box 9066
 San Antonio, Texas 78285

1. Archaeological Investigation of Alazan Acequia in San Pedro Park
 This grant provides for an archaeological investigation of Alazan Acequia in San Pedro Park.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated June 2, 1977
 \$184.00
 Bexar County, Texas
2. Archaeological Assessment of the Areas to be Affected by the Olmos Dam Modification and Road Replacement Project
 This grant provides for an archaeological assessment of the areas to be affected by the Olmos Dam Modification and Road Replacement Project.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated June 22, 1977
 \$282.00
 Bexar County, Texas
3. Archaeological and Historical Survey, Lone Star Boulevard Drainage Project
 This grant provides for an archaeological and historical survey of Lone Star Boulevard Drainage Project.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated July 28, 1977
 \$150.00
 Bexar County, Texas

City of Live Oak
 8001 Shin Oak Drive
 San Antonio, Texas 78233

4. City of Live Oak - Archaeological Survey of Proposed Park Site
 This grant provides for an archaeological survey of a proposed park site approving subsurface testing to be carried out to evaluate the potential of the site.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated June 16, 1977
 \$824.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Laredo Junior College
 West Washington Street, P. O. Box 738
 Laredo, Texas 78040

5. Archaeological Assessment Study and Testing on the Campus of Laredo Junior College
 This grant provides for the archaeological assessment study and testing on the campus of Laredo Junior College.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated July 7, 1977
 \$4,665.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Southside Independent School District
Rt. 7, Box 267
San Antonio, Texas 78221

6. Agreement

Off-Campus Agreement, College Work Study Program

This agreement is to provide work to students eligible to participate in the College Work Study Program.

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

The hourly wage shall not exceed \$2.54 per hour for undergraduate students and \$2.90 per hour for graduate students.

County of Bexar
County Courthouse
San Antonio, Texas 78205

7. Agreement

Bexar County Jail Education Project

This agreement is to provide consultant services to the Bexar County Jail as a part of their jail inmate and guard training program.

Dr. Richard A. Diem and Dr. Peter Fairweather, Principal Investigators

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

\$21,080.00

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Houston Endowment Inc.
 P. O. Box 52338
 Houston, Texas 77052

1. Letter of Transmittal whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio receives \$20,000.00 for continued support of the Institute of Texan Cultures program during 1977, to be disbursed at the direction of the Institute's Executive Director.
 Mr. Jack R. Maguire, Director, Institute of Texan Cultures
 Letter dated July 21, 1977
 \$20,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Browning-Ferris, Inc.
 P. O. Box 16409
 San Antonio, Texas 78216

2. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Browning-Ferris, Inc. for refuse collection and disposal service for the Physical Plant Department and Institute of Texan Cultures Physical Plant.
 Signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979

Ford, Powell & Carson
 Architects & Planners, Inc.
 528 King William Street
 San Antonio, Texas 78204

3. Archaeological Assessment at Oakwell Farms
 This grant provides for an archaeological assessment at Oakwell Farms.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated August 3, 1977
 \$997.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Rothe Development Inc.
 4614 Sinclair Road
 San Antonio, Texas 78222

4. Purchase Order No. 4028-50-04241A
Panel Layout Automated Interactive Design (PLAID)
 This contract is for preliminary development of project PLAID (Panel Layout Automated Interactive Design) for NASA-Johnson and deals with the design, construction and testing of computer programs to assist in the design of manned vehicle crew station instrumentation and control panels.
 Dr. Lucio Tavernini, Project Director
 August 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978
 \$23,588.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Slater-White, Inc.
110 W. Josephine
San Antonio, Texas 78212

5. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement between Slater-White, Inc. and The University of Texas at San Antonio for laundry and dry cleaning service for Police uniforms and laundry for the Student Health Center.
Signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979

Texas Industrial Services, Inc.
3067 E. Commerce
San Antonio, Texas 78220

6. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement between Texas Industrial Services, Inc. and The University of Texas at San Antonio for Linen and Uniform service.
Signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET
 September 16, 1977 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the President

1. Increase the percent time of Dr. Arch W. Hunt, Assistant to the President from 33% time to 53.5% time at an annual twelve month rate of \$33,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated General Administration - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 495)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

2. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. James L. Ahern (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,600.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 501)
3. Correct the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. John W. Gowens (non-tenure), Assistant Professor from 75% time for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977 to 50% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Dr. Gowens is also to be appointed (25% time) in the Division of Management. (RBC 508)
4. Correct the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Mr. Karim A. J. Dhanani (non-tenure) Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,300.00 from 75% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 510)
5. Increase the percent time of Dr. Ruth Bullard (non-tenure) Associate Professor from 75% time to 100% time at an academic nine month rate of \$20,200.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this change are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 512)
6. Correct the name (due to marriage) of Ms. Linda Sue (Bustamente) Specht (non-tenure), Instructor, and increase her percent time from 75% time to 100% at an academic nine month rate of \$13,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this change are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 511)

Division of Economics and Finance

7. Appoint Mr. Edward A. Benson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$9,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 434)
8. Correct the Summer Session appointment of Dr. Scott T. Jones (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,500.00 from the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977 to the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 436)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Economics and Finance

- 9. Appoint Dr. Lewis Mandell as Professor and Director at an academic nine month rate of \$24,750.00 for the period July 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 437)
- 10. Appoint Dr. Richard Zock (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$11,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Additional funds needed for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 517)
- 11. Appoint Dr. Kenneth E. Weiher (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 435)
- 12. Correct the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. Robert T. Aubey (tenure) Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$23,100.00 from 75% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 516)
- 13. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. William S. Franklin (non-tenure) Assistant Professor and Acting Director at an academic nine month rate of \$17,100.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 538)
- 14. Appoint Mr. James D. Young (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,000.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 518)

Division of Management

- 15. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Ms. Maureen Haff (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate at an academic salary rate of \$8,800.00 to be effective May 15, 1977. (RBC 441)
- 16. Appoint Dr. John W. Gowens, II (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$16,450.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Dr. Gowens is also appointed (50%) in the Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems. Funds for appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 509)
- 17. Appoint Ms. Linda V. Beck (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate at an academic nine month rate of \$13,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 513)
- 18. Correct the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Mr. Bernard J. Wichlep (non-tenure) Teaching Associate at an academic nine month rate of \$6,800.00 from 56% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 514)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Management

19. Appoint Dr. James L. Quinn (non-tenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine month rate of \$11,200.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 515)
20. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. Arch W. Hunt, III (tenure) as Professor (67% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$24,750.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 535)

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Art and Design

21. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Ms. Wendy V. Edwards (non-tenure) Lecturer at an academic nine month rate of \$9,000.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 438)
22. Resign Ms. Erika Esau as Professional Slide Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$11,200.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 493)
23. Appoint Mr. Mauricio M. Gonzalez as Professional Slide Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$11,200.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 494)

Division of Music

24. Correct the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. James R. Riley (non-tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$17,200.00 from 50% time to 83% time for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 439)
25. Correct the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Mr. Mark A. Williams (non-tenure) from Instructor (25% time) to Instructor (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,700.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this change are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 456)
26. Correct the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Mr. Michael Fink (non-tenure) Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,450.00 from 50% time to 62.5% time for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 519)
27. Appoint Mr. David Van Abbema (non-tenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 520)
28. Appoint Dr. Doris L. Harrel (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,900.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 521)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Music

29. Appoint Dr. Bess Hieronymus (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (87.5% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$18,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 522)
30. Appoint Mr. Dean Robert Witten (non-tenure) as Lecturer (20% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 523)
31. Appoint Mr. Bernard David Nero (non-tenure) as Lecturer (10% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 524)
32. Appoint Mr. Herald Stark (non-tenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine month rate of \$16,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 525)
33. Appoint Mrs. Pamela Floyd Noble (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$9,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 526)
34. Appoint Mr. Kenneth J. Wolfson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (35% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 527)
35. Appoint Mr. Earl A. Hoffman (non-tenure) as Lecturer (10% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 528)
36. Appoint Mr. Larry E. Mentzer (non-tenure) as Lecturer (30% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 529)
37. Appoint Mr. David Herbert (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 530)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy

38. Appoint Dr. George Luman Grice (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 442)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy

39. Appoint Dr. Harry B. Caldwell (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (37.5% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 448)
40. Appoint Dr. Gary Lane (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$17,200.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 449)
41. Appoint Dr. Cary William Spinks (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (37.5% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 452)
42. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment and resign Dr. Elizabeth A. Francis (non-tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$16,000.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 462)
43. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. Charles W. Kneupper (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,500.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 507)
44. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Ms. Alice K. Goodwin (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 537)
45. Appoint Ms. Dinah D. Richard (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 453)
46. Appoint Ms. Cornelia Childs Beach (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 454)
47. Appoint Ms. Sheralyn Barbara Merfish (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 455)
48. Appoint Ms. Barbara Hilton-Gerber Sanders (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 443)
49. Appoint Ms. Dennis Szilak (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 444)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy

50. Appoint Ms. Maria Ruth Stevens (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 445)
51. Appoint Ms. Suzanne Snider (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 446)
52. Appoint Ms. Susan Mary Behrens (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 447)
53. Appoint Ms. Alice Katherine Goodwin (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 450)

Division of Foreign Language

54. Appoint Ms. Iraida Iturralde (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (56.25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 457)
55. Appoint Ms. Julie Murphy Booth (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (56% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 458)
56. Appoint Ms. Vicki Roberts Tullius (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (37.50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 459)
57. Appoint Ms. Marina Sinibaldi Sanson (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 460)
58. Appoint Ms. Gunhild Irmgard Chuber (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 461)
59. Appoint Ms. Irma L. Garcia (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 463)
60. Appoint Dr. William M. Clarkson (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 464)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Foreign Language

61. Appoint Dr. Werner Schroder (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 465)
62. Appoint Dr. Frank W. Sargeant (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 466)
63. Appoint Mr. Jean Mami (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 467)
64. Appoint Ms. Isabel de Pedro Maldonado (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 468)
65. Appoint Dr. James P. Lantolf (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,500.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 531)
66. Appoint Ms. Maria-Luisa C. de Shaffer (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 594)

Division of Social Sciences

67. Appoint Dr. John H. Lane (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$15,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 420 Revised)
68. Appoint Dr. Douglas S. Harlan (non-tenure) as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC 469)
69. Appoint Dr. James Alan Neely (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC 470)
70. Change the name (due to marriage) of Nancy A. Norbert to Nancy A. Cervantes (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. (RBC 471)
71. Appoint Dr. Robert A. Milne (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,400.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 472)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Social Sciences

72. Appoint David L. Brye (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$15,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 473)
73. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Mr. Jose E. Limon (non-tenure) Instructor (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,800.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 532)
74. Appoint Mr. E. Lester Levine (non-tenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine month rate of \$16,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 533)
75. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. R. Michael Stevens (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,850.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 534)
76. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. Stanley D. Stephenson (non-tenure) Lecturer (56% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,000.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 536)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

77. Appoint Ms. Sue Clark Wortham (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,400.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 474)
78. Appoint Dr. Tony Garcia, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,400.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 475)
79. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. John Holloman (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$18,593.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 503)
80. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. Pamela Y. Dalton (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$12,900.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 504)
81. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. Paula R. Boothby (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$12,900.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 505)
82. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment and resign Dr. Martin Gill (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,000.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 506)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

83. Appoint Mr. Aaron David (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (57% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 539)
84. Appoint Dr. Nassir Sedarat (non-tenure) as Lecturer (56% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 540)
85. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Thomas J. Cleaver (tenure) from Professor and Acting Director at an academic nine month rate of \$24,767.00 to Professor and Director at an academic nine month rate of \$25,517.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 541)
86. Increase the percent time of Dr. Peter G. Fairweather (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from 75% to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 542)
87. Reappoint Dr. Katherine P. Strickland (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$12,500.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 543)
88. Increase the percent time of Dr. Dewey D. Davis (tenure) Professor from 75% time to 100% time at an academic nine month rate of \$22,666.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this change are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 544)
89. Increase the percent time of Dr. Ronnie Alexander (non-tenure) as Associate Professor from 75% time to 100% time at an academic nine month rate of \$15,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this change are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 545)
90. Increase the percent time of Dr. Elwood B. Traylor (tenure) as Professor from 75% time to 100% time at an academic nine month rate of \$22,264.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this change are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 546)
91. Increase the percent time of Dr. James E. Schnitz (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from 75% time to 100% time at an academic nine month rate of \$12,900.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this change are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 547)
92. Increase the percent time of Dr. Peggy J. Gray (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from 75% time to 100% time at an academic nine month rate of \$12,900.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this change are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 548)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

93. Increase the percent time of Dr. Alan E. Farstrup (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor from 75% time to 100% time at an academic nine month rate of \$12,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this change are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 549)
94. Appoint Dr. Pamela Yvonne Werton Dalton (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$12,900.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from the D. P. W. grant. (RBC 563)
95. Appoint Dr. Paula R. Boothby (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$12,900.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from the D. P. W. grant. (RBC 564)
96. Appoint Dr. Ronald James Lacoste (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,900.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Dr. Ronald J. Lacoste is also appointed (75% time) in the Division of Education at the same academic nine month rate. Funds for this appointment are to come from D. P. W. grant. (RBC 565)
97. Appoint Dr. Jesse T. Zapata (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Dr. Zapata is also appointed (75% time) in the Division of Education at the same academic nine month rate. Funds for this appointment are to come from D. P. W. grant. (RBC 566)
98. Appoint Dr. Gillian E. Cook (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Dr. Cook is also appointed (75% time) in the Division of Education at the same academic nine month rate. Funds for this appointment are to come from D. P. W. grant. (RBC 567)
99. Appoint Dr. Pamela J. Eckard as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,800.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Dr. Eckard is also appointed (75% time) in the Division of Education at the same academic nine month rate. Funds for this appointment are to come from D. P. W. grant. (RBC 568)

Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies

100. Appoint Dr. Jose A. Cardenas (non-tenure) as Lecturer (18.7% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$15,126.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 476)
101. Appoint Dr. Mary Rimblas (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate at an academic nine month rate of \$14,400.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 477)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies

102. Appoint Dr. Gloria Zamora (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (18.7% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$15,126.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 478)
103. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Mr. Emilio Zamora (non-tenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine month rate of \$8,400.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 500)
104. Increase the percent time of Mr. Jose E. Limon (non-tenure) as Instructor from 50% time for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977 and reappoint him for 50% time for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977 at an academic nine month rate of \$12,800.00. Additional funds for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 550 Revised)

Division of Environmental Studies

105. Increase the percent time of Dr. Henry G. Cisneros (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from 50% time to 100% time at an academic nine month rate of \$14,810.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 551)
106. Increase the percent time of Dr. Richard R. Tangum (non-tenure) to Assistant Professor from 50% time to 100% time at an academic nine month rate of \$18,977.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 552)
107. Increase the percent time of Dr. John W. Adams (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$16,753.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds needed for this change are to come from Kendall County Grant and DHEW Grant. (RBC 570)
108. Correct the appointment of Dr. Chia S. Shih (tenure) as Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$21,969.00 from 75% time for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977 to 75% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds needed for this change are to come from DHEW Education for Public Service Grant. (RBC 582)
109. Appoint Dr. R. Michael Stevens (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (32.5% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$13,850.00 for the period July 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from Kendall County Planning Project. (RBC 590)

Division of Special Programs

110. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Ms. Gail A. Schultis (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$7,500.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 553)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Special Programs

111. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 Appointment of Mr. Jeffrey D. Moss (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,532.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 554)
112. Cancel the Summer 1977 appointment of Ms. Ann Thompson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,625.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 555)

Division of Continuing Education

Office of the Dean

113. Increase the salary and promote Ms. Mary F. Bull from Assistant Coordinator for Special Programs at an annual twelve month rate of \$12,000.00 to Coordinator for Special Programs at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,200.00 for the period August 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated-Instructional Administration. (RBC 556)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

114. Appoint Dr. Guillermo Mendoza (non-tenure) as Lecturer (37.50% time at an academic nine month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 479)
115. Appoint Ms. Rebecca Pate Kapley (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (37.50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$9,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 480)
116. Appoint Mr. Frank M. Townsend (non-tenure) as Professor (Life Sciences) (without salary) for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC 488)
117. Appoint Mr. Alvin V. Scheiss (non-tenure) as Professor of Allied Health (without salary) for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC 489)
118. Appoint Mr. Harmon C. Bickley, Jr. (non-tenure) as Professor of Allied Health (without salary) for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC 490)
119. Appoint Ms. Frances T. Eiserloh (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC 491)
120. Appoint Ms. Patricia A. Schwarz (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (37.5% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$9,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 497)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

121. Appoint Ms. Patricia A. Thompson (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (28% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$9,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 496)
122. Increase the percent time of Dr. J. Helen Cronenberger (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,450.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Additional funds needed for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 498)
123. Appoint Dr. June E. Ayling (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from NIH Grant 7-R01 CA20708-01. (RBC 570)
124. Appoint Dr. Marilyn A. Luduena (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from NIH grant. (RBC 575)
125. Appoint Dr. Helen V. Oujesky (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$19,800.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from two NSF grants. (RBC 576)
126. Appoint Mr. Ray M. Patterson (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$19,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from an I. A. C. (UTHSCSA). (RBC 577)
127. Appoint Dr. Jerry L. Phillips (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,750.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from an NIH grant. (RBC 578)
128. Appoint Dr. Paul H. Rodriguez (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$17,750.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from an Incarnate Word College grant. (RBC 581)

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

129. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Mr. Jerome H. Zoeller, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$13,500.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 451)
130. Appoint Dr. David Edward Minter (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (37.50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 481)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

131. Appoint Dr. Allan W. Rees (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (37.50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$13,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 482)
132. Appoint Mr. David Andrew McDavid (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 483 Revised)
133. Appoint Ms. Merian S. Stallings (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (37.50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 484)
134. Appoint Dr. William F. Wilson (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC 492)
135. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Ms. Pamela D. Green (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,000.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 499)
136. Cancel the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. Charles Howard (tenure) as Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$19,447.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 502)
137. Appoint Dr. Marvin L. Chatkoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$21,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from an I. A. C. with UTHSCSA. (RBC 572)
138. Appoint Mr. Weldon W. Hammond, Jr. (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 27, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from an EPA Grant R803844-02-0. (RBC 573)
139. Appoint Dr. Herbert B. Silber (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,900.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from Welch Foundation Grant AX659. (RBC 583)
140. Appoint Dr. Charles A. Sorber (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$17,800.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 27, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from Army Grant DAAK 70-77-c-0018 and EPA R803844-02-0. (RBC 584)
141. Appoint Dr. Philip L. Stotter (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from Welch Grant AX-637. (RBC 585)
142. Appoint Dr. Mike Synek (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,450.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from Welch Grant AX-662. (RBC 586)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

143. Increase the percent time of Dr. Robert F. Williams (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,100.00 from 13% time for the period June 1, 1977 through July 13, 1977 to 33% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds for this change are to come from Army Grant DAAK70-77-C-0018. (RBC 589)
144. Reappoint Dr. Charles A. Sorber (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$17,800.00 for the period July 28, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from Army Grant DAAK-70-88-C-0018 and EPA Grant R804474011. (RBC 598)

Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design

145. Appoint Mr. Daryl Pruet Hardman (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 485)
146. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Mason (non-tenure) as Lecturer (30% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 486)
147. Appoint Ms. Jeanne English Brocavich (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (37.50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$9,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 487)
148. Correct the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Dr. William B. Gearhart (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$19,500.00 from 75% time for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977 and 75% time for the period July 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds needed for this change are to come from a Southside I. D. S. grant. (RBC 557)
149. Increase the percent time of Dr. David G. Tabor (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$16,500.00 from 75% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 562)
150. Increase the percent time of Dr. Ram C. Tripathi (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,300.00 from 38% time for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977 to 91% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds for this change are to come from U. S. Army Grant DAMD-17-75-C-5062 and Southside I. S. D. grant. (RBC 588)
151. Correct the Summer Session 1977 appointment of Ms. Jeanne Brocavich (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate from 37.5% to 75% time at an academic nine month rate of \$9,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds needed for this change are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 595)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

LIBRARY

152. Increase the percent time of Ms. Mary-Margaret Pinckard as Reference Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$10,000.00 from 17% time to 50% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds needed for this change are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 561)
153. Increase the percent time of Dr. Ann Thompson as Reference Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$11,500.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this change are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 560)
154. Increase the percent time of Mr. Jeffrey D. Moss as Curriculum Materials Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$11,376.00 from 67% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 559)
155. Increase the percent time of Ms. Gail A. Schultis Reference Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$10,000.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this change are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 558)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

College of Business

Center for Studies in Business, Economics, and Human Resources

156. Appoint Mr. Eugene Rodriguez, Jr. as Special Assistant (50% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$24,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from Coordinating Board grant. (RBC 580)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Central Technical Services

158. Appoint Dr. Samuel A. Ramirez (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,450.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Department's Salaries account. (RBC 579)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

Division of Continuing Education, Workshops, Seminars, and Institutes

159. Increase the salary of Ms. Yolanda E. Tarin Coordinator for Special Programs from an annual twelve month rate of \$12,000.00 to an annual twelve month rate of \$13,200.00 for the period August 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this increase are available in the Department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 587)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

University Bookstore

160. Change the percent time of Mr. Dow L. Roberts, Director of Auxiliary Services, at an annual twelve month rate of \$19,200.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated, University Bookstore account. Mr. Roberts will not be paid from the University Cafeteria (page 213) during this period of time. (RBC 569)

Testing and Guidance Center

161. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Lindberg as Special Assistant at an annual twelve month rate of \$18,667.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 574)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

162. Amount of Transfer: \$25,310.91

From: Division of Management	
Travel	\$ 2,000.00
Division of Art and Design	
Wages	2,600.00
Office of the Dean, College of Sciences and Mathematics	
Classified Salaries	544.37
Wages	350.00
Travel	150.00
Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
Wages	1,000.00
Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
Wages	1,500.00
Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design	
Travel	757.00
Library	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	11,378.54
Center for Studies in Business, etc.	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,266.00
Classified Salaries	3,354.00
Center for Applied Research and Technology	
Travel	411.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

162. (continued)

To:	Division of Management	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000.00
	Division of Art and Design	
	Wages (Workstudy)	900.00
	Maintenance and Operation	1,700.00
	Office of the Dean, College of Sciences and Mathematics	
	Wages (Workstudy)	200.00
	Maintenance and Operation	844.37
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design	
	Maintenance and Operation	757.00
	Library	
	Maintenance and Operation	11,378.54
	Center for Studies in Business, etc.	
	Wages (Workstudy)	299.00
	Maintenance and Operation	3,121.00
	Travel	1,200.00
	Center for Applied Research and Technology	
	Maintenance and Operation	411.00

For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 591)

163. Amount of Transfer: \$955.00

From:	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 105.00
	Unallocated Instructional Administration	
	Maintenance and Operation	250.00
	Office of the Dean, College of Sciences and Mathematics	
	Travel	600.00
To:	Division of Foreign Languages	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 105.00
	Office of the Dean, College of Multidis- ciplinary Studies	
	Travel	250.00
	Office of the Dean, College of Sciences and Mathematics	
	Maintenance and Operation	600.00

For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 592)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

164. Amount of Transfer: \$3,235.00

From:	Division of Economics and Finance	
	Wages	\$ 435.00
	Division of Music	
	Travel	400.00
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Classified Salaries	1,300.00
	Computer Services	500.00
	Center for Applied Research and Technology	
	Computer Services	600.00
To:	Division of Economics and Finance	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 185.00
	Travel	250.00
	Division of Music	
	Maintenance and Operation	400.00
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,800.00
	Center for Applied Research and Technology	
	Maintenance and Operation	600.00

For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 596)

165. Amount of Transfer: \$4,243.00

From:	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 1,050.00
	Wages	1,372.00
	Travel	1,821.00
To:	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 4,243.00

For: Transfer of funds within the Division for the purpose of meeting the operational requirements of the Division for the balance of the fiscal year. (RBC 597)

166. Amount of Transfer: \$2,560.00

From:	Division of Foreign Languages	
	Wages	\$ 2,560.00
To:	Division of Foreign Languages	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,500.00
	Travel	60.00

For: Transfer of funds within the Division for the purpose of meeting the operational requirements of the Division for the balance of the fiscal year. (RBC 599)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
September 16, 1977 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

167. Amount of Transfer: \$8,725.21

From: Physical Plant (Utilities)
Administrative and Professional Salaries \$ 8,725.21

To: Physical Plant (Utilities)
Maintenance and Operation \$ 8,725.21

For: To provide the funds necessary to cover the cost of a
maintenance contract for the central data acquisition
system and supplies for the balance of the fiscal year.
(RBC 600)

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: Approval is requested for the following
revisions to the current Parking and Traffic Regulations, to be effective
September 1, 1977:



following pages



ARTICLE II

SUBDIVISION I - VEHICLE REGISTRATION, PARKING PERMITS

- Section 2 d. New [F] faculty and employees [~~may register their motor vehicles at~~] must obtain a temporary parking permit from the University Police Office on their first day of work if unable to pay their parking fee. This temporary permit shall expire on the fifth day after their first pay period.
- e. When both spouses are employed by the University, or if one spouse is a student at the University, and they need to park two vehicles on campus on or about the same time, each spouse shall register each vehicle separately and pay the appropriate parking fees. Additional decals of the same class may be purchased for the other spouse's vehicle and both decals shall be displayed on each vehicle. When one of the two decals is a reserved decal, then only one vehicle shall be parked in the reserved area.
- Section 6 a. The decal is to be properly affixed [~~on~~] to the inside of the glass on the lower [~~right-corner~~] center of the [~~rear window (passenger's side)~~] front windshield.
- b. Decals are to be affixed so that they can be readily seen and read. The decals are self-adhering and shall not be affixed in any other manner.
- Section 12 b. Temporary parking permits must be displayed only on the vehicle for which the permit was issued.

SUBDIVISION III - CAR POOL RULES, PERMITS AND FEES

- Section 1 Car pools shall consist of at least two persons.
- Section 2 Each vehicle must be registered and will be issued a car pool parking permit decal. Decal shall be affixed to the glass of the front windshield, (lower center).
- Section 3 Each car pool will be issued a transferrable car pool card. The card must be displayed so it can be readily seen and read through the front windshield on the driver's side. Student car pool cards are valid for one semester.
- Section 4 The car pool decal and the car pool card must both be displayed on the vehicle parked in the car pool parking area. Special areas will be designated for car pool parking.
- Section 5 Only one vehicle in each car pool shall be parked on the campus.
- Section 6 Whenever an unregistered vehicle is used due to an emergency, the driver shall notify the University Police Office by calling 691-4242.
- Section 7 When a person leaves a car pool, the car pool decal must be removed and its remnants turned in to the University Police Office.
- Section 8 When there are any changes in vehicles, such as adding or

removing any vehicle, a new car pool card must be secured from the University Police Office.

Section 9

Car pool permits are valid for one academic year (Sept. 1 to Aug. 31).

Section 10

a. Car pool fees

<u>Number of persons in the car pool</u>	<u>Annual fee per person whose vehicle(s) is used in the car pool</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>\$1.00</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>\$2.00</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>\$3.00</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>\$4.00</u>

b. There will be no charge for additional vehicles or replacement decals.

Section 11

Enforcement of car pool rules.

a. Failure to abide by the car pool rules shall constitute a violation and an enforcement fee of \$5.00 for each violation will be assessed.

b. Issuance of two violation citations for parking two vehicles of a car pool on campus at the same time shall be grounds for the car pool member to be removed from the car pool, and be assessed the full amount of the regular parking fee for the balance of the fiscal year in addition to the enforcement fee.

c. Two vehicles of a car pool may be parked on the campus at the same time due to exigent circumstances, and by notifying the University Police immediately. The nature of the emergency is subject to verification by the University Police.

ARTICLE III

SUBDIVISION I - PARKING REGULATIONS

Section 2

[Motor vehicles shall be parked head-in-in-vertical parking spaces.] Bicycles shall not be parked anywhere except in the bicycle parking areas.

Section 17

Parking in the infirmary parking lot is restricted to students requiring medical assistance at the Student Health Center.

ARTICLE IV

SUBDIVISION I - ENFORCEMENT

Section 1

A. 2. When a campus traffic ticket is issued, the person in whose name the [motor vehicle has been registered on-campus-and-in-whose-name-the] parking permit

decal was issued must pay an administrative service fee within 5 working days. [~~The fee shall be \$1.00 for the first violation, \$5.00 for the second violation, and \$10.00 for the third violation.~~] These fees shall be paid at the [~~Cashier's~~] Bursar's Office.

3. Campus tickets are issued for three classes of violations: minor violations, major violations, and flagrant violations. Violations are described in Section 4 Below.

<u>Class</u>	<u>Fee</u>
<u>Minor Violation</u>	<u>\$2.00 each up to 5 violations</u> <u>\$5.00 each over 5 violations</u>
<u>Major Violation</u>	<u>\$5.00 each up to 5 violations</u> <u>\$10.00 each over 5 violations</u>
<u>Flagrant Violation</u>	<u>\$10.00 first violation</u> <u>\$15.00 second violation</u> <u>\$20.00 third violation</u> <u>\$25.00 fourth violation and cancellation of parking privileges.</u>

[3.] Appeals:

4. Appeals:

- b. Any person who has received a campus ticket may appeal by filing a written statement, setting forth the grounds on which he believes that the campus ticket should be dismissed. The appeal must contain the campus ticket number and the violation charged. If the person receiving the ticket desires to appear in person before members of the Committee he shall request such personal appearance in the written statement. The written statement must be presented to the [~~chairman~~] chairperson of the Committee within five working days from the date of issue on the ticket.
- c. If the Parking and Traffic Committee rules in favor of the appellant, he shall be entitled to any fee that he has paid to the University [~~Cashier's~~] Bursar's Office as a result of such alleged violation.

Section 4

[~~Parking Areas~~] Minor, Major, and Flagrant Violations

- A. [~~After registering a motor vehicle and when the parking permit fee has been paid a parking decal will be issued and the permit holder will be assigned a parking area or lot. This will be recorded on the motor vehicle registration form. This entitles that motor vehicle to be~~

parked in that assigned area only.] MINOR VIOLATIONS:

1. Parking where prohibited by signs or markings.
2. Parking in an area not designated a proper parking area.
3. Overtime parking; loading and other zones.
4. Blocking crosswalk or sidewalk.
5. Failure to park within the lines of a designated space.
6. Parking decal improperly displayed or affixed.
7. Parking with expired temporary permit.
8. Blocking driving lane.
9. Parking on or along curb.
10. Failure to display parking decal.
11. Other parking violations indicated on the citation.
12. Parking in the Infirmary lot without authorization.

B. MAJOR VIOLATIONS:

1. Parking in a reserved zone without a reserved decal. (Impounding violation)
2. Parking by a fire plug. (Impounding violation)
3. Parking in a handicapped area without a handicapped decal. (Impounding violation)
4. Parking without a parking decal. (Immobilizing violation)
5. Parking in a car pool area without a car pool decal or card. (Impounding violation)
6. Parking two registered vehicles (with multiple parking permit) on campus at the same time.
7. Failure to observe temporary parking restrictions. (Impounding violation)
8. Parking beyond barricades, or in barricaded area. (Impounding violation)
9. Displaying permit on an unregistered vehicle.
10. No driver's license; operating with expired driver's license.
11. Other non-moving violations of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.

C. FLAGRANT VIOLATIONS:

1. Exceeding posted speed limit.
2. Failure to stop, or disregarding stop sign.
3. Operating a vehicle the wrong way on a one-way street.
4. Driving on sidewalks, walkways, or lawns.
5. Other moving violations of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.
6. Operating or parking a vehicle on campus while barred. (Impounding violation)
7. Driving while driver's license is suspended.

In addition to the above listed violations, Officers of the University Police Department shall issue traffic citations for any violations as defined in the "Texas Motor Vehicle Laws" manual. University Police Officers, at their discretion, may issue court tickets which shall be adjudicated in a Justice of the Peace Court.

- A. Vehicles which have several unpaid campus tickets pending and are being parked on campus without displaying a parking permit decal shall be immobilized until the operator of said vehicle is properly identified.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

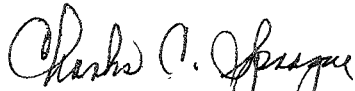
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the September 16, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Robert M. Dowben, M.D., Professor, Department of Biophysics, to travel to Switzerland to attend the Adrenergic Drug Conference, to Israel to meet with Department of Polymer Chemistry at Weizmann Institute, to Greece to attend International Symposium Energetics, and to France to attend International Physiological Congress for the period of June 25, 1977 through July 24, 1977; expenses to be paid from Grant NSF-PCM-75-17794 and Grant NIH-HL-16678.
2. William J. Gonyea, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Cell Biology, to travel to Denmark to attend VI International Congress of Biomechanics and to do collaborative research at the August Krogh Institute and to France to attend XXVII International Congress of Physiological Sciences for the period of July 3, 1977 through August 4, 1977; expenses to be paid from NIH grant.
3. Frederick Grinnell, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Cell Biology, to travel to Pennsylvania to attend VIth Congress: International Society Thrombosis and Haemostasis and to New Hampshire to attend Gordon Research Conference Cell Contact and Adhesion for the period of June 22, 1977 through July 21, 1977, with 6 vacation days; expenses to be paid from the Adhesion of Normal and Malignant Mammalian Cells account.
4. Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to travel to Spain to be Visiting Professor at Malaga University Medical School and attend 3rd International Workshop on Phosphate and Other Minerals, to France to attend Electrophysiology of the Nephron - Satellite Symposium to the 27th Congress of Physiology and the 27th International Congress of Physiological Sciences, to Germany to attend VI Workshop Conference Hoechst - New Aspects on Renal Function, and to Finland to attend 4th International Symposium on Pediatric Nephrology for the period of June 23, 1977 through August 5, 1977, with 4 vacation days; expenses to be paid from Role of 25-Hydroxycholecalciferol in Osteoporosis account.
5. Jeffrey McKelvy, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry, to travel to France to attend meeting of CNRS Symposium on Cell Biology of the Neurosectomy Neurons in Bordeaux and to work at INSERM Laboratory of Neurobiology for the period of August 8, 1977 through September 12, 1977, with 11 vacation days; expenses to be paid from Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Endowment account.
6. Carol Wilson, Ph.D., Instructor, Department of Pharmacology, to travel to Maine for a short course in mammalian genetics for the period of July 24, 1977 through August 21, 1977, with 10 vacation days; expenses to be paid from the Cholesterol Metabolism in the Intact Animal account.

GIFTSDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERDonorAmount

Mrs. Eugene McDermott
4701 Drexel
Dallas, Texas 75205

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds to go toward the acquisition of the Novros mural project. | \$25,000.00 |
|--|-------------|

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

American Diabetes Association
North Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 35785
5415 Maple, Suite 216
Dallas, Texas 75235

1. Research Grant
"Microvascular Disease in Relation to Diabetes Mellitus." Research on small blood vessel disease in children with diabetes.
James F. Marks, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$9,900.00
2. Research Grant
"Effect of Cellular Deficits of Potassium, Magnesium and Phosphorus on Control of Diabetes." Research to determine whether significant deficits of potassium, magnesium and phosphorus exist in uncontrolled juvenile diabetes and adult-onset diabetes.
Holbrooke S. Seltzer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$5,000.00
3. Research Grant
"Hyperglucagonemia in Diabetes: Primary or Secondary?" Research to ascertain if the abnormalities of glucagon secretion is a primary or secondary event to insulin deficiency.
Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$7,200.00
4. Research Grant
"The Timing of Pancreatic and Renal Transplantation in Diabetes." Research to see if pancreatic transplantation could be performed as the initial step in the diabetic with renal failure in order to cure the diabetic state.
Richard M. Dickerman, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$9,000.00

The Arthritis Foundation
475 Riverside Drive
New York, New York 10027

5. Grant
"Postdoctoral Fellowship in behalf of Philip L. Cohen." Second year award with \$11,500 stipend and \$500 grant to the institution for related expenses.
Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$12,000.00

Beecham Laboratories
501 Fifth Street
Bristol, Tennessee 37620

6. Research Grant
"Amoxicillin and Probenecid in Bacterial Meningitis." Additional income.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$1,650.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Burroughs Wellcome Fund
3030 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709

7. Grant
"Clinical Pharmacology Award." Additional income.
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$10,000.00

Janssen R & D, Inc.
501 George Street
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

- *8. Grant
"Clinical Evaluation of Lidoflazine (R 7,904)." A drug study.
William Shapiro, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$3,500.00

The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions
624 North Broadway
Baltimore, Maryland 21205

9. Grant
"Dallas Regional Perinatal Program Evaluation Project." Program which
will provide an information base from which the requirements for
optimal high-risk maternal and neonatal care can be determined.
Stephen Heartwell, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1980
\$65,000.00

10. Grant
"One-Year Health Survey." Grant which will provide for a supervisor
and assistant to help manage this survey for The Johns Hopkins Health
Services Research and Development Center.
Stephen Heartwell, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
January 1, 1977 through October 31, 1977
\$41,110.00

Lilly Research Laboratories
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

11. Grant No. 7374D
"Search for a Pharmacologic Suppressant of Glucagon Secretion in Human
Diabetes." Additional income.
Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$8,000.00

Mead Johnson Research Center
Evansville, Indiana 47721

12. Grant
"Management of Pediatric Patients with Urinary Tract Infections." A
drug study.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$87,142.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Merck Sharp & Dohme
Research Laboratories
West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

13. Grant

"A Randomized Prospective Double Blind Study on the Use of Corticosteroids in Brain Trauma." A drug study.
Paul R. Cooper, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$24,000.00

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc.
1155 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

14. Fellowship

Stipend awarded to Dr. Donald C. Harper under the Foundation's Medical Student Research Fellowship in Pharmacology-Clinical Pharmacology program.
Parkhurst Shore, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$5,000.00

The Salk Institute - Texas Research Foundation
P. O. Box 61849
Houston, Texas 77001

15. Grant

"Studies of Insular D-Cells in Diabetes." Extension of the project for the period of May 3, 1977 through December 31, 1977 with an additional award in the amount of \$24,533.
Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1976 through December 31, 1977
\$42,933.00 (\$24,533 additional income)

Searle Laboratories
Box 5110
Chicago, Illinois 60680

16. Grant

"The Arrhythmogenic Effect of Hypokalemia in Hypertensive Patients Treated with Hydrochlorothiazide and the Corrective Effect of Potassium Supplements or Spironolactone." A drug study.
O. Bryan Holland, M.D., and Ian Nixon, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$10,500.00

Syntex Laboratories, Inc.
3401 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto, California 94304

*17. Grant

"Double Blind Cross Over Trial of Topical Fluocinide and Hydrocortisone Creams in Discoid Lupus Erythematosus." Additional income.
James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$1,650.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

- *18. Grant
"Minoxidil as an Anti-hypertensive in Patients Refractory to Available Medications." A drug study.
 James R. Cotton, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$300.00

Wayne State University
Office of Research and Sponsored Programs Services
Detroit, Michigan 48202

- 19. Contract for Grant No. GM-22837, Amendment No. 3
"Genes on Mitochondrial DNA." Amendment to extend the agreement for the period of June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 with additional funds in the amount of \$14,832.
 Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 \$29,264.00 (\$14,832 additional income)

20. Contract of Services No. HD-760701-02 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, will provide one full-time fellow to be assigned to the nephrology service at St. Paul Hospital for the period of July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$14,200.

21. Contract of Services No. HD-760704-2 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, will provide one full-time fellow for pulmonary service to St. Paul Hospital for the period of July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$14,080.

22. Contract of Services No. HD-760602-2 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, will provide three fellows who will be assigned to the cardiology service at St. Paul Hospital for the period of July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$42,600.

23. Contract of Services whereby the Dallas Independent School District shall provide renovations to the Stephen J. Hay Building for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, University Affiliated Center for the period of May 1, 1977 through August 1, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$235.

24. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Neurology, shall provide one neurology resident to the Texas Neurological Institute at Dallas, P.A. for four months between July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$4,000.

25. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, agrees to provide services for the Juvenile Detention Center of the Dallas County Health Department for the period of July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$13,000.

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

26. Contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pathology, and the World Health Organization whereby the Department of Pathology under the direction of John A. Shadduck, D.V.M., Ph.D., agrees to continue to work as a WHO Collaborating Centre on biological control for the project, "Safety Testing of Insect Pathogens to Mammals," for the year 1977, with remuneration of \$5,000.

27. Contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, and Physician's Counseling Service, Inc. whereby PCS agrees to assist as the consultant in the operation of the Medical Service Research Development Plan for UTHSCD. This agreement is entered into June 1, 1977 and shall be renewed yearly. An annual retainer of \$60,000 shall be paid, and hourly fees of PCS staff that exceed the annual retainer shall be paid at the designated times.

28. A lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Family Planning, agrees to lease approximately 3,616 square feet of clinic space at 5415 Maple Avenue, Suite 405, from H. K. Huie, Jr. for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1980 at a rental rate of \$2,085 per month. This space will be a new Family Planning Clinic to replace the Parkland Hospital Family Planning facility. The existing Parkland facility will now be converted to an area for evaluation and work up of patients.

29. A lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, Children and Youth Project agrees to renew the leases at J. T. Saldivar Clinic, Carver Children's Clinic, and West Dallas Youth Center from the Dallas Independent School District for the period August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

20 1 7

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0064 whereby The University of Texas System Cancer Center agrees to provide The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas opossums, cats, sheep, and hay as specified for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$10,000.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0098 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Sara Bogan, Administrative Assistant with The University of Texas at Arlington for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$5,857. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1453.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0099 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Edward B. Montgomery, Coordinator, with The University of Texas at Arlington for the period of September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$6,713. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1475.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0100 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Edward B. Montgomery, Coordinator, with The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$6,713. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1466.

0556
KQ
A

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0101 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Sara Bogan, Administrative Assistant, with The University of Texas at Dallas for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$5,857. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1467.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, shall provide Dr. Martin Gluck for four hours of psychological consultation per month to the Callier Center for Communication Disorders for The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,200.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-2142 whereby The University of Texas at Dallas shall provide the services of Dr. Gary A. Rogers, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, for 100% of his time to collaborate in the investigation of biological oxidation reactions in cellular systems in the laboratory of R. W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, for the period of July 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,395.

3. Sub-contract whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, agrees to provide Dr. Charles Baxter to Texas Woman's University for instructional and research services in connection with the grant, "Burn Clinical Nurse Specialist: Educational Program," for the period of April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978, with remuneration in the amount of \$57,545.88.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Animal Resource Grant 1 P40 RR01105-01
"Improvement of Animal Resources." Grant for a new addition to the animal facilities.
Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M., Animal Resources Center
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$80,690.00
Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *1. Research Grant 5 R01 AM18573-16
"Regulation of Ketogenesis in Tissues." A continuation grant.
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$87,544.00
Dallas County
2. Research Grant 5 R01 HL09610-13
"Control of Cholesterol Metabolism - Bile Acid Transport." A continuation grant.
John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$123,444.00
Dallas County
3. Training Grant 5 T17 HL07128-03
"Pulmonary Faculty Training Center Grant." Continued support which provides no new funds due to no activity during the second year of the award.
Alan K. Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Dallas County
4. Research Grant 5 R01 AM18505-03
"Autoantibody Formation in Rheumatoid Arthritis and SLE." A continuation grant.
Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$44,200.00
Dallas County
5. Fogarty International Fellowship Number 1 F05 TW02541-01
Fellowship for one year awarded to Dr. Hans R. Koelz, sponsored by John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine.
\$15,561.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

6. Research Grant 3 R01 CA12089-06S1
"Immunology of Chemically Modified Cancer Cells." A supplemental award.
Morton D. Prager, Ph.D., Department of Surgery
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1978
\$8,639.00
Dallas County
7. Research Grant 5 R01 DE03794-05
"Surgical-Orthodontics and Bone Healing." A revised award.
William H. Bell, D.D.S., Department of Surgery
September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977
\$43,460.00 (an addition of \$2,465 to the original award of \$40,995)
Dallas County
8. Training Grant 5 T01 MH06777-20
"Predoctoral Internship - Clinical Psychology." A continuation grant.
Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$17,904.00
Dallas County
9. Specialized Research Center Grant 5 P50 HL17669-03
"Ischemic Heart Disease Center (SCOR)." A revised award.
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
\$425,947.00 (a reduction of \$14,976 to the original award of \$440,923)
Dallas County
10. Young Investigator Research Award 1 R23 HL21262-01
"Na⁺-Ca⁺⁺ Interactions in Mammalian Myocardium." Research to examine the interrelationships between cardiac transmembrane sodium fluxes and myocardial calcium movements.
John L. Sutko, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$33,102.00
Dallas County
11. General Clinical Research Center Grant 5 M01 RR00633-05
"General Clinical Research Center." A revised award.
Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
\$620,934.00 (an increase of \$23,570 to the original award of \$597,364)
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 2 R01 AI10678-06
"Immunobiology of Tissue Transplantation and Pregnancy." Renewed support.
Rupert E. Billingham, D.Sc., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$272,779.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

13. Research Grant 7 R01 EY02373-01
"Molecular Basis of Photoreceptor Activity." Research to examine the flow of electrical current across the photoreceptor membrane.
Richard Srebro, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology
September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1978
\$48,445.00
Dallas County
14. Research Grant 5 R01 AI12563-03
"MLC Histocompatibility Antigens in Human Diseases." A continuation grant.
Peter Stastny, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$33,676.00
Dallas County
15. Research Grant 2 R01 AI11630-04A1
"The Relation of Humoral and Cell Mediated Immunities." Renewed support.
John R. Kettman, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$36,796.00
Dallas County
- *16. Young Investigator Research Award 1 R23 HL21066-01
"Angiotensin and Prostaglandin Control of Aldosterone." Research to characterize in vivo and in vitro the vascular and adrenal actions of angiotensin I, angiotensin II, and their des-aspartyl metabolites.
William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$32,909.00
Dallas County
17. Research Program Project 1 P01 HL20948-01
"Molecular Basis of Cholesterol Metabolism." Research to understand the genetic and metabolic effects that produce hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in man.
Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$412,469.00
Dallas County
18. Grant No. MCT-000960-03-0
"University Affiliated Center." Continued support.
Doman K. Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$356,308.00
Dallas County
- *19. Research Career Award 5 K06 AM15276-15
"Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Thyroxine." Continued support.
Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$28,042.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

20. Specialized Research Center Grant 1 P50 HD11149-01
"Initiation of Human Labor: Prevention of Prematurity." Research to identify fetal maturational events which initiate human parturition.
Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$355,498.00
Dallas County
21. Clinical Education Grant 5 R25 CA18132-03
"Clinical Cancer Education Program." A continuation grant.
Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$104,444.00
Dallas County
22. Research Grant 2 R01 AM13443-09
"Methylamine Metabolism, Studies of Enzyme Homology." Renewed support.
Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$29,294.00
Dallas County
23. Research Grant 1 R01 AI14742-01A2
"Studies on the H-2 Linked Ss Protein and Human C4." Research on the involvement of the Ss protein in complement function.
J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$59,241.00
Dallas County
24. Research Grant 1 R01 CA22034-01
"Differentiation Antigens of Human Lymphoblastoid Cells." Research to identify and analyze human lymphocyte differentiation antigens on the surfaces of human lymphoblastoid cell lines.
R. Graham Smith, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978
\$28,046.00
Dallas County
- *25. Research Grant 1 R01 HL20594-01
"Renal Enzymes that Regulate Blood Pressure." Research to study the properties of membrane-bound renin and kallikrein that are present in the kidney and other organs.
Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
\$65,688.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

26. Research Grant 1 R01 RR01133-01
"Production of Syrian Hamster Congenic Strains." Grant to set up a sophisticated colony of Syrian hamsters for the purpose of raising new isogenic lines from recent catches of outbred wild hamsters.
J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978
\$38,475.00
Dallas County
27. Research Grant 5 R01 HL18730-02
"Role of Mineralocorticoids in Low Renin Hypertension." A revised award.
Celso E. Gomez-Sanchez, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
\$34,482.00 (a reduction of \$1,215 to the original award of \$35,697)
Dallas County
28. Research Grant 2 R01 HL14775-07
"Mechanisms of Drug Action in Vascular Smooth Muscle." Renewed support.
George B. Weiss, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
\$44,671.00
Dallas County
29. Research Grant 2 R01 AM01237-22
"Secretion of Hypothalamic and Pituitary Hormones." Renewed support.
John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
\$65,283.00
Dallas County
30. Grant No. MCT-002000-11-0
"Diagnostic and Evaluation Center." Continued support.
Doman K. Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$235,248.00
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education

31. Grant No. PO 07824171
"National Direct Student Loan Program." Renewed support.
Mr. Lee Donner, Student Financial Aid Officer
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$183,389.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development

32. Training Grant 44-P-30064/6-13 (05)
"Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine." Continued support.
Phala A. Helm, M.D., Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$63,348.00
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

33. Contract No. N01-CP-33362, Modification No. 4
"Studies on Polycyclic Hydrocarbon Metabolism in the Respiratory Tract."
Modification which allots additional funds in the amount of \$51,433 to the contract under the "Limitation of Funds" Article.
R. W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 20, 1973 through June 19, 1979
\$343,084.00 (no additional funds have been awarded by this action)
Dallas County
34. Contract No. N01 HB [REDACTED], Modification No. 6
"Studies in Sickle Cell Disease." Modification which provides a two week no cost extension changing the current expiration date to July 11, 1977.
Michael Waterman, Ph.D., and G. L. Cottam, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 28, 1972 through July 11, 1977
\$294,221.00 (no additional funds have been awarded by this action)
Dallas County
35. Contract No. N01 AI 52534, Modification No. 3
"Development of Serotyping System for Neisseria Gonorrhoeae." Modification which provides an additional \$58,761 for performance through June 26, 1978 and an additional \$49,089 has been estimated for the following year through June 26, 1979.
Kenneth H. Johnston, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
\$107,850.00
Dallas County
36. Contract No. [REDACTED], Modification No. 3
"A Comparative Pharmacologic Evaluation of Antibiotic-Induced Adverse Interactions." Modification to extend the period of performance to June 28, 1978 with additional funds in the amount of \$97,035.
H. Richard Adams, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$193,121.00 (\$97,035 additional funds)
Dallas County
37. Contract No. [REDACTED], Modification No. 4
"Demonstration of Cancer Rehabilitation Facilities and/or Department."
Modification to extend the period of performance to November 30, 1977 at no additional cost to the government.
Phala Helm, M.D., Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
June 28, 1974 through November 30, 1977
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Training Grant 1 D01 AH80016-01
"Gerontology Services Administration." Program to prepare individuals for administrative roles in long-term care facilities and/or agencies and government programs serving the aged.
 John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$40,171.00
 Dallas County
2. Training Grant 1 D21 PE16003-01
"Physician's Assistant Program." Grant to recruit students from Health Manpower Shortage Areas to attend this program.
 William W. Neal, M.D., Department of Health Care Sciences
 June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978
 \$162,000.00
 Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education

3. Document No. P007834161
"Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program." Renewed support.
 John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$6,907.00
 Dallas County
- *4. Document No. P007814161
"College Work Study Program." Renewed support.
 John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$650.00
 Dallas County
- *5. Document No. P007824161
"National Direct Student Loan Program." Renewed support.
 John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$24,353.00
 Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development

6. Grant No. 44-P-30408/6-03, Amendment No. 4
"Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program." Amendment to transfer funds in the amount of \$4,465 from the personnel category to the trainee travel and per diem category.
 Sean Connolly, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Sciences
 July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
 No additional funds have been awarded by this action.
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Shown as Support for Item 3, HD-15

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development

7. Training Grant 44-P-30443/6-03 (05)
"Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program." Continued support.
Paul S. McCollum, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$23,575.00
Dallas County
8. Training Grant 44-P-30408/6-04 (05)
"Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program." Continued support.
Sean G. Connolly, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$60,484.00
Dallas County
9. Training Grant 44-P-30213/6-06 (05)
"Undergraduate Education for Rehabilitation Services." Continued support.
Raymond O. Henke, Ed.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
\$11,099.00
Dallas County

Veterans Administration

10. Grant No. 2 C (74) V-44 0072-04
"Grants to Assist in the Education and Training of Professional and Technical Allied Health Manpower." Continued support.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$176,153.00
Dallas County

10
K
F

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 5 R01 CA20012-02
"Infectious Reticuloendotheliosis DNA Provirus." A continuation grant.
Chil-Yong Kang, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$35,667.00
Dallas County
2. National Research Service Award No. 5 T32 CA09082-03
"Cancer Immunology Training Program." A revised award to authorize a carryover of up to \$7,800 from the 02 year for distribution in the Trainee Stipend budget category.
J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$161,139.00 (No additional funds have been awarded by this action.)
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

3. Research Grant 5 R01 AM13443-08
"Studies on the Enzymes of Methylamine Metabolism." A revised award which extends the -08 budget period to April 30, 1978 and authorizes the utilization of the unobligated balance (\$4,445) from the -07 budget period.
Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
May 1, 1976 through April 30, 1978
\$29,769.00 (No additional funds have been awarded by this action.)
Dallas County
4. Institution Allowance, Fellowship Number 1 F32 AI05531-01
Allowance awarded to Dr. Jan Klein, Department of Microbiology, as sponsor of a postdoctoral fellow, Dr. Edward K. Wakeland.
April 15, 1977 through April 14, 1978
\$3,000.00
Dallas County
5. Research Grant 5 R01 CA18633-03
"Studies of M-RNA in Normal and Cancer Cells." A continuation grant.
Robert M. Dowben, M.D., Department of Physiology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$40,816.00
Dallas County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTEROffice of Student Financial Aid

1. Accept the resignation of Frank H. Cullum, Director of Student Financial Aid, effective May 31, 1977. Mr. Cullum is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,800 payable from Office of Student Financial Aid budget. (RBC No. 392)

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,451.38 from Unallocated Salaries to Office of Student Financial Aid, and appoint Leland Donner, Director of Student Financial Aid at an annual compensation rate of \$17,500 payable from Office of Student Financial Aid budget, effective June 20, 1977. (RBC No. 423)

Medical Computing Resources Center

3. Appoint John W. Drane, (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor, effective May 16, 1977 - July 15, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$28,800 payable from NIH 06 S 000174. (RBC No. 390)

4. Appoint Campbell Read, Visiting Associate Professor, (non-tenure), Medical Computing Resources Center, at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from NIH 06-S-000174-10, effective June 1, 1977 thru July 31, 1977. (RBC No. 426)

Continuing Education

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Continuing Education and appoint Franklin M. Sogandares, Assistant to the Associate Dean for Continuing Education, effective June 1, 1977, at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from Continuing Education Budget. (RBC No. 409)

Auxiliary Enterprises

6. Appoint Randall Rosenblatt, 33.3%, (non-tenure), Health Service Physician, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Rosenblatt is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from Student Health Services budget. (RBC No. 461)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLAnesthesiology

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,707.52 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries, and change source of compensation of Marion T. Jenkins, (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective March 1, 1977 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$69,000 payable \$27,685 from Anesthesiology budget, \$13,415 from Margaret Milam McDermott Chair in Anesthesiology, \$5,900 from Southwestern Medical Foundation and \$22,000 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$69,000 payable \$41,100 from Anesthesiology budget, \$5,900 from Southwestern Medical Foundation and \$22,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 397)

2. Appoint Robert Finnegan, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in Anesthesiology, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Finnegan is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Department Trust Fund - Anesthesiology. (RBC No. 493)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedAnesthesiology - continued

3. Cancel the leave of absence without pay (RBC 161) for Harriet J. Firth, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology and Director of Obstetrical Anesthesia, for the period September 1, 1976 thru August 31, 1977. Dr. Firth has resigned effective August 31, 1976. (RBC No. 388)

4. Change the name of:

From: Mary H. Kolbensvik, Assistant Professor (non-tenure)

To: Mary F. Harris, Assistant Professor (non-tenure)

Dr. Harris is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$25,000 from Anesthesiology budget and \$14,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 398)

5. Appoint Maria Ortega, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in Anesthesiology, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Ortega is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Departmental Trust Fund - Anesthesiology. (RBC No. 490)

6. Change the status and compensation rate for Michael Sakowski, (non-tenure), effective June 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$14,200 from Anesthesiology budget, \$21,300 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, \$3,500 from annual augmentation

To: Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology and Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000 payable \$14,200 from Anesthesiology budget, \$21,300 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, \$12,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 421)

7. Accept the resignation of Gunnar Nordesjo, (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective July 31, 1977. Dr. Nordesjo is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$23,600 payable from Anesthesiology budget. (RBC No. 476)

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,240 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Anesthesiology Classified Salaries. This transfer is necessary to cover salaries for additional personnel. (RBC No. 498)

Biophysics

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,725 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Biophysics Maintenance and Operation to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 434)

Cell Biology

10. Accept the resignation of Charles Hackenbrock, (tenure), Professor effective June 6, 1977. Dr. Hackenbrock is budgeted at an annual rate of \$46,500 payable \$33,796 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,000 from Graduate Program in Anatomy and \$7,704 from NSF - PCM 76-17208. (RBC No. 402)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$525.51 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Richard A. Galosy, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Internal Medicine, effective June 1, 1977 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,700 payable \$7,350 from Cell Biology budget, \$7,200 from NIH 1-ROI-HL-19257, and \$6,150 from Moss Heart Fund.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,700 payable \$7,350 from Cell Biology budget, \$2,102 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy budget, \$5,098 from NIH 1-ROI-HL-19257, and \$6,150 from Moss Heart Fund. (RBC No. 400)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology - continued

12. Accept the resignation of John Lemasters, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Lemasters is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable \$19,000 from Cell Biology budget, \$1,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Biomedical Engineering. (RBC No. 446)

Family Practice and Community Medicine

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,922.23 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the status and compensation rate for Winfrey Goldman effective June 15, 1977 as follows:

- From: Assistant Dean for Clinical Affairs at John Peter Smith Hospital and Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine, (non-tenure), 7% time at an annual compensation rate of \$34,443 from NIH 06-S-000174
- To: Professor and Chairman, (tenure), at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 payable \$47,000 from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget and \$13,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 425)

14. Accept the resignation of Craig Brown, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Emergency Room Coordinator, effective June 30, 1977. Dr. Brown is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,500 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget. (RBC No. 430)

Internal Medicine

15. Accept the resignation of Peter Loeb, (non-tenure), Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Radiology, effective June 30, 1977. Dr. Loeb is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$49,753 payable \$8,959 from Department Trust - Radiology, \$31,041 paid direct from VA, \$9,753 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 445)

16. Change of status and compensation rate for Sharon Cassidy:

- From: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology, (non-tenure), at an annual rate of compensation of \$31,500 payable \$8,000 from Physiology budget and \$23,500 paid from VA Hospital
- To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, Physiology, and Health Care Sciences, (non-tenure), at an annual compensation rate of \$33,300 payable \$8,000 Physiology Budget, \$23,500 from VA Hospital and \$1,800 from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 385)

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,380 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint Thomas Dubose, Assistant Professor, (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Dubose is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$8,280 from Internal Medicine budget, \$27,220 from Merck Grant for Faculty Development, and \$3,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 451)

18. Appoint Mark Feldman, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, (non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$33,000 paid direct from VA Hospital effective July 1, 1977. (RBC No. 428)

19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,916.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine effective July 1, 1977. Appoint J. Harold Helderman, Assistant Professor, (non-tenure), at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$35,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$4,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 456)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$300 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation for David Lee, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences, effective July 1, 1977 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$29,800 payable \$28,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$1,800 from DHEW - 296-770013
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$29,800 payable \$28,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$1,800 from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 481)

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,916.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine. Appoint Robert Munford, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Microbiology, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Munford is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$38,000 payable \$35,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$2,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 453)

22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$450 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas Allied Health Sciences School, Health Care Sciences, increase annual compensation for Walter L. Peterson, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$42,838 payable \$34,450 paid direct VA, \$1,050 from Health Care Sciences budget and \$7,338 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$44,638 payable \$34,450 paid direct VA, \$2,850 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$7,338 annual augmentation for period June 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1977
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$43,588 payable \$34,450 paid direct VA, \$1,800 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$7,338 annual augmentation for period July 1, 1977 thru August 31, 1977. (RBC No. 386)

23. Accept the resignation of Gabriel Shapiro, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine effective June 30, 1977. Dr. Shapiro is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$41,788 paid direct from VA. (RBC No. 441)

24. Accept the resignation of Pedro Vergne-Marini, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine, effective June 30, 1977. Dr. Vergne-Marini is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable \$13,300 from Internal Medicine budget, \$15,000 from Kidney Transplant Unit, \$2,200 from NIH 5-P01-HL 11662-08, \$6,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 442)

25. Accept the resignation of Robert E. Wolf, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective May 31, 1977. Dr. Wolf is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$32,231 paid direct from VA Hospital. (RBC No. 396)

26. Appoint Frederick George, (non-tenure), Instructor in Internal Medicine effective July 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from NIH 2 R01 AM03892-18. (RBC No. 485)

27. Accept the resignation of Marun Haddad, (non-tenure), Instructor in Internal Medicine, effective June 30, 1977. Dr. Haddad is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$24,000 from Methodist Hospital and \$12,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 458)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

28. Appoint Yiu Kee Ho, (non-tenure), Instructor in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Ho is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from NIH PO 1-HL 20948-01. (RBC No. 448)
29. Appoint Taysir Jarrah as Instructor, (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Jarrah is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$20,000 from Methodist Hospital and \$10,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 467)
30. Appoint V.S.R. Krishnamurty, (non-tenure), Instructor in Internal Medicine effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Krishnamurty is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$10,656 payable from NIH 2-R01-HL-15522-04. (RBC No. 494)
31. Appoint Reza Sheybani, (non-tenure), Instructor in Internal Medicine effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Sheybani is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 460)
32. Accept the resignation of James Sones, (non-tenure), Instructor, effective June 30, 1977. Dr. Sones is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,004 payable \$4,488 from UCLA Sub-Contract, PO #85918 and \$12,516 payable from NIH 2 R01 AM16816. (RBC No. 444)

Microbiology

33. Accept the resignation of David Klaper, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective June 15, 1977. Dr. Klapper is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,500 payable from 1 R01-AI-12796-03. (RBC No. 413)
34. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,112.88 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Microbiology Teaching Salaries and appoint Bradford W. Ozanne, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective May 17, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,500 payable from Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 387)

Neurology

35. Accept the resignation of William Farris, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Neurology and Pediatrics, effective June 30, 1977. Dr. Farris is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$39,950 payable \$31,999 from Neurology budget, \$2,432 from NIH 06-S-000174-09, \$5,519 payable from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 440)
36. Appoint Robert Stewart, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Neurology effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Stewart is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$35,000 from Department Trust Fund-Neurology, \$5,000 payable from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 459)
37. Transfer funds in the amount of \$83.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Neurology Teaching Salaries and appoint Steven Linder, 3% time, (non-tenure), Instructor in Neurology, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Linder is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$14,384 payable from Neurology budget. (RBC No. 496)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Obstetrics and Gynecology

38. Change the status of Norman F. Gant, (tenure), effective June 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Professor and Acting Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology
To: Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology with no change in salary.

Dr. Gant is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$58,500 payable \$43,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$15,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 407)

39. Accept the resignation of John McCauley, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective June 30, 1977. Dr. McCauley is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable \$26,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$4,000 from Family Planning Operating Fund, and \$4,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 443)

40. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,583.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries and appoint Charles Parker, (non-tenure), Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget effective June 16, 1977. (RBC No. 439)

Pathology

41. Accept the resignation of William Platt, (non-tenure), Professor of Pathology, effective June 24, 1977. Dr. Platt is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$44,782 payable direct from the VA. (RBC No. 433)

42. Reappoint Khosrow Daneshbod, (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor of Pathology effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Daneshbod is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from Department Trust - Pathology. (RBC No. 468)

43. Appoint Richard Landau, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor effective June 6, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$38,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Fund. (RBC No. 410)

Pediatrics

44. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries effective July 1, 1977. Appoint Edgar Newfield, (non-tenure), Associate Professor of Pediatrics at an annual compensation rate of \$52,000 payable \$40,000 from Pediatrics budget, and \$12,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 497)

45. Appoint Drew Alexander, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in Pediatrics effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Alexander is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable from Children and Youth Operating Fund. (RBC No. 447)

46. Change the status of John Edlin, (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
To: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine with no change in compensation.

Dr. Edlin is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,500 payable \$30,156 from Pediatrics Teaching Salaries, and \$344 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 470)

47. Accept the resignation of Jerre L. Lender, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics effective May 25, 1977. Dr. Lender is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$23,000 payable from MCT-00960-02-0. (RBC No. 391)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

48. Appoint David Sperry, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in Pediatrics effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Sperry is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$31,700 payable from MCT 002000-10-0. (RBC No. 488)

49. Appoint John Vogt, (non-tenure), Instructor in Pediatrics effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Vogt is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from Children and Youth Operating Fund. (RBC No. 450)

50. Change the status and compensation rate for June McFarlin as follows, effective June 1, 1977.

From: Dentist at an annual compensation rate of \$23,000 payable from Children and Youth Project Fund

To: Coordinator for Dental Services at an annual compensation rate of \$25,500 payable from Children and Youth Project Fund. (RBC No. 411)

Pharmacology

51. Accept the resignation of Hans-Georg Gullner, (non-tenure), Instructor in Pharmacology effective June 24, 1977. Dr. Gullner is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$14,175 payable from VA. (RBC No. 432)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

52. Accept the resignation of Sharon Doss, (non-tenure), Instructor, effective June 30, 1977. Dr. Doss is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$14,000 payable \$3,621 from NIH-N01-CN-45133, \$6,074 from SRD44-P-3006416-12, \$4,305 from Dallas County Hospital District. (RBC No. 436)

53. Accept the resignation of Rosalinda Serrano, (non-tenure), Instructor, effective July 5, 1977. Dr. Serrano is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable \$985 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, and \$11,725 from SRS 44-P-3006416-12, \$1,042 from Department Trust - Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, \$13,875 from NIH N01 CN 45133, and \$9,373 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 469)

Physiology

54. Accept the resignation of Kathryn Taubert, (non-tenure), Instructor in Physiology, effective July 15, 1977. Dr. Taubert is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable \$13,910 from NIH 5-R01-HL18104 and \$1,090 from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 484)

Psychiatry

55. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,120.79 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and appoint Kenneth Altshuler as follows:

For the period May 15, 1977 thru June 19, 1977: Chairman Designate, 40%, at an annual compensation rate of \$75,000 payable \$47,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$28,000 annual augmentation

For the period June 20, 1977 thru August 31, 1977: Professor and Chairman (tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$75,000 payable \$47,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$28,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 427)

56. Change the status of Asa Deloach, (tenure), effective June 20, 1977 as follows:

From: Professor and Interim Chairman of Psychiatry

To: Professor of Psychiatry.

Dr. Deloach is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$68,000 payable \$46,730 from Psychiatry budget, \$5,900 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$15,370 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 438)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

57. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and appoint Howard Ruffwarg, (tenure), Professor and Director of Research effective June 23, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$67,500 payable \$45,000 from Psychiatry Budget and \$22,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 422)

58. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,899.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology and reappoint Ira Semler, (non-tenure), Visiting Professor effective June 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable \$16,400 from NIH 5 R01 DAO 1300-03 and \$7,600 payable from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology. (RBC No. 401)

59. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,250 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and appoint Jorge Farber, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 403)

60. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,902.79 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and appoint John Herman, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective June 20, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 424)

61. Change the status of Gloria Price, (non-tenure), Instructor in Psychiatry as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$18,725 payable from NIH 5-R01-DA01300-03

To: Leave of absence without pay for period of July 18, 1977 thru July 24, 1977.

Effective July 25, 1977, Dr. Price will revert back to her original budgeted status. (RBC No. 495)

Radiology

62. Accept the resignation of Robert Berk, (tenure), Professor and Chairman of Radiology and Professor of Internal Medicine, effective June 30, 1977. Dr. Berk is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$62,000 payable \$30,274 from Radiology budget, \$11,369 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, \$2,800 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$17,557 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 437)

63. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,975.04 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Radiation Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Donald Carlson, (non-tenure), Associate Professor of Radiology as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$27,280 from Radiology budget and \$2,720 from Graduate Program in Radiation Biology budget

To: An annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$15,380 from Radiology budget and \$14,620 from Graduate Program in Radiation Biology budget. (RBC No. 394)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

64. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,070.01 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Radiation Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Mary E. Gaulden, (tenure), Emma Freeman Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1977 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$35,300 payable \$18,399 from Radiology budget, \$4,280 from Graduate Program in Radiation Biology budget, \$4,280 from NIH 5 ROI HD06832 and \$8,341 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$35,300 payable \$18,399 from Radiology budget, \$8,560 from Graduate Program in Radiation Biology budget and \$8,341 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 399)

65. Appoint John Barnes, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Radiology and Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Barnes is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Department Trust Fund - Radiology. (RBC No. 457)

66. Accept the resignation of Jerald Brinley, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in Radiology, effective July 15, 1977. Dr. Brinley is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$20,000 from Radiology Teaching Salaries, \$10,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, \$5,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 465)

67. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology budget and change the status and rate of compensation for Betty S. Brooks, (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1977.

From: Teaching Associate at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Radiology budget

To: Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 429)

68. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,072.82 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and appoint Robert Epstein, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in Radiology effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Epstein is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$30,437 from Radiology budget and \$4,563 from Department Trust Fund - Radiology. (RBC No. 492)

69. Accept the resignation of Jefferson Janes, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in Radiology, effective July 15, 1977. Dr. Janes is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$10,000 from Radiology Teaching Salaries, \$15,722 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, \$2,309 from NIH Capitation Grant, \$6,969 from NIH 1 R01-AMI 7832-03. (RBC No. 466)

70. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,833.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and appoint Harold Smitson, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$35,000 from Radiology budget and \$5,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 478)

Surgery

71. Accept the resignation of Henry Carder, (non-tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman, Division of Otolaryngology, effective July 4, 1977. Dr. Carder is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$56,500 payable \$36,513 from Surgery Teaching Salaries, and \$19,987 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 464)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

72. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,307.51 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Mark M. Altenau, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, effective June 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$54,000 payable \$33,230 from Surgery budget, \$513 from NIH 1 D01 AH 50465-01, \$1,757 from Department Trust Fund and \$18,500 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 408)

73. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,357.51 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery budget and change the source of compensation of Frank Baechtel, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Surgery effective June 1, 1977 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,500 payable \$6,070 from Surgery budget and \$13,430 payable from NIH 5-ROI-CA M113-07

To: An annual compensation rate of \$19,500 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 418)

74. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery. Appoint Aaron Estrera, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Estrera is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$30,000 from Surgery budget and \$15,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 455)

75. Transfer funds in the amount of \$333.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and appoint Bruce Gewertz, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Gewertz is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$2,000 from Surgery budget, \$28,000 from Veterans Administration Grant, and \$15,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 473)

76. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,282.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery effective July 1, 1977. Appoint Steven Schaefer, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$19,694 from Surgery Budget, \$10,306 from NIH 06-S-000174, and \$15,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 452)

77. Appoint William Turner, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Turner is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$32,625 paid direct from VA Hospital and \$12,375 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 472)

78. Appoint Robert Bucholz, (non-tenure), Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Bucholz is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$32,634 paid direct from VA and \$3,366 payable from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 454)

79. Appoint Cornelia Kenner, (non-tenure), Instructor in Surgical Nursing, effective April 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 paid from the Burn Clinical Nurse Specialist - Educational Program fund. (RBC No. 435)

80. Appoint Richard Mitchell, (non-tenure), Instructor, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Mitchell is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$32,625 paid direct by the VA Hospital. (RBC No. 449)

81. Appoint Earl Smith, (non-tenure), Instructor in Division of Orthopedic Surgery, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Smith is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$22,305 payable \$20,305 from VA Hospital - Direct and \$2,000 from North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation. (RBC No. 487)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

82. Accept the resignation of Michael Grogan, Executive Assistant to the Department Chairman, effective June 3, 1977. Mr. Grogan is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$23,300 payable \$22,230 from Surgery budget and \$1,070 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 368)

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,079 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Dallas G.S.B.S., Office of the Dean Equipment. This transfer is necessary to cover additional teaching laboratory equipment. (RBC No. 405)
2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,021 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Dallas G.S.B.S., Office of the Dean, Equipment. This transfer is needed to cover the purchase of additional equipment. (RBC No. 420)

Graduate Program in Biochemistry

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$799.98 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Evan Simpson, Visiting Associate Professor, (non-tenure), effective June 1, 1977.

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$16,806 from Biochemistry budget, \$8,194 from USPHS 2 R01 GM 16488
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$16,806 from Biochemistry budget, \$3,200 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Program in Biochemistry, \$4,994 from USPHS 2 R01 GM 16488. (RBC No. 406)

Graduate Program in Pharmacology

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$645.51 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Pharmacology and change the source of compensation of George Weiss, (tenure), Professor of Pharmacology, effective June 1, 1977 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$35,100 payable \$13,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Pharmacology, \$19,518 from Pharmacology budget, \$2,582 from HL 14775-06
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$35,100 payable \$15,582 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Pharmacology, \$19,518 from Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 419)

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,847 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Pharmacology, and change the source of compensation of Franklin Goodman, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, effective June 1, 1977 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$23,800 payable \$11,388 from HL 14775-06, \$10,012 from Pharmacology budget, \$2,400 from Graduate Student Training Grant
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$23,800 payable \$11,388 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Pharmacology, \$10,012 from Pharmacology budget, \$2,400 from Graduate Student Training Grant. (RBC No. 416)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLAdministration

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,317.50 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Administration Maintenance and Operation for \$913.60 and Administration Equipment for \$403.90 to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 431)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Rehabilitation Science

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,493.44 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to S.A.H.S. - Rehabilitation Science Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Sean G. Connolly, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,200 payable \$10,094 from Rehabilitation Science budget and \$10,106 from SRS 44-P-30408/6-03 Continuing Education

To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,200 payable \$19,055 from Rehabilitation Science budget and \$1,145 payable from SRS-44-P-30408/6-03 Continuing Education. (RBC No. 393)

Nutrition and Dietetics

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,187.03 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics Classified Salaries to cover salaries for additional personnel. (RBC No. 463)

Physical Therapy

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,177 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Therapy Classified Salaries. This transfer is to cover salaries for additional personnel. (RBC No. 462)

Allied Health Education and Instructional Media

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,909.16 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS Allied Health Education Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation for Darol Graham, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1977.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,400 payable \$9,945 from Allied Health Education budget and \$11,455 from VA Grant - Allied Health Education

To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,400 payable from Allied Health Education budget. (RBC No. 483)

Health Care Sciences

6. Change the status of Marion Zetzman, (non-tenure), effective June 15, 1977 as follows:

From: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences - SAHS

To: Associate Professor and Chairman of Division of Community Medicine and Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences - SAHS, with no change in salary.

Dr. Zetzman is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 from Family Practice Training Program. (RBC No. 417)

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$300 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS - Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation for Ron Anderson, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences, effective July 1, 1977.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$33,800 payable \$32,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$1,800 from DHEW - PA Program Contract 296-77-0013

To: An annual compensation rate of \$33,800 payable \$32,000 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$1,800 from SAHS - Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 491)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedHealth Care Sciences - continued

8. Appoint Charles McConnel, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in SAHS, Health Care Sciences effective July 1, 1977. Dr. McConnel is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Gerontology Services Administration, DHEW 1 D01 AH80016. (RBC No. 486)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS, Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and reappoint Walter Levy, (non-tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor, (10% time), at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 389)

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,875 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS - Health Care Sciences and change the source of compensation for Barry Buschman, Instructor, Health Care Sciences, effective July 1, 1977 as follows:
 - From: An annual compensation rate of \$17,250 payable from VA Grant - Physician Assistant Program #2C (74) V-44-007
 - To: An annual compensation rate of \$17,250 payable from SAHS - Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 482)

11. Accept the resignation of John T. Weed, (non-tenure), Instructor, effective May 31, 1977. Dr. Weed is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,250 payable \$11,543 from SAHS Health Care Sciences budget and \$5,707 payable from VA 2C-74V-44-0072-03. (RBC No. 412)

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,100 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Assistants. This transfer is for salary support of additional personnel. (RBC No. 384)

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,040 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Classified Salaries to cover expenditures for additional personnel. (RBC No. 404)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

August 15, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
President
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the September 16, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

7

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF TWENTY-NINE DAYS. In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel requests.

1. Samuel Baron, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology, to travel for the period July 13 through August 14, 1977, to Turin, Rome, and Crossette, Italy, to visit laboratories and present seminars at the Instituto Superiore Di Sanita', University of Rome, University of Siena, and University of Turin. Dr. Baron will travel at no expense to UTMB.
2. Gordon C. Mills, Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, to travel for the period July 29 through August 30, 1977, to Montreal, Canada, to present a paper and attend the Fifth International Conference on Birth Defects. Dr. Mills' expenses, in the approximate amount of \$565, will be paid from General Budget funds.

7

1977-78 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE. The Appropriations Bill provides for thirteen specified holidays. It further provides that State institutions of higher education may rearrange holidays and reallocate any portion thereof to vacation allowance. In conformity with past practice, and approval of the holiday schedule submitted below, 4½ days of State holidays provided will not be observed by UTMB, but will be reallocated to vacation allowance in lieu thereof.

Labor Day	Monday	September 5, 1977
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 24, 1977
Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday	November 25, 1977
Christmas Holiday	Friday	December 23, 1977
Christmas Holiday	Monday	December 26, 1977
New Year's Holiday	Monday	January 2, 1978
Easter Holiday	Friday Afternoon	March 24, 1978
Memorial Day	Monday	May 30, 1978
Independence Day	Tuesday	July 4, 1978

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1977-78, 8½ holidays and a total of 15 working days annual vacation leave for UTMB employees with less than two years service. Vacation accrual will, therefore, continue to be 1¼ days per month of employment for this category of employee which is consistent with the practice observed for a number of years.

Each of the other categories of service will be increased according to the following schedule.

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward</u>
0 but less than 2 years	10	168
2 but less than 5 years	11	192
5 but less than 10 years	12	216
10 but less than 15 years	13	240
15 but less than 20 years	15	288
20 years and over	17	336

The above holiday schedule and vacation allowance is recommended for approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

PROPOSED INCREASE IN ROOM CHARGES FOR THE UTMB HOSPITALS. In order to bring charges more in line with actual costs at the UTMB hospitals, approval is requested for the following increases in room rates, effective September 1, 1977.

<u>TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION</u>	<u>HOSPITAL</u>	<u>CURRENT RATE</u>	<u>PROPOSED RATE</u>	
Suites	Jennie Sealy	\$ 93.00	\$110.00	
Private	Jennie Sealy	78.00	95.00	
	John Sealy	67.00	78.00	
		56.00	67.00	
	Child Health Center	70.00	80.00	
		75.00	85.00	
	Randall Pavilion	65.00	80.00	
		70.00	85.00	
	Graves Psychiatric	68.00	80.00	
		78.00	90.00	
	R. W. Smith Pavilion	74.00	85.00	
		83.00	94.00	
	Semi-Private	Jennie Sealy	71.00	86.00
		John Sealy	56.00	65.00
			64.00	75.00
Ziegler		59.00	71.00	
		62.00	74.00	
Randall Pavilion		60.00	73.00	
		61.00	74.00	
		62.00	75.00	
Graves Psychiatric		63.00	75.00	
		64.00	75.00	
		65.00	75.00	
		66.00	75.00	
Child Health Center		64.00	72.00	
R. W. Smith Pavilion		66.00	75.00	
Clay Hall	73.00	88.00		
Graves Psychiatric	78.00	90.00		
Ward	John Sealy	49.00	59.00	
		51.00	61.00	
	Child Health Center	64.00	70.00	
		67.00	73.00	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

PROPOSED INCREASE IN ROOM CHARGES FOR THE UTMB HOSPITALS (continued)

TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION	HOSPITAL	CURRENT RATE	PROPOSED RATE
Intensive Care Units	Burns, Neurological & Nursery	\$175.00	\$175.00
	Coronary, Surgery & Medicine	175.00	225.00
Nursery	Normal - Newborn	40.00	50.00
	Premature	50.00	60.00

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF THE STUDENTS. In compliance with Section 24.22, Chapter III, Part I, of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations, approval is requested for the use by the students of the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other materials written by the faculty of UTMB.

1. Laboratory Instructions, Lecture Notes, and Special Text Material, prepared by members of the Department of Anatomy, typed and mimeographed in the Department of Anatomy, sells for \$3.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
2. Endocrinology Core Course Syllabus, written by members of the Endocrine Core Course, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$5.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
3. Medical Biochemistry Syllabus, written by members of the faculty of the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, and furnished without charge to medical students.
4. Cell Biology and Human Genetics Syllabus, written by members of the faculty of the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, and furnished without charge to medical students.
5. Experiments and Materials, used in the Integrated Functional Laboratory, written by members of the Departments of Physiology, Pharmacology, Biochemistry, Human Genetics, Anatomy, Anesthesiology, Pathology, Pediatrics, and Internal Medicine, printed in the department and at the UTMB Print Shop, and furnished without charge to medical students.
6. Student Handbook for Introduction to Patient Evaluation, written by faculty who teach the course, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$4.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
7. Course Outline and Lecture Notes, written by members of the Department of Neurology, prepared in the department, and furnished without charge to medical students.
8. Neuroscience Syllabus and Laboratory Directions, written by members of the faculty who teach the Neuroscience course, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$7.50 per copy without royalty to the authors.
9. Medical Neurobiology, 2nd Edition, written by William D. Willis, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Marine Biomedical Institute, and Robert G. Grossman, M.D., Professor and Chief, Division of Neurosurgery, published by C.V. Mosby Company, sells for approximately \$25.00 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to authors. It is on the recommended list of texts for first year medical students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF THE STUDENTS (continued)

10. Course Outline, written by faculty who teach the Ophthalmological courses, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, and furnished without charge to medical students.
11. The Inflammatory Process, 3 volumes, 2nd Edition, by V.W. Zweifach, L. Grant, M.D., Department of Pathology, and R.T. McCluskey, N.Y. Acad. Press, 1973-75, sells for \$90.00/set, 4% of royalty of retail price to editors; 8% royalty of sales price, for sales within the U.S., to authors; 4% royalty of sales price, for sales outside the U.S., to authors.
12. An Instructional Aid of Juvenile Diabetes, written by Luther B. Travis, M.D. Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$2.50 per copy through the American Diabetes Association, South Texas Affiliate, Inc., P.O. Box 12946, Austin, Texas, without royalty to the author.
13. Pediatric Self-Instructional Units Series, written by members of the Pediatric faculty, printed locally at a cost of \$19.75, and obtained through the Department of Pediatrics, without royalty to the author.
14. Lecture Notes, written by the faculty of the Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, typed and mimeographed in the department, and furnished to students at \$.50 per copy.
15. Medical Physiology and Biophysics Syllabus, written by members of the Department of Physiology and Biophysics, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$6.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
16. Syllabus, prepared by members of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$10.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
17. Elements of Psychopathology: The Mechanisms of Defense, written by Robert B. White, M.D., Department of Psychiatry and Robert M. Gilliland, M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, for the Department of Psychiatry, published by Grune and Stratton, Inc., proposed sale price \$12.00 with 6% royalty to authors. It is on the required list of texts for freshmen in the course, Introduction to Patient Evaluation, and also for the third year students in the Psychiatry Core Curriculum.
18. The Anatomic Foundation of Neuroradiology of the Brain, Second Edition, by McClure Wilson, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Little, Brown, Little Company, Boston, Massachusetts, sells for approximately \$16.50 per copy with 10% royalty (of retail price) to author. It is not on the required list of texts but is occasionally referred to by students.
19. Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease, by Leonard E. Swischuk, M.D., Departments of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, sells for \$12.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to author. It is not on the required list of texts but is occasionally referred to by students.
20. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, Second Edition, by Robert N. Cooley, M.D., and Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by the Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$19.50 with 10% royalty (of list price) to authors. It is not on the required list of texts but is occasionally referred to by students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF THE STUDENTS (continued)

21. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, Fred J. Wolma, M.D., Department of Surgery, and Charles K. Hendrick, M.D., published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to authors. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by the students. Dr. Hendrick is a former resident of the Department of Radiology.
22. Indications and Alternatives in X-Ray Diagnosis, Second Edition, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$11.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to author. It is on the required list of texts for Clinical Core students.
23. Christopher's Textbook of Surgery, edited by David Sabiston, Jr., M.D., published by S.B. Sanders Company, sells for \$28.00 for one volume. One chapter is written by James C. Thompson, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery. Dr. Thompson receives no royalty from this book and it is a suggested text.

GIFTS. The following gift has been received and acceptance by the Board is recommended.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Reverend Lea Roy Aldwell P.O. Box 437 Sonora, Texas 76950	Contribution for support of the UTMB Poison Control Center	\$10,000.00

RF

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

Single asterisk preceding name of agency indicates no letter of transmittal received; two asterisks indicate originally signed award notice not received.

1. American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P.O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

Research Grant - Spinal Projections of Left Ventricular Afferents
\$12,613
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Dr. Walter H. Vance

2. M.D. Anderson Foundation
First City National Bank
of Houston
P.O. Box 809
Houston, Texas 77001

Continued support for the Battered Childrens Program - The Child and Family Protective Services Treatment Program
\$100,000
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Dr. Joan R. Hebler

Q x A

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

3. The Dow Chemical Company
 Dow Chemical U.S.A., Texas Division
 Freeport, Texas 77541

Support for Dr. Jonathan Ward to work on collaborated studies with
 Dow Chemical Company involving research entitled, Metabolism Studies
on Possible Mutagenic-carcinogenic Industrial Chemicals

\$15,000

July 1, 1977 through (Open)

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

4. The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc.
 Four Hundred Five Lexington Avenue
 New York, New York 10017

Research Grant No. 77103

Prospective Study on Selective Proximal Vagotomy for Duodenal
Ulcer Disease

\$222,184

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1980

Dr. James C. Thompson

This is a new three year grant award.

5. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
 The University of Texas
 Austin, Texas 78712

Research Project - Review of Erickson Files

\$6,000

March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978

Dr. Paul A. Walker

This is a new grant award.

6. *Marion Laboratories, Inc.
 10236 Bunker Ridge Road
 Kansas City, Missouri 64137

Research Grant - Study of DITROPAN in Postoperative Urinary
Bladder Spasm

\$1,667

June 16, 1977 through (Open)

Dr. Donald F. McDonald

This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

7. *Mead Johnson Research Center
 Mead Johnson & Company
 Evansville, Indiana

Research Grant - A Phase II Comparative Study of Florafur and
5-Fluorouracil in the Treatment of Advanced Colon and Rectal Cancer

\$12,000

July 1, 1977 through (Open)

Dr. John J. Costanzi

This is a new grant award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

8. National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C. 20506

Grant No. ED-10443-74-377
\$24,000
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1979
The purpose of this grant is to develop an Institute for the Medical Humanities on the campus of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.
Dr. Chester R. Burns
This award provides additional support for this project, increasing the award from \$395,398 to a new total of \$419,398.

9. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant No. 1-515
Postexposure Prophylaxis of Neonatal Disseminated Herpes Simplex
\$22,000
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Dr. Samuel Baron
This is a new grant award.

10. Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
Raritan, New Jersey 08869

Research Grant - Loperamide in Treatment of Chronic Functional Diarrhea and Post Vagotomy Diarrhea
\$1,650
July 15, 1977 through (Open)
Dr. Marcel Patterson
This is a new grant award.

11. The Supreme Council 33^o Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite
for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States
P.O. Box 519
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

Research Grant - Immunological Factors in Schizophrenia
\$40,000
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979
Dr. Allan L. Goldstein
This is a new two year grant award.

- 12.**The University of Texas System Cancer Center
M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center
Houston, Texas 77030

Research Grant - Fast Neutron Therapy with TAMVEC Cyclotron
\$55,096
August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978
Dr. Marvin H. Olson
This award provides funds for participation by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston under Grant No. 5 P01 CA 12542-06, awarded to The University of Texas System Cancer Center, M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977



GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Notice of Approval, dated July 1, 1977, State Project No. 8-8-6378EA, by which the Texas Education Agency, 201 East Eleventh Street, Austin, Texas 78701, provides \$76,617.75, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, for support of the project, Special Services for the Educationally Disadvantaged Hospitalized Student. The project is directed by Mr. Karl Pipes, Director, Department of School Services. This is a renewal of State Project No. 7-7-6332EA.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONFEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTSBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

D.K.A.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Grant No. 5 T01 MH 08084-15

\$40,059

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

Child Psychiatry Training Grant

Dr. Lawrence G. Hornsby

This is the fifteenth year of a continuing program.

Galveston County

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Grant No. 5 T01 MH 07631-17

\$15,442

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

Training grant for Clinical Psychology Internship and Post-Doctoral Program

Dr. Harold A. Goolishian

This is the seventeenth year of a continuing program.

Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services

Grant No. 06-H-000084-08-0

\$243,171

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

Four County Family Planning Project

Dr. William J. McGanity

This is the eighth year of an ongoing project.

Galveston, Jefferson, Brazoria and Chambers Counties

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services

Training Grant No. MCT-000240-13-0

\$304,066

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

Training Interdisciplinary Health Services for the Handicapped

Dr. Charles W. Daeschner, Jr.

This is the thirteenth year of a continuing program.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 1 D21 PE 16001-01
\$215,664

June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978

Primary Care PA Program, SAHS, UTMB, Galveston, TX

Mr. Robert C. Greaser

This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 1 A11 NU 00266-01
\$20,000

August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978

Graduate Training Grant for Professional Nurse Traineeship Program

Dr. Dorothy M. Damewood

This is a new grant award.
Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D15 PE 16017-04 (Formerly 06-D-000053-03)
\$234,199

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

Family Medicine Residency Training Program

Dr. Marcus L. Ross

This is the fourth year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Resources Development

Area Health Education Center Contract, Modification No. 15 to
Contract No. N01 MB 24391

No new funds involved

September 30, 1972 through September 30, 1977

This contract establishes cooperative educational programs in the health sciences with several colleges and health facilities in Central and South Texas.

Dr. William Walter Schottstaedt

The purpose of this modification is to obligate additional funds for continued contract performance. The total contract costs and period of performance remain unchanged.

Various counties in Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Cancer Institute

Modification No. 01 to Research Contract No. N01-CB-64058
 \$92,350

June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978

The Use of Lymphokine 1788 in Disseminated Cancers: A Phase I Study. This project is to develop, purify and eventually test on patients with cancer a biological material called Lymphokine which is prepared from human lymphocytes.
 Dr. Ben W. Papermaster

This modification increases the estimated costs of the contract by \$92,350 from \$86,000 to \$178,350 and extends the performance period for one additional year.

Galveston County

10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 19997-02

\$43,669 plus indirect costs

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

Androgens and 5B-H Metabolites in Cancer Chemotherapy. The purpose of this project is to study the effects of androgens and steroid metabolites on stimulation of the marrow stem cells in cancer patients.

Dr. Frank H. Gardner

This is the second year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 CA 18877-01A2

\$44,509 plus indirect costs

August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978

Purification of Endothelial Mitogen CNS Tumor Origin. The long term objective will be to obtain mono-specific antibody to the purified endothelial cell mitogen.

Dr. Bernard Haber

This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.

Galveston County

12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 CA 20667-01

\$36,000 plus indirect costs

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

Chemical and Immunological Characteristics of Thymosin. The overall objective of this project is to develop methods to isolate each of the polypeptide components of thymosin and characterize them both biochemically and as to their biological functions.

Dr. Allan L. Goldstein

This is a new three-year grant award.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 16663-03

\$61,725 plus indirect costs

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

Cell Cycle and Response of Tumor Cells to Chemotherapy. Data from this study will increase knowledge of basic cancer cell biology and will be useful in the design of treatment protocols for cancer chemotherapy.

Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang

This is the third year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

14. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No. 5 K07 HL 00131-03

\$38,067

June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978

Pulmonary Academic Award Program

Dr. John E. Remmers

This is the third year of a continuing program.

Galveston County

15. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 19048-02

\$38,606 plus indirect costs

June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978

Structure of Baroreceptors in Hypertension. This research will examine the role of baroreceptors in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats.

Dr. Paul S. Baur

This is the second year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

16. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No. 5 T32 HL 07217-02

\$39,254

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

Training Grant for Research Training in Respiratory Disease

Dr. John E. Remmers

This is the second year of a continuing program.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

17. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 1 R23 HL 21327-01
 \$32,032 plus indirect costs
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Molecular Mechanisms of Chemical Myocardopathies. The objective of this research is to elucidate the morphologic and molecular pathogenesis of myocardial cellular damage due to toxic substances.
 Dr. Paul J. Boor
 This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
 Galveston County
18. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 18798-03
 \$110,022 plus indirect costs
 June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978
Nervous and Ionic Factors in Sudden Cardiac Death. The role of nervous and ionic factors in the genesis of the sudden death associated with acute myocardial infarction will be investigated.
 Dr. Arthur M. Brown
 This is the third year of an ongoing project.
 Galveston County
19. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Modification No. 2 to Research Contract No. N01 HV 52996
 No new funds involved
 June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1978
Influence of Chorinergic Stimuli on Cyclic Nucleotide Levels and Glycogen Metabolism During Myocardial Ischemia. The purpose of this project is to study the biochemical factors involved in the production of ischemic damage to the heart.
 Dr. Betty J. Williams
 The purpose of this modification is to allot additional funds through June 29, 1978. The estimated contract costs and performance period remain unchanged.
 Galveston County
20. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 16657 05
 \$57,680 plus indirect costs
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Innervation of Coronary Arteries and Heart. The objectives of this research are to determine the underlying basis of resetting in hypertensive baroreceptors, and to determine the role of the sympathetic nervous system in arrhythmias which occur during coronary occlusion.
 Dr. Arthur M. Brown
 This is the fifth year of a continuing project
 Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

21. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 2 R01 HL 18007-04
 \$80,853 plus indirect costs
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Neural Mechanisms Controlling the Motor Act of Breathing. The overall goal of this research is to elucidate neural processes controlling the respiratory act and to evaluate changes in such processes associated with sleep in animals and man.
 Dr. John E. Remmers
 This is the first year of a five-year renewal grant.
 Galveston County
22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute on Aging
- Research Grant No 1 R23 AG 00757-01
 \$12,000 plus indirect costs
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Ovarian Morphology and Function in the Aged Mouse. This project will measure circulating levels of productive hormones to study aging in female rodents.
 Dr. Terry A. Parkening
 This is a new grant award.
 Galveston County
23. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AI 12621-03
 \$31,899 plus indirect costs
 June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
Complement-Induced Release of Inflammatory Mediators. This study will seek to define the intracellular mechanisms involved in the secretion of histamine and other inflammatory mediators.
 Dr. J. Andrew Grant
 This is the third year of an ongoing project.
 Galveston County
24. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 1 R23 AI 14245-01
 \$29,998 plus indirect costs
 August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978
A Serum Inhibitor of Lymphocyte Motility. The major objective of this research is to further our understanding of the immunologic and physiologic significance of the motility of human lymphocytes.
 Dr. Frank C. Schmalstieg, Jr.
 This is a new three-year grant award.
 Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

25. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 19814-02
\$68,001 plus indirect costs
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
Detection of Injury in Cellular Membrane Systems. The purpose of this research is to provide a clearer understanding of the chemical and morphologic events associated with chemical injury, define the molecular events responsible and how these events can be detected, prevented or reversed in man.
Dr. Edward S. Reynolds
This is the second year of a continuing program.
Galveston County
26. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
- Research Grant No 7 R01 HD 11641-01
\$37,324 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Serotonergic Mechanisms in Neuroendocrine Control. The overall objectives of this project concern the elucidation of how the chemical mediator, serotonin, contributes in certain neuroendocrine control mechanisms.
Dr. Wilbur B. Quay
This is a new grant award
Galveston County
27. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No. 1 K04 NS 00213-01
\$35,640
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Development Award - Research Career Program for Dr. J. Regino Perez-Polo
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman
This is a new grant award.
Galveston County
28. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Rehabilitation Services Administration
Office of Human Development
- Training Grant No. 44-P-30066/6-16(05)
\$8,264
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Training Grant and Traineeships in Physical Therapy
Mr. Eugene C. Rembe
This is the sixteenth year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

29. National Science Foundation

Grant No. INT77-12568

\$3,000

July 1, 1977 through October 31, 1978

Support for collaborative research to be done at Victoria University, Wellington, New Zealand. The research project is entitled Systematic and Zoogeographic Studies of Eel Larvae.

Dr. David G. Smith

This is a new grant award

County - Not applicable

30. National Science Foundation

NSF Graduate Fellowship Support Grant No. SMI - 7722056

\$7,300 (\$3,900 - Stipend, \$3,400 - Institutional Allowance)

June 1, 1977 through September 30, 1982

A stipend payment of \$3,900 is to be paid to Eric W. Barklis, Fellow, under sponsorship of Dr. Jose R. Perez-Polo, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. An Institutional Allowance in the amount of \$3,400 is to be administered by Dr. Spencer G. Thompson, Coordinating Official.

This is a new grant award.

Galveston County

31. National Science Foundation

Research Grant No. PCM77-21066

\$26,600

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979

Pineal Contributions in Stress and Arousal Mechanisms

Dr. Wilbur B. Quay

This is a new grant award.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Medicine

1. Appoint Dr. Barbara L. Chesney as Evaluation Specialist (three-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24391. (RBC 669)

Office of Research in Medical Education

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Edith K. Kelley, Senior Associate (part-time), without salary, effective May 22, 1977. (RBC 624)

3. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Harold G. Levine, Director of Research in Medical Education at a salary rate of \$33,500 for twelve months (\$16,000 from General Budget and \$17,500 from Various Purposes Grant) to General Budget only, effective July 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Levine also serves as Associate Professor (Tenure) (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 730)

Institute for the Medical Humanities

4. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change the source of funds for Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure), Professor and Director (part-time) at a salary of \$51,700 for twelve months from \$47,000 from General Budget, \$1,700 from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-11, and \$3,000 from H. L. Kempner Professorship of Humanities to University of Iowa Funds for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Dr. Bean also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,100 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$57,800. (RBC 628)

Anatomy

5. Reappoint Dr. Clayton W. Kischer (Tenure), Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$29,000 for twelve months for the period May 1, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Kischer is returning from a Reassignment of Duty. Dr. Kischer is resigning effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 606)

Anesthesiology

6. Reappoint Dr. Sidney A. Smith (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) without salary, effective May 1, 1977. (RBC 643)

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Clara G. Phillips (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$43,500 for twelve months, (\$29,000 salary from General Budget and \$14,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective June 2, 1977. (RBC 638)

8. Appoint Dr. James F. Arens (Tenure) as Professor and Chairman at a compensation of \$70,500 for twelve months (\$47,000 salary from General Budget and \$23,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 694)

9. Appoint Dr. Joseph C. Gabel (Non-Tenure) as Professor at a compensation of \$67,500 for twelve months (\$45,000 salary from General Budget and \$22,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 697)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Anesthesiology - continued

10. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Drake (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 707)

Dermatology

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jonas F. Mullins (Tenure), Professor and Chairman at a compensation of \$70,500 for twelve months (\$47,000 salary from General Budget and \$23,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 31, 1977. (RBC 710)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

12. Appoint Dr. Pierre Deschaux (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor (part-time), without salary, effective April 19, 1977. (RBC 633)

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. Galina I. Kolyaskina (Non-Tenure), Visiting Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 17, 1977. (RBC 683)

14. Appoint Dr. Frank C. Schmalstieg, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Schmalstieg also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$32,000 in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 724)

Internal Medicine

15. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change the compensation of Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure), Professor (part-time), from \$6,100 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to \$6,100 salary from University of Iowa funds, for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Dr. Bean also serves as Professor and Director (part-time) at a salary of \$51,700 in the Institute for the Medical Humanities. Total salary for twelve months, \$57,800. (RBC 632)

16. Appoint Dr. Jose J. Minguell (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 7R01-CA-19997-01. (RBC 634)

17. Change the status of Dr. Gerald A. Beathard (Tenure) from Associate Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$20,300 for twelve months (\$16,300 salary from General Budget and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 6, 1977. Dr. Beathard will serve without tenure. (RBC 650)

18. Accept the resignation of Dr. Scott N. Swisher, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Visiting Professor (part-time), without salary, effective April 15, 1977. (RBC 658)

19. Accept the resignation of Dr. John D. Bell (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 661)

20. Accept the resignation of Dr. Frederick M. Zaunbrecher (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$360 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 663)

21. Accept the resignation of Dr. Michael B. Brannan (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$360 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 667)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

22. Adjust the salary of Dr. Joseph E. Burks (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), from \$4,460 to \$5,260 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. (RBC 712)

23. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Joseph M. Shabot (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from \$14,460 (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$7,460 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$15,260 for twelve months (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$8,260 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 713)

24. Change the status of Dr. Ralph D. Millsaps (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor from part-time at a salary of \$12,660 (\$5,200 from General Budget and \$7,460 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$15,260 for twelve months (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$8,260 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 714)

25. Change the status of Dr. James T. May, III, (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from part-time, without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$15,260 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. (RBC 721)

26. Appoint Dr. Grace S. Sanders (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,460 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. (RBC 722)

27. Change the source of funds only for Dr. John E. Remmers (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months from \$13,400 salary from General Budget, \$25,000 salary from DHEW Grant 5K07-HL-00131-03, and \$6,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, to \$19,200 salary from General Budget, \$22,500 from DHEW Grant 5K07-HL-00131-03, and \$3,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective June 1, 1977. Dr. Remmers also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 729)

28. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gary E. Erwin (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 732)

29. Accept the resignation of Dr. David A. Snyder (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 736)

Psychiatry

30. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Israela Meyerstein (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 659)

31. Change the status of Mr. Paul F. Dell, Associate in Psychology at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months, from one-half time at a salary of \$3,600 from DHEW Grant 5T02-MH-06257-20 and \$5,650 from MSRDP - Psychiatry to full-time at a salary of \$14,900 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-06527-20 and \$3,600 from DHEW Grant 5T02-MH-06034-20, effective June 1, 1977. (RBC 689)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Neurology

32. Appoint Dr. John B. Bodensteiner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,000 for twelve months (\$26,000 salary from General Budget and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 693)

Ophthalmology

33. Appoint Dr. Daniel H. Gold (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1977. (RBC 627)

Otolaryngology

34. Accept the resignation of Dr. Vincent G. Caruso (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$48,840 for twelve months (\$32,560 salary from General Budget and \$16,280 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective June 8, 1977. (RBC 660)

35. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Miss Martha B. Bearden, Educational Consultant at a salary rate of \$11,772 for twelve months (\$5,886 from General Budget, \$2,354 from Harry Carothers Weiss Fund, and \$3,532 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective June 20, 1977. (RBC 674)

36. Appoint Dr. Joel M. Berman (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Otolaryngology. (RBC 706)

Pathology

37. Appoint Dr. James M. Woodruff (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a salary rate of \$45,000 for twelve months for the period June 13, 1977 through June 17, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 641)

38. Appoint Dr. Lester H. Grant (Tenure) as Professor at a compensation of \$50,000 for twelve months (\$41,000 salary from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective June 15, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 648)

39. Change the status of Dr. Gerald A. Beathard (Tenure) from Associate Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$15,590 for twelve months (\$8,190 salary from General Budget and \$7,400 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology) to Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 6, 1977. Dr. Beathard will serve without Tenure. (RBC 651)

40. Appoint Dr. Tito Cavallo (Tenure) as Professor at a salary rate of \$59,000 for twelve months (\$43,000 from General Budget and \$16,000 from MSRDP - Pathology), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 715)

41. Appoint Dr. Tseng-tong Kuo (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$44,000 for twelve months (\$32,000 salary from General Budget and \$12,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 719)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pathology - continued

42. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Paul Zaharopoulos (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a compensation of \$34,000 for twelve months, from \$20,500 salary from General Budget, \$3,600 salary from MSRDP - Pathology, and \$9,900 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology to \$24,100 salary from General Budget and \$9,900 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology, effective April 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 728)

Pediatrics

43. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard D. Smith (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$11,200 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 642)

44. Accept the resignation of Dr. Thomas M. Leach (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months (\$16,500 from General Budget and \$1,500 from Interagency Contract), effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 656)

45. Accept the resignation of Dr. Barbara L. Chesney (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$22,500 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1977. Dr. Chesney is transferring to the Office of the Dean of Medicine. (RBC 668)

46. Appoint Dr. Richard W. Furlanetto (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$31,000 for twelve months (\$29,000 salary from General Budget and \$2,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective July 5, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 688)

47. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Dr. Patricia G. Brannan (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$29,000 for twelve months (\$27,000 salary from General Budget and \$2,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics) for the period July 1, 1977 through July 17, 1977. Dr. Brannan is resigning July 17, 1977. (RBC 699)

48. Appoint Dr. Ugo Carpentieri (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$31,000 for twelve months (\$29,000 salary from General Budget and \$2,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 700)

49. Appoint Dr. Gerald S. Golden (Tenure) as Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$41,000 salary (\$36,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from DHEW Grant MCT-000240) and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 701)

50. Appoint Dr. Christine M. Wright (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 708)

51. Appoint Dr. Frank C. Schmalstieg, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$32,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Schmalstieg also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 718)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pediatrics - continued

52. Appoint Dr. John B. Bodensteiner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Bodensteiner also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,000 in the Department of Neurology. (RBC 731)

53. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert R. Burns (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 733)

Pharmacology

54. Appoint Dr. Michael G. Ziegler (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$29,000 for twelve months, effective November 22, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Ziegler also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a permissive augmentation of \$3,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total compensation for twelve months, \$32,000. (RBC 305)

Physiology and Biophysics

55. Accept the resignation of Dr. Peter J. Schwartz (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$28,800 for twelve months, effective May 22, 1977. (RBC 635)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

56. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stanley Zimmering (Non-Tenure), Visiting Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months (\$20,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from U.S.E.P.A. R8046-21010), effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 684)

Radiology

57. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Eduard Dvorak, incorrectly shown on RBC 91 as Edward, (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$26,000 (\$21,000 salary from General Budget and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to \$20,000 for twelve months (\$18,000 salary from General Budget and \$2,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective July 1, 1977. This change is due to a stipend of \$6,000 being paid directly to Dr. Dvorak by the American Cancer Society. (RBC 685)

58. Appoint Dr. Charles B. Wysong (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate at a compensation of \$22,000 for twelve months (\$15,000 salary from General Budget and \$7,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 695)

59. Change the status of Dr. Michael Davis (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$40,500 (\$27,000 salary from General Budget and \$13,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to Clinical Specialist at a compensation of \$57,000 for twelve months (\$38,000 salary from General Budget and \$19,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective July 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 698)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Surgery

60. Appoint Dr. Geddes F. Tyers (Tenure) as Professor and Chief at a compensation of \$65,000 for twelve months (\$43,500 salary from General Budget and \$21,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective June 7, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 653)

61. Reappoint Dr. Edward H. Williams, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same compensation of \$51,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective June 7, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 678)

62. Appoint Dr. James E. Rose (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$39,300 for twelve months (\$26,200 from General Budget and \$13,100 from MSRDP - Surgery), effective July 1, 1977. General budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 690)

63. Appoint Dr. Manfred Reiss (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor (part-time), without salary, for the period April 18, 1977 through May 31, 1977. (RBC 705)

64. Change the status of Dr. Reinhard K. Teichmann (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor, from part-time, without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$10,000 for twelve months for the month of July only. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 709)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences

65. Accept the resignation of Dr. Edith K. Kelley, Director of Educational Development (part-time) at a salary of \$15,210 for twelve months, effective May 22, 1977. (RBC 625)

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

66. Accept the resignation of Dr. Edith K. Kelley, Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$8,190 for twelve months, effective May 22, 1977. (RBC 626)

67. Appoint Mr. Arnold E. Applebaum (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$4,800 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 672)

68. Appoint Mrs. Norma J. Stiglich (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,434 for twelve months, effective June 13, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118. (RBC 677)

Health Care Sciences

69. Appoint Miss Peggy L. Haardt (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,434 for twelve months, effective June 13, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118. (RBC 654)

70. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ralph D. Millsaps (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,780 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 723)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Medical Record Administration

71. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Cheryl R. Anderson (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time) without salary, effective April 30, 1977. (RBC 662)

Medical Technology

72. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Elaine C. Tacquard (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,102 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 620)

73. Appoint Miss Cynthia L. Nance (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1977. (RBC 637)

Occupational Therapy

74. Appoint Mrs. Mary J. McCloy (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 682)

75. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Teresa C. Bresk (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 734)

76. Accept the resignation of Miss Marianela Aizpurua (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 735)

Associated Health Occupations

77. Change the status of Miss Patricia A. Trevisani (Non-Tenure), from Assistant Professor and Assistant Chairman at a salary rate of \$13,500 to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,300 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 657)

78. Appoint Mr. William N. Salmon (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,300 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 664)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Office of Dean of Graduate School

79. Appoint Mr. Robert D. Bennett as Assistant to the Dean at a salary rate of \$18,096 for twelve months, effective June 13, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 655)

80. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gerald A. Beathard (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$8,110 for twelve months, effective June 5, 1977. (RBC 652)

81. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stanley Zimmering (Non-Tenure), Visiting Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 686)

NURSING SCHOOL

Nursing School

82. Correct the effective date of the appointment of Miss Sara G. Fuller (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a nine months salary rate of \$17,600 to read June 1, 1977, instead of July 16, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1-D24-NU-00044-01. (RBC 666)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

Nursing School - continued

83. Change the status of Mrs. Mary A. Haggemaker (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from full-time to one-half time at the same nine months salary rate of \$14,000 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2E04-NU-01360-05. (RBC 675)

84. Reappoint Mrs. Doris E. Campbell (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one-half time) at the same salary rate of \$13,600 for twelve months for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2E04-NU-01360-05. (RBC 679)

85. Appoint Mrs. Karen L. Skilling (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one-half time) at an academic rate of \$13,000 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2E04-NU-01360-05. (RBC 680)

Continuing Education

86. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Mrs. Marilyn L. Thompson, Associate Director, Special Programs at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective June 9, 1977. (RBC 673)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Unit Management

87. Change the status of Mrs. Linda J. Miles from Unit Clerk I at a salary rate of \$6,672 to Unit Manager I at a salary rate of \$9,024 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1977. (RBC 640)

Patient Charge System

88. Appoint Mrs. Jean Ballarino as Associate Director at a salary rate of \$11,722 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Administrative and General Expense. (RBC 646)

Sterile Supply

89. Appoint Mr. Edwin S. Ross, IV as Director, Sterile and Central Supply (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Ross also serves as Director, Sterile and Central Supply (one-half time) at the same salary rate of \$21,000 in Central Supply. (RBC 702)

Central Supply

90. Appoint Mr. Edwin S. Ross, IV, as Director, Sterile and Central Supply (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Ross also serves as Director, Sterile and Central Supply (one-half time) in Sterile Supply. (RBC 704)

Clinical Study Center

91. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Ruth N. Lelsz, Nursing Director, Clinical Study Center at a salary rate of \$17,620 for twelve months, effective June 21, 1977. (RBC 681)

Moody State School

92. Appoint Mr. Gary E. Merritt as Supervising Teacher, Special Education at a salary rate of \$15,372 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from TEA Title I - Moody School. (RBC 717)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET- continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

Physical Therapy

93. Accept the resignation of Miss Rosalie B. Lopopolo, Associate Director, Physical Therapy at a salary rate of \$17,580 for twelve months, effective June 3, 1977. (RBC 639)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

Medical Electronics Service

94. Change the title only of Mr. Gilberto Lopez from Assistant Director, Medical Electronics to Director of Medical Electronics Operation at the same salary rate of \$16,440 for twelve months, effective June 6, 1977. (RBC 670)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

95. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$3,000.00

To: Mail and Telephone Service
 Maintenance and Operation \$3,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.
 (RBC 647)

96. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$1,909.50

To: Pathology
 Classified Salaries \$1,909.50

For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for an Electron Microscopy Technician I (part-time) at a salary of \$4,583 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977.
 (RBC 619)

97. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$20,500.00

To: Blood Bank
 Maintenance and Operation \$20,500.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.
 (RBC 692)

98. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$2,150.00

To: Endocrine Metabolic Laboratory
 Maintenance and Operation \$2,150.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.
 (RBC 621)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

99. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,500.00</u>
To: Gastroenterology Endoscopy Room Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$3,500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 622)	
100. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,500.00</u>
To: Heart Station Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$3,500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 687)	
101. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$4,000.00</u>
To: Pediatric Immunology Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$4,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 623)	
102. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,477.00</u>
To: Pharmacy Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,477.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Pharmacist I at a salary rate of \$13,908 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1977. (RBC 618)	
103. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$1,776.00</u>
To: Pharmacy Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,776.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Accountant I at a salary rate of \$10,656 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 691)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

104. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$13,000.00</u>
To: Special Hematology Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$13,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 629)	
105. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,000.00</u>
To: Special Immunology Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$3,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 630)	
106. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,500.00</u>
To: Transplantation Immunology Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$3,500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 631)	
107. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$7,551.00</u>
To: Medical Electronics Service Classified Salaries	<u>\$7,551.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in the source of funds for the following three positions, effective June 1, 1977: an Engineering Technician III at a salary rate of \$13,908, an Engineering Technician I at a salary rate of \$11,016, and a Laboratory Technical Assistant I at a salary rate of \$5,280.	
(RBC 644)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - September 16, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

108. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$9,340.00

To: Office of Educational and Research Services
Classified Salaries \$9,340.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds and the appointment of summer employees. One Assistant Director, Medical Illustration (part-time) at a salary of \$6,469, effective June 2, 1977; one Medical Illustrator I (part-time) at a salary of \$5,154, effective June 1, 1977; two Audio-Visual Equipment Technicians I, effective June 1, 1977, one at a salary rate of \$5,832 and one at a salary rate of \$6,036; one Photographic Technician I at a salary rate of \$4,776; one Clerk II at a salary rate of \$6,900, effective June 2, 1977, and one Clerk I at a salary of \$2,640, effective June 1, 1977.

(RBC 645)

109. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$5,574.00

To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics
Classified Salaries \$5,574.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for three Research Technicians all to be effective July 1, 1977: one at a salary rate of \$10,656, one at a salary rate of \$11,016, and one at a salary rate of \$11,772 for twelve months.

(RBC 727)

110. From: Nuclear Medicine Service - Sealy and Smith
Maintenance and Operation \$560.00

To: Nuclear Medicine Service - Sealy and Smith
Travel \$560.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for travel to the annual meeting of the Society of Nuclear Medicine in Chicago, Illinois.

(RBC SS 18)



0699

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston
P.O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 792-4975

Office of the President

August 19, 1977

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the September 16, 1977 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

bg

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting September 16, 1977

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorizations to be absent for periods in excess of twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Section 13,33, Chapter III, Part Two, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Ajit K. Chowdhury, Ph.D., and Mridula Chowdhury, Ph.D., Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, June 17, 1977 through July 31, 1977, to Calcutta, India, to visit research institutions and libraries for collecting teaching and research materials and discussions of scientific topics of mutual interest for two weeks and to be on vacation for four weeks. Travel will be at no cost to the University.
2. Benjy F. Brooks, M.D., Department of Surgery, Medical School, July 31, 1977 through August 30, 1977, to attend the British Association of Pediatric Surgeons and to be on vacation. Travel expenses will be paid by the Department of Surgery - MSRDP.
3. K. S. Krishna Murthy, Ph.D., Department of Surgery, Medical School, July 2, 1977 through July 30, 1977, to attend Satellite Symposiums, the 27th International Congress of Physiologic Sciences, present a paper, collaborate with others concerning experiments and a book, and to be on vacation. Travel expenses will be paid by the Department of Surgery - MSRDP.
4. Woody V. Kageler, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School, July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1980, to receive three years of training at the Cardiovascular Research Institute at the University of California, San Francisco, California as the recipient of a Pulmonary Faculty Training Award from the National Heart and Lung Institute, National Institutes of Health. Travel expenses will be paid by above mentioned grant.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Frederick Sargent, II, M.D., Department of Human Ecology, School of Public Health, June 20, 1977 through July 20, 1977, to act as consultant to Center for Human Ecology and Health, Mexico City, for developing human ecology curricula. Travel will be at no cost to the University.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant by which the American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 15186, Austin, Texas 78761, provides \$10,759 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of project entitled, "Longevity of Exercising Obese, Hypertensive Rats". The aim of this research project is to gain information on whether daily exercise performed by rats which are genetically obese, hyperlipidemic and hypertensive will lengthen their life span. Frank W. Booth, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. This award was made on behalf of the American Heart Association by John F. Williams, M.D., Chairman, Central Research Review Committee.

2. Grant by which the American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 15186, Austin, Texas 78761, provides \$10,431 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Membrane Phosphoproteins and Platelet Function". The objectives of this study are to characterize and identify the physiologic substrates of membrane-bound and cAMP-stimulated platelet protein kinase. Dolores M. Peterson, Ph.D., Research Scientist, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of the American Heart Association by John F. Williams, M.D., Chairman, Central Research Review Committee.
3. Grant by which the American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 15186, Austin, Texas 78761, provides \$11,803 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of research entitled, "Interaction of Factors VIII with Platelet Membrane Proteins". The objective is to determine if human factor VIII molecules attach to externally-exposed proteins in human platelet membranes. Joel L. Moake, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of the American Heart Association by John F. Williams, M.D., Chairman, Central Research Review Committee.
4. Grant by which American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 15186, Austin, Texas 78761, provides \$8,244 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of a research project entitled, "Alteration of Anticoagulant Efficacy by Pollutants". The aims of the research project are to determine whether environmentally-encountered levels of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) have the potential to alter the therapeutic efficacy of dicumarol, a widely employed drug in treatment of thromboembolic disorders and to elucidate the mechanism(s) by which PCBs may modify the pharmacokinetics and bioactivity of dicumarol. James V. Bruckner, Ph.D., Medical School, Department of Pharmacology, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of the American Heart Association by John F. Williams, M.D., Chairman, Central Research Review Committee.
5. Grant by which the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation, 23 East 26th Street, New York, New York 10010, provides \$27,362 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 for support of a research project entitled, "Interactions of Insulin and Glucose on Long-Term Regulation of Systems for Glucose Transport". The objective of this research is to elucidate the long-term interactions of insulin and extracellular glucose concentration, on systems for glucose transport and their immediate responsiveness to insulin. Victor R. Lavis, M.D., Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation by Nina Berlin, Vice President, Research.
6. Grant by which the Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc., 810 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019, provides \$11,456 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Role of Increased Contractile Activity on Protein Turnover and on Functional Capacity of Dystrophic Muscle". Frank W. Booth, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of the Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc., by Sidney G. Spector, Director of Research Administration.
7. Grant by which the Sandoz, Inc., East Hanover, New Jersey 07936, provides \$20,676 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Multi-Clinic Study of Belladanal, Bellafoline, Phenobarbital and Placebo in Ameliorating the Symptoms Associated with Lower Gastrointestinal Disorders". The objectives of this study are to evaluate the clinical therapeutic effects of Belladanal, Bellafoline, Phenobarbital and Placebo in ameliorating the symptoms associated with functional lower gastrointestinal disorders and to determine the relative contribution of the components of Belladanal, Bellafoline and Phenobarbital to total product efficacy. George E. Whalen, M.D., Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Sandoz, Inc., by Kalman Magyar, Research Associate, Clinical Research Department.
8. Grant by which The Salk Institute, P. O. Box 1809, San Diego, California 92112, provides \$20,000 for the period May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978 for support of a research project entitled, "Antipsychotic Drugs and Brain Metabolism". G. Alan Robison, Ph.D., Chairman, Department of Pharmacology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The Salk Institute - Texas Research Foundation by Thomas J. Brorby, Secretary.

9. Grant by which Searle Laboratories, a Division of G. D. Searle, & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, Illinois 60680, provides \$2,500 for the period August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978 for support of research entitled, "A Study of Metronidazole in the Treatment of Anaerobic Infection". Herbert L. Dupont, M.D., Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Searle Laboratories by W. Lynn Hunt, Ph.D., Assistant Director, Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinical Research.
10. Grant by which General Foods Corporation, Central Research Department, Technical Center, Tarrytown, New York, provides \$2,000 for support of technical training for the study of G. I. Motility conducted by Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D., Department of Physiology, Medical School. The award was made on behalf of General Foods Corporation by Larry M. Schanbacher, Project Specialist.
11. Grant by which The Wills Foundation, 3436 Overbrook Lane, Houston, Texas 77027, provides \$10,000 for support of research in Huntington's chorea being conducted by Salvatore J. Enna, Ph.D., Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The Wills Foundation by Mrs. Fletcher Pratt, Treasurer.
12. Grant by which The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001, provides \$4,000 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of a research project entitled, "Cytoprotection of the Gastrointestinal Mucosa by Prostaglandins". The purpose of this research is to investigate two functions of mucosal membranes which may play important roles in the action of prostaglandins, namely, active transport of sodium and formation of cyclic AMP. W. Joseph Thompson, Ph.D., Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The Upjohn Company by Gunther S. Fonken, Ph.D., Manager, Experimental Biology Research.
13. Grant by which The National Foundation - March of Dimes, Metro Houston Chapter, 5555 West Loop South, Suite 400, Bellaire, Texas 77401, provides \$18,638 for support of the research being conducted by Eugene W. Adcock, III, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, Medical School.
14. Grant 1-552 by which The National Foundation - March of Dimes, 1275 Mamaroneck Avenue, White Plains, New York 10605, provides \$30,000 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of research entitled, "Maternal Nutritional Regulation of Fetal Amino Acid Uptake in Sheep". The overall objective is to assess the effects of acute changes in maternal nutrition on umbilical amino acid uptake. The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979. Frank H. Morriss, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The National Foundation - March of Dimes by Joseph F. Nee, President.
15. Grant NP-232 by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., 777 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, provides \$103,376 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Components and Functions of DNA Polymerase III Holoenzyme". The objective of this research is to gain an understanding of the structure and functions of a complex multisubunit DNA polymerase which is a true replicative enzyme, responsible for the synthesis of a chromosome. Charles S. McHenry, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the American Cancer Society, Inc., by Stefano Vivona, M.D., Vice President for Research.
16. Grant BC-255 by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., 777 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, provides \$55,983 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979 for support of research entitled, "Biochemical Characterization of Rat Mammary Tumor Cell Growth Factors". The objectives of this proposal are to characterize biochemically the polypeptide growth factors required for proliferation of rat mammary tumor cells in culture and to evaluate the possible synergistic action of mammary growth factors with known hormones. David A. Sirbasku, Ph.D., Assistant Professor Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. This award was made on behalf of the American Cancer Society by Stefano Vivona, M.D., M.P.H., Vice President for Research.

17. Grant 1-552 by which The National Foundation - March of Dimes, 1275 Mamaroneck Avenue, White Plains, New York 10605, provides \$15,000 for support of research being conducted by Frank H. Morriss, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics, Medical School. The award was made on behalf of The National Foundation - March of Dimes by Hubert E. White, Financial Vice President.

18. Grant 1131 by which the Distilled Spirits Council of the United States, Inc., 1300 Pennsylvania Building, Washington, D. C. 20004, provides \$11,000 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of a research project entitled, "Prostaglandins and Gastric Mucosal Damage by Alcohol". The purpose of this research is to determine what role, if any, prostaglandins play in the prevention of gastric mucosal damage induced by ethanol. Thomas A. Miller, M.D., Department of Surgery, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Distilled Spirits Council of the United States, Inc., by Robert G. Kirk, Staff Associate.

19. Grant HSC-MS-75-034 by which the American Lung Association, 1740 Broadway, New York, New York 10019, provides \$10,000 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of an Institutional Training Grant. This project is a two-year training program developing clinical and academic competency in the field of respiratory diseases and leading to certification in pulmonary disease by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Warren C. Miller, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the American Lung Association by Lewis B. Clayton, M.D., Associate Medical Director.

20. Supplemental Agreement to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Baylor College of Medicine Consortium Agreement for cooperation with Baylor College of Medicine in their Grant No. 5 RO1 HL-16938-04 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston will conduct research studies to determine the effect of physical stresses on the blood. The project period is May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978. Joel L. Moake, M.D., Medical School, is Program Director. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., President.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Award by which the Laredo-Webb County Health Department, P. O. Box 591, Laredo, Texas 78040, provides \$2,500 for the first quarterly payment for this year's continued support of the Special Migrant Health Project. George M. Walker, Jr., Ph.D., Associate Professor, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Laredo-Webb County Health Department by Jose J. Gonzalez, M.P.H., Public Health Engineer - Administrator.

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

1. Grant by which Merrell-National Laboratories, Division of Richardson-Merrell, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio 45215, provides \$100 in support of the Second Annual Urologic Oncology Seminar to be held on July 28 & 29, 1977.

2. Grant by which the Schering Corporation, Galloping Hill Road, Kenilworth, New Jersey 07033, provides \$250 for support of the Second Annual Urologic Oncology Seminar to be held July 28 & 29, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting September 16, 1977

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Research Grant 3 ROI HD-08615-03S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides \$7,227 for the four-month extension period of June 1, 1977 through September 30, 1977 for continued support of a research project entitled, "Estrogen Control of Uterine Growth and Cell Division". George M. Stancel, Ph.D., Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Research Grant 2 ROI GM-21361-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$64,705, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Biological Role of Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases". The main objective of this research is to investigate the biochemical properties and hormonal regulatory mechanisms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. William J. Thompson, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Research Grant 5 ROI CA-19621-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute provides \$26,403 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Drug Metabolism in Liver Tumors". The long-term objective of this proposal is to define chemically, kinetically, structurally, and with respect to mechanism of regulation the hepatoma cytochrome P-450 (or P-448) dependent drug metabolism system which is responsible for the metabolism of antineoplastic agents, polycyclic hydrocarbons and other drugs and to determine the effect of the tumor drug metabolism system on the success of chemotherapeutic approaches to cancer management. The total project period is June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979. Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Research Grant 5 ROI AM-19393-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases provides \$31,602, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of a research project entitled, "Biochemical Adaptations of Disuse and Rehabilitation". The overall objectives of the project are to gain further information on the biochemical changes in skeletal muscle (1) which produce atrophy during limb fixation with plaster casts and (2) which permit (or not permit) the rehabilitative growth of the atrophied muscle when the cast is removed. The total project period is June 20, 1976 through May 31, 1979. Frank W. Booth, Ph.D., Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

5. Research Grant 1 ROI HL-21351-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute provides \$21,445, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of research entitled, "Renal and Vascular Control by Sympathetic Ganglia". The objective of this project is to examine how renal and mesenteric afferent nerves and prevertebral ganglia of the sympathetic nervous system contribute to the development of electrical activity in noradrenergic neurons which innervate the kidneys and mesenteric vasculature of guinea pig, rabbit and cat. The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979. William A. Weems, Ph.D., Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

6. Research Grant 1 ROI AM-19531-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases provides \$38,944, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978 for support of a research project entitled, "Biochemical Aspects of H⁺ Transport From Stomach". The primary objective of this proposal is to investigate the biochemical basis for the secretion of hydrochloric acid by the stomach. The total project period is August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1980. Tushar K. Ray, Ph.D., Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

7. Research Grant 5 ROI AM-18164-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases provides \$37,838, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Role of Food in the Gut in Maintaining GI Function". The overall objective is to examine the effects on the gut caused by the physical and chemical presence of food. The total project period is June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1978. Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., Medical School, Department of Physiology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

8. Research Grant 5 P50 HD-08338-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides \$339,816, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Approaches to the Control of Male Reproduction". The total project period is June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1978. Emil Steinberger, M.D., Medical School, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

9. Research Scientist Development Grant 5 KO2 AA-70463-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism provides \$28,809, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Mechanism of Action of Alcohol on the Gastric Mucosa". The long range objectives of this research are to pursue investigations into the mechanisms of alcohol action on the gastrointestinal mucosa, liver and pancreas. The total project period is July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1978. Linda L. Shanbour, Ph.D., (Awardee), Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

10. Training Grant 2 TO1 MH-13514-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$43,094, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Psychiatry - Basic Residency". The purpose of this training program is to provide postgraduate training in all areas of psychiatry including work with patients presenting a wide variety of clinical modalities. The total project period is July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1980. Louis A. Faillace, M.D., Chairman, Department of Psychiatry, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

11. Development Award, Research Career Grant 1 KO4 AM-00312-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases provides \$26,064, including indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Secretion from Gastric Mucosa". This study is aimed at gaining a better understanding of the molecular mechanisms of proton transport and regulation and thus narrow the existing gap between knowledge about the physiology and the biochemistry of gastric acid secretion. Tushar K. Ray, Ph.D., Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Awardee, and Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

12. Development Award, Research Career Grant 1 KO4 EY-00088-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute provides \$29,835, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Characterization of Neurotransmitters in Retina". The overall goal of this project is to identify the functional neurotransmitters (NTs) in the retina, and to determine the cellular and subcellular localization of specific neurotransmitter systems, as a basis for further understanding of how the retina processes visual information. The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. Dianna A. Redburn, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Awardee, and Joe G. Wood, Ph.D., Chairman, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

13. Clinical Investigator Award 1 KO8 HL-00351-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, provides \$27,525 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of a program entitled, "Medical School Pulmonary Faculty Training Award". Total project period July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1982. Woody V. Kageler, M.D., Clinical Fellow, Pulmonary Division, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

14. Institution Allowance Award 5 F32 HD-05467-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides \$3,000 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of a research project entitled, "Maternal Endocrine Control of Fetal Substrate Uptake". Sharon S. Crandell, M.D., is Fellow and Frank H. Morriss, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

15. Institutional National Research Service Award 1 T32 GM-07405-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$47,005, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Houston Pharmacological Center". The purpose of the training program is to train young scientists to meet the needs of academic and other institutions in the United States for professional pharmacologists. The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. George A. Robison, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

16. Contract 200-77-0702 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Center for Disease Control provides \$34,655 for the period July 11, 1977 through July 10, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Viral Diarrhea in Houston". The objective of this project is to develop a data collection system to study the cause and transmission of diarrheal illness in Metropolitan Houston. Herbert L. Dupont, M.D., Medical School, is Project Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Research Grant 1 RO1 DE-04602-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$26,023, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978 for support of research entitled, "Regulation of Cutaneous Basophil Hypersensitivity". The long-term goal is to characterize the subclasses of thymic-derived cells responsible for inducing, amplifying, and suppressing these reactions in vivo. The total project period is August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1980. Wesley W. Bullock, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Dental Science Institute, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Institution Allowance 5 F32 DE-05072-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$3,000 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Gingival Collagen Synthesis in Health and Disease". Mary L. Mailman, Ph.D., is Fellow and John W. Simpson, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Dental Science Institute, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Contract No. NO1-DE-72402 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$34,795 for the period July 15, 1977 through July 14, 1978 for support of research entitled, "Determination of Antibody to Streptococcus Mutans from Radiation-Induced Xerostomia Patients". The objective of this research project is to determine the levels, specificity and immunoglobulin class of antibody to streptococcus mutans in saliva and serum collected from patients with radiation-induced xerostomia. Lee R. Brown, Ph.D., Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Research Grant 9 RO1 EY-02388-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute provides \$43,670, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Effects of Light on the Retina". Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Sensory Science Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Institutional National Research Service Award 5 T32 EY-07024-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute provides \$54,813, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Sensory Neural Sciences Research Program". The primary aim of the study concerns an interdisciplinary approach to the study of the nervous system. The total project period is July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1980. Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Director, Sensory Sciences Center, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Training Grant 5 EO2 AH-00016-09 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, provides \$203,717 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of training entitled, "Formula Grants to Schools of Public Health". The objective of this program is curriculum development and enrichment in the School of Public Health. Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H., Dean, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Training Grant 1 AO4 AH-02528-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration provides \$37,024 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of training entitled, "Regional Health Administration". The purpose of this program is to provide specialized training in the regional approach to rural health problems. The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. Gerald E. Sussman, Ph.D., Department of Administrative Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Training Grant 5 AO4 AH-02123-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration provides \$66,907 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of training entitled, "Environmental Health Services". The total project period is July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1979. Leslie A. Chambers, Ph.D., Department of Environmental Health Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Training Grant 2 AO3 AH-00521-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration provides \$125,167 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of training entitled, "General Purpose Traineeship Program". Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H., Dean, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Training Grant 5 AO4 AH-02101-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration provides \$12,105 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of training entitled, "Health Laboratory Surveyor/Consultant". The primary program objective is to supply regulatory agencies, professional societies and private enterprise with individuals qualified to perform evaluation and consultation duties in an objective, uniform manner. Ronald L. Cada, Dr.P.H., Disease Control Module, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Training Grant 5 DO4 AH-01484-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration provides \$52,434, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of training entitled, "Graduate Program in Environmental Health Services". The purpose of this project is to prepare environmental health services administrators for careers in (1) the administration of comprehensive environmental health services in both community and occupational settings and (2) the establishment and operation of environmental health monitoring and surveillance systems appropriate to both community and industrial situations. The total project period is July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981. Leslie A. Chambers, Ph.D., Department of Environmental Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Training Grant 5 AO4 AH-02120-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration provides \$36,948 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Policy and Data Analysis". The purpose of this program is to train persons with knowledge and skills useful to rational data-based decision making in a regulated health services industry. The total project period is July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1978. Ron N. Forthofer, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biometry, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Training Grant 5 AO4 AH-02517-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration provides \$55,392 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of training entitled, "Mental Health Administration". The purpose of this program is to help meet a growing demand for public health graduates trained in both mental health and administration. The total project period is July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981. David B. Justice, Ph.D., School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the Operating Budgets
Board of Regents' Meeting September 16, 1977

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1976-77 Operating Budget and to establish rates for graduate student pay scales for 1977-78.

1. Approved salary rates for 1977-78 Operating Budget for the following categories:

Graduate Assistants	\$ 8,400	--	\$10,800
Residents	\$12,000	--	\$17,000
Fellows	\$12,000	--	\$20,000

Data Processing

2. Create the position of Key punch Operator II in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing at an annual salary rate of \$8,436.00 effective June 20, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Computer Rental and Purchased Services. (RBC-652)

3. Create the position of Computer Operator I in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing at an annual salary rate of \$7,896.00 effective June 29, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-696)

4. Create the position of Computer Programmer II in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing at an annual salary rate of \$13,452.00 effective July 5, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-697)

Personnel

5. Create the position of Personnel Representative in the Health Science Center Department of Personnel at an annual salary rate of \$13,008.00 effective May 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-622)

6. Create the position of Administrative Clerk in the Health Science Center Department of Personnel at an annual salary rate of \$7,632.00 effective June 6, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-623)

7. Create the position of Personnel Representative in the Health Science Center Department of Personnel at an annual salary rate of \$13,452.00 effective June 3, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-624)

8. Create the position of Administrative Clerk in the Health Science Center Department of Personnel at an annual salary rate of \$7,896.00 effective June 6, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-625)

9. Create the position of Administrative Clerk in the Health Science Center Department of Personnel at an annual salary rate of \$7,896.00 effective June 6, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-626)

10. Create the position of Personnel Representative in the Health Science Center Department of Personnel at an annual salary rate of \$12,168.00 effective June 20, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-647)

Purchasing

11. Create the position of Clerk II in the Health Science Center Department of Purchasing at an annual salary rate of \$6,240.00 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-643)
12. Create the position of Buyer III in the Health Science Center Department of Purchasing at an annual salary rate of \$10,308.00 effective July 12, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-730)

Medical School Admissions and Student Affairs

13. Transfer \$3,360.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries to the Medical School Department of Admissions and Student Affairs - Classified Salaries to provide funds for temporary appointments of Classified personnel during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-673)

STAFF BENEFITSAccrued Sick Pay Benefits

14. Transfer \$110,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries to Accrued Sick Pay Benefits - Maintenance and Operation to provide additional funds for Vacation/Sick Leave Payments during the remainder of fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-648)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONAssociate Dean

1. Transfer \$1,500.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries to the Medical School Office of Associate Dean - Maintenance and Operation to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-653)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

2. Accept the resignation of Anuradha Dutt, Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$8,800.00 effective June 30, 1977. (RBC-724)

Comparative Medicine

3. Create the position of Histology Technician II in the Medical School Department of Comparative Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$10,308.00 effective July 5, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-698)
4. Appoint Chris S. Smith as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (20%) in the Medical School Department of Comparative Medicine and as Chief - Experimental Surgery part-time (80%) in the Medical School Animal Care Center at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$450.00) and from the Animal Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,800.00). (RBC-721)

Neurobiology and Anatomy

5. Change the status of Chun Kwok Wong from Graduate Assistant part-time (50%) in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$8,436.00 to Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at the same annual rate effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-613)
6. Appoint Kathy Taber as Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$8,436.00 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-636)

Pharmacology

7. Change the status and increase the salary of Putezhath Divakaran in the Medical School from Research Fellow in the Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$11,200.00 to Research Associate part-time (74%) in the Department of Pharmacology and part-time (26%) in the Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual rate of \$14,868.00 effective May 16, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Pharmacology - Equipment (\$3,227.78) and from the Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Classified Salaries (\$1,128.67). (RBC-631)
8. Appoint Sheldon D. Murphy (non-tenure) as Professor of Toxicology in the Medical School Department of Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$38,500.00 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-645)
9. Transfer \$2,467.50 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries to the Medical School Department of Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries to provide funds for salary support of a Faculty Member being changed from 53% time to 100% time during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-675)
10. Appoint John J. Stewart as Research Fellow in the Medical School Department of Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$10,500.00 for the period July 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from NIH-USPHS Grant 5 RO1 DA-0087704. (RBC-742)

Physiology

11. Accept the resignation of Barry L. Tepperman, Research Fellow, in the Medical School Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$11,400.00 effective August 10, 1977. (RBC-740)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

12. Accept the resignation of John E. Marshall (non-tenure) Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$64,500.00 (\$44,000.00 General Budget funds and \$20,500.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective June 30, 1977. (RBC-680)
13. Transfer \$6,250.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries to the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries to provide funds for a change in source of salary support for an Associate Professor from MSRDP Clinical Program funds to State funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-691)

Anesthesiology (Continued)

14. Change the status of Bertha M. Davis (non-tenure) in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology from Associate Professor part-time (55%) at a total annual compensation rate of \$59,600.00 (\$39,700.00 General Budget funds and \$19,900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and as Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education to Associate Professor on leave of absence without pay for the period July 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC-731)
15. Appoint John-Paul Aquilina as Clinical Fellow in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-741)

Internal Medicine - General

16. Appoint Joseph C. Coppola (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General at a total annual compensation rate of \$28,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds and \$3,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$4,166.66) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$500.00). (RBC-676)
17. Reappoint and increase the salary of Jeremy J. Hammond, Teaching Fellow, in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General from an annual rate of \$14,000.00 to an annual rate of \$14,968.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-679)
18. Change the status and increase the salary of Toni F. Craig in the Medical School from Teaching Fellow in the Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology at an annual rate of \$12,500.00 to Instructor (non-tenure) in the Department of Internal Medicine - General at an annual total compensation rate of \$26,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds and \$1,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$4,166.66) and MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$166.66). (RBC-687)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

19. Appoint Jelena Skvaza (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$29,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds and \$4,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$4,166.66) and MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$666.66). (RBC-629)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

20. Appoint Ahmad Moutassem Rajah-Pacha as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal at an annual salary rate of \$14,320.00 effective July 18, 1977. Funds needed are to come from HB-768 Clinical Training Program. (RBC-711)
21. Appoint Jay J. Mamel as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal at an annual salary rate of \$14,320.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Kelsey and Leary Foundation Grant. (RBC-729)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases

22. Appoint John M. Boyce as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases at an annual salary rate of \$13,200.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Unjohn Clindamycin Grant (\$1,716.00) and the Diagnostic Assay Testing Program (\$484.00). (RBC-682)

23. Appoint Thomas R. Deetz (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases at an annual total compensation rate of \$28,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds and \$3,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 5, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$3,897.91) and MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$467.75). (RBC-686)

24. Appoint Thomas G. Cleary as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases at an annual salary rate of \$13,200.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Lily Research Laboratories Grant (\$1,866.66) and from the Institute for Biological Research and Development, Inc., Grant (\$333.34). (RBC-704)

25. Change the status and increase the salary of Charles D. Ericsson (non-tenure) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,500.00 to Assistant Professor at a total annual compensation rate of \$34,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$4,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$3,083.32), Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$1,916.68), and MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$666.66). (RBC-734)

26. Increase the salary of Ricardo Botivar, Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases from an annual rate of \$13,200.00 to an annual rate of \$14,300.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Capitation Grant 06S-000171. (RBC-747)

Internal Medicine - Nephrology

27. Appoint Cesar A. Bravo (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Nephrology at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$34,000.00 General Budget funds and \$6,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$7,177.67) and MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,266.65). (RBC-628)

Internal Medicine - Pulmonary

28. Change the status and increase the salary of Woody V. Kageler in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary from Teaching Fellow at an annual rate of \$14,000.00 to Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual rate of \$25,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant. Dr. Kageler will continue to be appointed as Instructor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Respiratory Therapy Education. (RBC-692)

29. Appoint John W. Forman as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary at an annual salary rate of \$14,320.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from HB-768 Clinical Training Program. (RBC-717)

30. Appoint Jorge M. Mestas as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary at an annual salary rate of \$14,320.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-718)

Internal Medicine - Pulmonary (Continued)

31. Appoint Theodore G. Shultz as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary at an annual salary rate of \$14,320.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from American Lung Association Grant (\$1,666.66) and from BI Grant (\$720.00). (RBC-728)

Neurology

32. Create the position of Secretary III in the Medical School Department of Neurology at an annual salary rate of \$9,972.00 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-630)

33. Create the position of Secretary I in the Medical School Department of Neurology at an annual salary rate of \$6,900.00 effective June 8, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Maintenance and Operation funds. (RBC-639)

34. Transfer \$5,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries to the Medical School Department of Neurology - Faculty Salaries to provide funds for a change in source of salary support for an Assistant Professor from Grant funds to State funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-683)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

35. Appoint Luis R. Saldana (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at a total annual compensation rate of \$52,000.00 (\$38,000.00 General Budget funds and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$6,333.32) and MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology, Permissive Augmentation (\$2,333.34). (RBC-722)

Pathology

36. Accept the resignation of Ronald L. Gillum (non-tenure) Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology at a total annual compensation rate of \$48,000.00 (\$34,000.00 General Budget funds and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and as Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education effective June 13, 1977. (RBC-641)

37. Appoint Bradley G. Wertman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology at a total annual compensation rate of \$37,000.00 (\$31,000.00 General Budget funds and \$6,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - Unallocated Appropriations, Faculty Salaries (\$7,749.99) and MSRDP - Pathology, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,500.00). (RBC-665)

38. Accept the resignation of Jose F. Sotomayor (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00 effective June 30, 1977. (RBC-690)

39. Transfer \$1,177.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries to the Medical School Pathology - Electron Microscopy Lab, Classified Salaries to provide additional funds required to appoint a replacement Electron Microscopy Technician at a higher rate than that of the previous incumbent during the 1976-77 fiscal year. (RBC-738)

Pediatrics

40. Change the status and increase the salary of Joan W. Stoerner in the Medical School from Clinical Fellow in the Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$13,260.00 (90.95% Federal Grant funds and 9.05% General Budget funds) to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the Department of Pediatrics at a total annual compensation rate of \$33,500.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$1,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Family Practice effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Pediatrics - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$200.00), Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$5,133.32), and from MSRDP - Pediatrics, Permissive Augmentation (\$250.00). (RBC-703)
41. Appoint John P. Frank as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$14,320.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Pediatrics, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-708)
42. Appoint Bruce D. Taylor as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$13,672.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Pediatrics, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-709)
43. Appoint Paul A. Palma as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$14,968.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from National Foundation - March of Dimes Grant. (RBC-710)
44. Change the status and increase the salary of Michael H. Malloy in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics from Clinical Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$13,260.00 to Teaching Fellow at an annual rate of \$14,968.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from HB-768 Clinical Training Program. (RBC-712)
45. Appoint William R. Collie as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$14,320.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Capitation Grant. (RBC-715)
46. Appoint Susan L. Baumer as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$13,672.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Capitation Grant. (RBC-716)
47. Appoint Sharon S. Crandell as Teaching Fellow part-time (17%) in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$14,320.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from HB-768 Clinical Training Program. (RBC-719)
48. Appoint Allen D. Majewski (non-tenure) as Instructor part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics and part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Community Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-720)

Psychiatry

49. Appoint Arthur J. Farley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry at a total annual compensation rate of \$53,250.00 (\$35,500.00 Federal Grant funds and \$17,750.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics effective May 25, 1977. Funds needed are to come from NIH Undergraduate Training Grant (\$9,540.62) and MSRDP - Psychiatry, Permissive Augmentation (\$4,770.32). (RBC-618)

Psychiatry (Continued)

50. Accept the resignation of Augusto C. Juguilon, Fellow in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$13,000.00 effective June 30, 1977. (RBC-642)
51. Accept the resignation of Cal K. Cohn (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry at a total annual compensation rate of \$39,000.00 (\$29,000.00 Federal Grant funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 30, 1977. (RBC-657)
52. Appoint Camille Lloyd (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Undergraduate Training Grant (\$1,333.33) and from MSRDP - Psychiatry, Faculty Salaries (\$333.33). (RBC-693)
53. Appoint Mahmood S. Akhavi as Fellow in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$13,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Psychiatry, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-705)

Radiology

54. Accept the resignation of Alvin Thaggard (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 7, 1977. (RBC-635)
55. Accept the resignation of Dennis R. Carlyle (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$30,000.00 MSRDP - Clinical Program Fund and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 8, 1977. (RBC-637)
56. Accept the resignation of Mark H. Miller (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 15, 1977. (RBC-640)
57. Accept the resignation of Patricia A. Kendrigan (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$42,500.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Radiologic Technology Education effective July 31, 1977. (RBC-646)
58. Appoint Agnes M. Guthrie (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$30,000.00 MSRDP Faculty Salaries funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology, Faculty Salaries (\$3,871.00) and MSRDP - Radiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,935.50). (RBC-661)
59. Appoint Thomas F. Glass III (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Radiology at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-662)
60. Appoint Chandra S. Katragadda (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Radiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$36,000.00 (\$24,000.00 MSRDP Faculty Salaries funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology, Faculty Salaries (\$4,000.00) and MSRDP -Radiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$2,000.00). (RBC-663)

Reproductive Medicine and Biology

61. Change the status of Darlene Antalis from Graduate Assistant part-time (50%) in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$8,436.00 to Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology at the same annual rate effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from NICHD Grant NOI-HD-2-2776. (RBC-655)

62. Change the status of Dolores J. Lamb from Graduate Assistant part-time (50%) in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$8,436.00 to Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology at the same annual rate effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from NICHD Grant NOI-HD-2-2776. (RBC-656)

Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac

63. Appoint Robert L. Peterson as Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (90%) in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac at an annual salary rate of \$7,222.00 effective May 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-658)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESFamily Practice

64. Create the position of Administrative Services Officer in the Medical School Department of Family Practice at an annual salary rate of \$14,868.00 effective June 6, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-627)

65. Appoint Ellen F. Soefer (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Family Practice at a total annual compensation rate of \$30,000.00 (\$29,000.00 General Budget funds and \$1,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and as Instructor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Pediatrics effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$4,833.34) and MSRDP Family Practice - Permissive Augmentation (\$166.66). (RBC-694)

OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMSBiomedical Communications

66. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Central Learning Resources - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00) and Central Learning Resources - Equipment (\$1,000.00) to the Department of Biomedical Communications - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,800.00) and the Department of Education and Research Computer Services - Maintenance and Operation (\$200.00) to provide operating funds for the balance of fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-746)

Various

67. Transfer \$23,851.00 from Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$2,000.00), Space Planning Division - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Medical School Equipment Fund - Equipment (\$17,101.00), Instructional Program Fund - Equipment (\$3,500.00), Animal Care Center - Maintenance and Operation (\$250.00) to Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000.00), Anesthesiology - Maintenance and Operation (\$500.00), Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Equipment (\$529.00), Internal Medicine - Oncology, Equipment (\$72.00), Surgery - General, Maintenance and Operation (\$2,500.00), Instructional Program Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$18,000.00), and Animal Care Center - Equipment (\$250.00) to provide additional funds for operations and equipment during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-744)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Transfer \$4,500.00 from the Dental Branch Department of Instructional Equipment Fund - Equipment to Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500.00), Department of General Practice - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500.00), and the Department of Histology - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500.00) to provide additional operating funds for the three departments during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-651)

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRYDental Anatomy

2. Appoint Jon T. Watson (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy - Gross at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-669)

General Practice

3. Appoint Christopher Lee McCarty (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective June 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant No. 06S-000392-11. (RBC-644)

4. Appoint George S. Sayre, Jr., (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-659)

5. Appoint Maris Josephine Reynolds (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-660)

6. Appoint Steven E. Okrei (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (60%) in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$18,333.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-670)

7. Accept the resignation of Johnny D. Chandler (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 effective June 30, 1977. (RBC-689)

8. Accept the resignation of Donald L. Roberts (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective July 12, 1977. (RBC-737)

9. Accept the resignation of James L. Sanders (non-tenure) Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective July 15, 1977. (RBC-739)

Medicine - Endodontics

10. Appoint Jeffrey Hoover (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Endodontics at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 effective June 13, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-634)

Medicine - Endodontics (Continued)

11. Accept the resignation of Joel B. Alexander (non-tenure) Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Endodontics at an annual salary of \$12,500.00 effective June 30, 1977. (RBC-725)
12. Appoint Gerald M. Cathey (non-tenure) as Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Endodontics at an annual salary rate of \$40,000.00 effective July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-743)

Medicine - Periodontics

13. Accept the resignation of Thomas H. Spata (non-tenure) Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective June 30, 1977. (RBC-666)

Pathology - Dental Pathology

14. Change the status and increase the salary of James Robert Newland in the Dental Branch from Teaching Fellow part-time (49%) in the Department of Pathology - General Pathology at an annual rate of \$9,400.00 to Teaching Assistant in the Department of Pathology - Dental Pathology at an annual rate of \$9,600.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$950.00) and Wages (\$650.00). (RBC-684)

Pathology - General Pathology

15. Appoint Leonard Charles Gallia as Teaching Fellow in the Dental Branch Department of Pathology - General Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$9,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$766.66) and from Dental Branch Capitation Grant (\$733.34). (RBC-732)

Physiology - Biological Chemistry

16. Accept the resignation of Brent R. Larsen, Teaching Assistant part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology - Biological Chemistry at an annual salary rate of \$8,300.00 effective June 30, 1977. (RBC-736)

Physiology - Pharmacology

17. Appoint Vahn Lewis (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology - Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-677)

Practice Relations and Management

18. Appoint Thomas L. Dishberger (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Dental Branch Department of Practice Relations and Management at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective July 8, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Capitation Grant. (RBC-702)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

19. Appoint Melba Karen Adams Wilson (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective May 16, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-606)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry (Continued)

20. Appoint Wendell Clayton Burnside (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor parttime (40%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective June 13, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-632)

21. Appoint Bruce David Friedman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Branch Dental Assisting Program effective June 13, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-633)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

22. Accept the resignation of Linda D. Lott (non-tenure) Assistant Profesosr in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 effective June 24, 1977. (RBC-664)

23. Change the status of David T. Taylor (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics from Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) at an annual salary rate of \$14,500.00 to Clinical Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay for the period July 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC-667)

24. Appoint Mark A. Urbach (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-701)

Surgery

25. Appoint William R. Patterson as Teaching Fellow part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$13,400.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Capitation Grant No. 06S-000392. (RBC-695)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

26. Appoint Seita R. Feighny (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor and as Clinical Coordinator in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$13,500.00 effective July 11, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-671)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Appoint Eugene P. Goldschmidt (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$23,718.00 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-681)

Demographic and Population Genetics Center

2. Appoint Geoffrey S. Watson (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$48,000.00 effective July 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-707)

Medical Genetics Center

3. Appoint James H. Ray as Senior Research Associate in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$10,656.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant 5 P50 GM-19513-05. (RBC-638)

4. Appoint Frank S. Grass as Senior Research Associate in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$13,200.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant - Genetics A-1 (\$858.00) and HEW Grant - Genetics A-2 (\$1,342.00). (RBC-649)

5. Accept the resignation of Tchaw-Ren Chen (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$21,800.00 effective May 31, 1977. (RBC-650)

Sensory Sciences Center

6. Transfer \$7,762.05 from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation to the Sensory Sciences Center - Equipment to provide funds for needed equipment during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-668)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONNurse Anesthesia Education

1. Appoint Sidney L. Barlow (non-tenure) as Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-672)

2. Appoint Dennis L. Barrett (non-tenure) as Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 effective August 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-699)

Community Nutrition Dietetics

3. Appoint Allison Y. Zezulka (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-700)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONBiometry

1. Increase the salary of Letha L. Aycok, M.P.H., Research Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry from an annual rate of \$15,700.00 to an annual rate of \$16,300.00 effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from HEW Grant NOI-AH-14063. (RBC-654)

Human Ecology

2. Accept the resignation of Beng-Chuan Ho, Ph.D., (non-tenure) Visiting Associate Professor part-time (25%) in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 effective June 30, 1977. (RBC-688)

Various

3. Transfer \$6,500.00 from Institute of Environmental Health - Travel (\$1,000.00), Associate Dean for Administration - Travel (\$1,000.00), Biometry - Travel (\$1,500.00), Epidemiology - Travel (\$1,000.00), and Audio-Visual Services - Equipment (\$2,000.00) to Student Records - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Associate Dean for Research - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Environmental Sciences - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500.00), Human Ecology - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00) to provide additional operating funds for the referenced accounts during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-706)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Appoint Carol A. Rice (non-tenure) as Instructor part-time (50%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session) at a nine-months salary rate of \$14,500.00 effective June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Continuing Education - School of Nursing, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-609)

2. Transfer \$1,267.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries to the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction - Summer School Teaching Salaries to provide funds for a change in percent of time for an Assistant Professor from 50% to 100% time during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-726)

3. Appoint Patricia Beatty (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction at a (nine-months) salary rate of \$14,500.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from NIMH Grant. (RBC-733)

4. Appoint Virginia A. Wacker (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction at a (nine-months) salary rate of \$14,500.00 effective July 16, 1977. Funds needed are to come from School of Nursing Department of General Instruction - Summer School Teaching Salaries. (RBC-735)

HOUSTON DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATIONINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Appoint Jack G. Brannon as Educational Evaluator in the Division of Continuing Education Office of the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$17,500.00 effective July 14, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-727)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONMEDICAL SCHOOL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY CENTER

1. Change the status of Laurence A. Smith from Graduate Assistant part-time (50%) in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$8,436.00 to Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) in the Medical School Analytical Chemistry Center at the same annual rate effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC-612)
2. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the Medical School Analytical Chemistry Center - Maintenance and Operation to Travel to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-678)
3. Accept the resignation of Raymond E. McKee, Research Fellow in the Medical School Department of Analytical Chemistry Center at an annual salary rate of \$10,700.00 effective July 8, 1977. (RBC-723)

900

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
701-146	Phase II Building (Transfer to 701-285)	TRB		\$ 13,699.00
701-285	Phase III Building (Transfer from 701-285)		TRB	13,699.00

Legend: TRB - Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds



0635

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

August 15, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas
System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the September 16, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Frank Harrison
President

FH:jd

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System:

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. D. Fred Peterson, Associate Professor, Pharmacology, to Chicago, Ill., Oxford, England; London, England; Dusseldorf, Germany; Gottingen, Germany; July 7, 1977 to August 7, 1977, to consult with Dr. Walter Randal, Loyola University Medical School, Dr. Peter Sleight, Radcliffe Infirm., Oxford, Jennifer Angell-James, University of Dusseldorf, Dr. Joe Arndt, Max-Plank Institute, concerning neuro-surgical techniques used in animal experimentation.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Adria Laboratories Inc.
1105 Market Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19899

1. Drug Study
To Evaluate Effects of Drugs on Cerebral Blood Volume
Dr. William B. Stavinoha, Department of Pharmacology
\$19,900.00
Approximately six months

American Cancer Society, Inc.
777 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

2. Grant #BC-23G
Mechanism of Androgen Induced Breast Cancer Regression
Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine
\$51,000.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

3. Grant
Determination of Hydralazine and its Metabolites
Dr. Klaus D. Haegele, Department of Pharmacology
\$11,000.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:
4. Agreement 76-4
Mechanism of Adenosine Relaxation
Dr. Jeremiah T. Herlihy, Department of Physiology
No additional funds
Extension of time to December 31, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
3379 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30326

5. Grant
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa Infection in Cystic Fibrosis
Dr. David C. Straus, Department of Microbiology
\$9,865.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.
Route 202-206 North
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

6. Drug Study
An Aspirin Controlled 12-Weeks Study to Determine the Efficacy and Safety of Isoxepac in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis
Dr. Robert H. Persellin, Department of Medicine
\$115,400.00
12 Weeks

Ladies Auxiliary to the V.F.W. of The United States
National Headquarters
406 W. 34th St.
Kansas City, MO. 64111

7. Fellowship
Cancer Research Fellowship
Dr. David T. Zava, Department of Medicine
\$12,000.00
August, 1977 - July, 1978

Lilly Research Laboratories
Division of Eli Lilly and Company
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

8. Drug Study
A Clinical Study of Cefamandole for Safety and Efficacy in the Therapy of Skin and Soft-Tissue Infections Caused by Suspected Anaerobic Organisms
Dr. Ronald S. Gibbs, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$51,000.00
No dates specified

9. Drug Study
In Vitro Study of Newer Beta-Lactam Antibiotics Against Penicillinase-Producing Strains of N. Gonorrhoeae
Dr. James H. Jorgensen, Department of Pathology
\$2,750.00
June 1, 1977 - April 30, 1978

Merek Sharp & Dohme
Division of Merck & Co., Inc.
West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

10. Drug Study
A Multiclinic Controlled Study to Evaluate the Antihypertensive and Potassium Conserving Effects of Amloride and Moduretic Compared to Hydrochlorothiazide in Patients with Mild to Moderate Uncomplicated Essential Hypertension
Dr. Herschel L. Douglas, Department of Family Practice
\$51,370.00
Approximately one year

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

National Kidney Foundation
116 East 27th Street
New York, N. Y. 10016

11. Fellowship Grant
Nephrology Research Fellowship
Dr. John Bardgette, Department of Medicine
\$12,500.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

Santa Rosa Medical Center
P. O. Box 7330, Station A
San Antonio, Texas 78285

12. Agreement
Comprehensive Dental Care to Patients of Santa Rosa Children's
Outpatient Dental Center
Dr. James L. Bugg, Jr., Department of Pedodontics
\$24,200.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

13. Agreement
Part Time Services of a Research Analyst
Dr. Philip A. Brunell, Department of Pediatrics
\$496.50 monthly
Extension of time to June 30, 1977 (Extension to December 31, 1977
as mutually agreeable)

Southwest Foundation for Research and Education
P. O. Box 28147 (8848 W. Commerce St.)
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

14. NIH Contract N01-HR-53012, Modification No. 2
Animal Model of Pulmonary Fibrosis
Dr. Waldemar G. Johanson, Department of Medicine
Additional funds: \$40,980.00
Extension of time to June 15, 1978

The Arthritis Foundation
475 Riverside Drive
New York, N.Y. 10027

15. Grant
Arthritis Clinical Research Center
Dr. Robert H. Persellin, Department of Medicine
\$20,000.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

The Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research
333 Cedar Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

16. Project No. 349
Role of Tubulin Sulfhydryls in Growth and Mitosis
Dr. Richard F. Luduena, Department of Biochemistry
\$15,941.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The Mexican American Unity Council
712 S. Flores
San Antonio, Texas 78204

- 17. Contract
Services of a Psychiatrist to Provide Medical Direction and Psychiatric Consultation to MAUC'S Field Mental Health Program
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$13,524.00
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27
Switzerland

- 18. Agreement H9/181/106(A)*
Screening of Prostaglandins for Contraceptive Efficacy in the Macaca Mulatta Monkey
Dr. Carlton A. Eddy, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$63,286.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
*No original available

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

- 19. Agreement 73039E (Original returned to WHO)
Studies on Normal Rates of Ovum Transport-Task Force on Methods for the Regulation of Ovum Transport: Section Oviduct Function - Project 73039E
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
Additional funds: \$50,231.00
Extension of time to June 30, 1978

Bruce Contracting Company
P. O. Box 111
Sequin, Texas

- 20. Contract
Ratification is requested of a contract awarded to Bruce Contracting Company for construction of a temporary parking lot in the amount of \$89,048. The Board of Regents, at its meeting on June 10, 1977, appropriated funds in the amount of \$100,000 for this project and the contract award is within the funds available. The striping and other minor work necessary to complete the lot will be performed from the remaining funds available by the San Antonio Health Science Center Physical Plant Staff

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District
4502 Medical Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

- 1. Agreement
Professional Services for Outreach Clinic-Westside
Dr. Herschel Douglas, Department of Family Practice
\$26,000.00
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): (continued)

City of San Antonio
P. O. Box 9066
San Antonio, Texas 78285

2. Agreement - City Ordinance
Medical Supervision of Emergency Medical Services Program
Dr. Robert A. O'Rourke, Department of Medicine
\$54,167.00
July 1, 1977 - July 31, 1978

Contra Costa County Human Resources Agency
651 Pine Street
Martinez, California 94553

3. Contract No. 22-054-1
CHDP Pilot Project Evaluation Study of Child Assessment Program
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$48,000.00
June 15, 1977 - June 30, 1978

County of Bexar
San Antonio, Texas 78205

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
4. Contract*
Offender Employment Clearinghouse Counseling Service
Dr. Raymond Costello, Department of Psychiatry
Reduction in funds: \$3,600.00 (\$27,600 to \$24,000)
December 29, 1976 - February 28, 1978
*No original available

The Bexar County Board of Trustees For
Mental/Health Mental Retardation Services
San Antonio, Texas

5. Agreement
Drug Dependence Program
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$19,957.00
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

Tom Green County Community Action Council
San Angelo, Texas 76901

6. Contract
Study of the Feasibility of the Child Health Clinic Serving Low Income Children in the Area of San Angelo, Texas
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$15,000.00
August 1, 1977 - July 31, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

Big Spring State Hospital of the Texas
Department of Mental Health/Mental Retardation
Big Spring, Texas

1. Interagency Contract No. (76-77)-2097
Therapeutics Seminars Via Teleconference
Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
\$640.00
May 19, 1977 - August 31, 1977

Coordinating Board, Texas College
And University System
Austin, Texas

2. Contract
Clinical Training for Bona Fide Texas Residents from Foreign Medical Schools Listed by the World Health Organization and According to Provisions in House Bill 768 and Senate Bill 52, Acts of the Sixty-fourth Texas Legislature, Regular Session, 1975
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
\$25,000.00
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977

The University of Texas Medical Branch
Galveston, Texas 77550

Change in Subcontract Previously Approved:

3. Modification No. 2 to Subcontract No. UTMB 76-1
Support of Area Health Education Center
Dr. Patty Hawken, School of Nursing
Additional funds: \$10,758.00
Extension of time to September 30, 1977
4. Fellowship
Jeane B. Kempner Fellowship Award for Dr. Betty Edmond
Dr. Phillip A. Brunell, Department of Pediatrics
\$13,450.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

The University of Texas
at San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas 78285

5. Interagency Contract No. (78-79)-0055
Reimbursement for Supplies Furnished and Services Rendered - Health Science Center Recipient
\$10,000.00 (\$5,000.00 for each fiscal year)
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1979
6. Interagency Contract No. (78-79)-0056
Reimbursement for Supplies Furnished and Services Rendered - The University of Texas at San Antonio Recipient
\$10,000.00 (\$5,000.00 for each fiscal year)
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 September 16, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Contract No. N01-CB-74205
Study Methods to Predict Chemotherapy Sensitivity
 Use of changes in thymidine labeling index and in tumor cell growth under short-term culture conditions in vitro as predictors of clinical response, both in rat mammary cancer and in human breast cancer
 Dr. Robert B. Livingston, Department of Medicine
 August 1, 1977 - July 31, 1980
 \$163,100.00
 Bexar County, Texas
2. Grant No. 1 R01 CA22343-01
Mechanism of Antiestrogen Action in Breast Cancer
 To investigate subcellular biochemical pathways of antiestrogen action in normal target tissue and in breast cancer cells
 Dr. Gary C. Chamness, Department of Medicine
 August 1, 1977 - July 31, 1978
 \$40,635.00
 Bexar County, Texas
3. Grant No. 06-H-000290-06
A Family Health Care Delivery Model
 To provide primary ambulatory care to eligible medically indigent families who reside in Bexar County
 Dr. Glen K. Arney, Department of Family Practice
 July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
 \$448,088.00
 Bexar County, Texas
4. Grant No. 5 D08 DH16066-03
Health Professions Special Project Grant Program
 Preceptorship training for undergraduate dental students
 Dr. Charles T. Smith, Department of Community Dentistry
 July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
 \$122,114.00 New Money: \$94,650.00
 Bexar County, Texas
5. Grant No. 5 D08 DH16052-02
Health Professions Special Project Grant Program
 To develop and implement a competency-based program which will assist dental educators in the development of effective teaching and evaluation skills
 Dr. James S. Waldron, Department of Educational Resources
 July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
 \$46,782.00
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

6. Grant No. 5 R01 HL17899-03
Mechanism of Drug-Induced Supersensitivity
Study of the phenomenon after administration of antihypertensive drug such as reserpine and guanethidine, and the drug 6-hydroxy-dopamine
Dr. Arthur H. Briggs, Department of Pharmacology
June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
\$25,114.00 New Money: \$24,525.00
Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
7. Contract No. 296-76-0017, Modification No. 2
Training Course for Practicing Dentists in the Techniques of Basic Life Support
Dr. Kimble Traeger, Department of Oral Surgery
Extension of time to December 31, 1977
No additional funds
Bexar County, Texas
8. Research Grant 5 K02 MH00028-03
Barbiturate Dependence - CNS Biochemistry
Third budget period of research career development award for Dr. William W. Morgan
Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Department of Anatomy
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$28,340.00
Bexar County, Texas
9. Training Grant 1 T01 MH15020-01
Psychosocial Training for Primary Care Physicians
To incorporate psychiatric and behavioral science knowledge and skill into the training of primary care physicians in clinically relevant fashion as an integral part within the context of their own training
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$44,469.00
Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
10. Contract No. ██████████, S.A. No.1
Study of Agents Associated with Multiple Sclerosis
Dr. Kendall O. Smith, Department of Microbiology
Extension of time to June 29, 1978
Additional funds: \$76,902.00
Bexar County, Texas
11. Research Grant 1 R01 HL20663-01
Regulation of Skin Blood Flow in Man
To gain a clearer understanding of the reflex control of skin blood flow in man
Dr. John M. Johnson, Department Physiology
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$25,914.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

12. Research Grant 5 R01 AM17897-03*
The Metabolism and Function of the Polyprenols
To obtain information on the metabolism of the polyprenols, particularly dolichol, and ultimately this information should be useful in explaining the role which dolichol and its derivatives must play in the formation of glycoproteins
Dr. Roy W. Keenan, Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
\$18,348.00 New Money: \$15,072.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available

13. Research Grant 5 R01 EY01497-04
Visual Processing During Eye Movement
To continue research in progress on neural processing in the primary visual system during normal eye movements
Dr. Barbara A. Brooks, Department of Physiology
June 30, 1977 - June 29, 1978
\$26,865.00
Bexar County, Texas

14. Training Grant 5 D18 MB16000-04
Health Careers Opportunity Program
To increase the representation of disadvantaged minority persons in the health sciences
Dr. Miguel A. Medina, Department of Pharmacology
August 1, 1977 - July 31, 1978
\$96,372.00 New Money: \$91,379.00
Bexar County, Texas

15. Training Grant 5 T01 MH12701-07
Training Program in Clinical Psychology
A clinical psychology internship program, in the context of a comprehensive community mental health center serving a multi-cultural population
Dr. Alvin G. Burstein, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$47,960.00 New Money: \$46,961.00
Bexar County, Texas

16. Research Grant 5 P01 AM17387-05
Physiology and Pathophysiology of Kidney Function
To investigate multiple aspects of renal physiology and pathophysiology and immunologic aspects of renal diseases
Dr. Jay H. Stein, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$340,938.00
Bexar County, Texas

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
17. Research Grant 3 R01 AM18349-03S1*
Vitamin D Metabolism in Man
Dr. Ralph S. Goldsmith, Department of Medicine
Extension of Time to August 31, 1977
Additional funds: \$8,746.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

18. Research Grant 5 R01 HL20394-02
Complement Activation By Heart Subcellular Membranes
To research the role of complement in the evolution of myocardial inflammation and infarct size in man and in the baboon
Dr. Robert N. Pinckard, Department of Pathology
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$40,020.00
Bexar County, Texas

19. Training Grant 1 All NU00226-01
Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
A graduate program in Nursing designed to educate baccalaureate nurses to become leadership people in clinical nursing, teaching and/or administration
Dr. Patty L. Hawken, School of Nursing
August 1, 1977 - July 31, 1978
\$35,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

20. Research Grant 5 R01 AM12950-09
Electron Microscopic Studies of Parietal Cells
To conduct scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies on the gastric mucosa of experimental animals
Dr. William B. Winborn, Department of Anatomy
June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
\$28,122.00
Bexar County, Texas

21. Research Grant 2 R01 HL16725-02
Physiological Regulation of Pulmonary Surfactant
To investigate the metabolism of the apoproteins in pulmonary surfactant
Dr. Richard J. King, Department of Physiology
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978
\$39,666.00
Bexar County, Texas

22. Research Grant 2 R01 HL16656-05
Left Ventricular Function in Exercise
To elucidate the processes by which the cardiovascular system responds to the stress of physical exercise
Dr. Lawrence D. Horwitz, Department of Medicine
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978
\$79,598.00
Bexar County, Texas

23. Research Grant 1 R01 GM24365-01
Biophysics and Genetics of Viral DNA Packaging
To understand the mechanism of virus DNA packaging at the molecular level
Dr. Philip Serwer, Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$39,438.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Office of Education

24. Document No. PO07805108
Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
Grant funds for Nursing and Allied Health Students
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$31,040.00
Bexar County, Texas

Rehabilitation Services Administration

25. Grant No. 44-P-30065/6-10 (03)
Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine
To strengthen teaching program in Rehabilitation Medicine for
Undergraduate Medical and Post-doctoral Students
Dr. Arthur E. Grant, Department of Physical Medicine and
Rehabilitation
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$39,882.00
Bexar County, Texas

United States Air Force

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
26. Grant No. AFOSR-73-2525, Modification No. F
Cardiovascular Adaptation to Stress
Dr. Vernon S. Bishop, Department of Pharmacology
Extension of time to May 31, 1978
Additional funds: \$27,310.00
Bexar County, Texas

11

San Antonio Health Science Center

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1977-78 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 5, 1977	Monday	Labor Day
November 24, 1977	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 25, 1977	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 23, 1977	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 26, 1977	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1977	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1977	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1977	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 30, 1977	Friday	Christmas Holiday
April 21, 1978	Friday	San Jacinto Day Holiday (one-half day p.m.)
July 3, 1978	Monday	Independence Day Holiday
July 4, 1978	Tuesday	Independence Day

The results of the foregoing action will provide ten and one-half holidays and the following vacation accrument rates for Health Science Center employees for 1977-78:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	8	168
2 but less than 5 years	9	192
5 but less than 10 years	10	216
10 but less than 15 years	11	240
15 but less than 20 years	13	288
20 and over years	15	336

These accrual rates are consistant with past Health Science Center practice of providing a basic rate of eight (8) per month of vacation leave.

San Antonio Health Science Center

CHANGES FOR ACADEMIC CALENDAR 1977-78: Approval is requested for the schedule of calendar changes of various Schools of this Health Science Center.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Add: Second Year Spring Vacation Begins	March 11, 1978
Second Year Classes Resume	March 20, 1978
First Year Spring Vacation Begins	April 1, 1978
First Year Classes Resume	April 10, 1978
Change: Second Year Classes Conclude	May 29, 1978
Add: Second Year Review Period Begins (no classes)	May 30, 1978
Change: New Third Year Classes Begin	July 31, 1978
New Second Year Classes Begin	August 28, 1978
Change: (Next Fourth Year Begins July 31, 1978)	
Change: 6th Elective Period From	April 10, 1978 through May 26, 1978
Convocation	May 28, 1978

DENTAL SCHOOL

Change: Examination Week for All Students	May 8 through 13, 1978
Convocation	May 19, 1978

NURSING SCHOOL

Change: Graduation (Degrees Conferred)	May 21, 1978
--	--------------

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Add: Pre-registration for Continuing Students	August 5, 1978
Pre-registration for Continuing Students	December 16, 1977
Pre-registration for Continuing Students	May 5, 1977
Change: Registration - Tuition and Fees Paid	May 29, 1978
Convocation	May 26, 1978

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Change: Honors and Convocation	May 19, 1978
--------------------------------	--------------

Approval is requested for the following clinical/adjunct faculty appointments
(without salary and without tenure) for the fiscal year 1977-78.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1, 1977 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1978

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Burt, Marguerite L.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Frederick, Howard
2. Johnson, Max Edward

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Braulick, Ruth
2. Pritchard, Rhoda
3. Valadez, Lucila
4. Zencka, Adeline

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bacon, Don Wallace
2. Blaylock, Bonnie Jean
3. Cigarroa, Margaret G.
4. DeBaun, Charles W.
5. deLemos, Lt. Col. Robert
6. Gonzalez, Oscar
7. Haley, Ronald A.
8. Holst, Louis D.
9. Kampmann, Ike Jr.
10. Koos, John R.
11. Louis, Alfred R.
12. McDonald, Frank Edward
13. Moli, Jose
14. Peralta, Victor H.
15. Popek, Monique

Clinical Instructor - without salary, without tenure

1. Conlee, Darien

Adjunct Instructor - without salary, without tenure

1. Mettlach, Sr. Lavern
2. Nixon, Sam

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1, 1977 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1978

11

ANATOMY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Burton, Alexis L.
2. Nelson, Edward M.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sanders, Albert E.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Davis, Jefferson C.
2. Keats, Arthur S.
3. Reitman, James S.
4. Sims, James K.

BIOENGINEERING

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Albanese, Richard A.
2. Connolly, John S.
3. Gruber, George J.
4. Lenox, John B.
5. Mason, Robert L.
6. Popovich, Robert P.
7. Stoner, David L.
8. Taboada, John
9. Yates, John Terry

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vela, Carlos, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lozano, Carlos

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Christen, Arden G.
2. Gary, Cephas W.
3. Gunn, George
4. O'Brien, A. Q.

DIAGNOSIS AND ROENTGENOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bixler, David
2. Peterson, John K.
3. Radike, Arthur W.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Hester, Warren R.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Altschuler, Bruce R.
2. Friedman, Lawrence A.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Fly, Sterling H., Jr.
2. Nixon, Sam A.
3. Smith, John M.
4. Wade, Houston

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Abbott, David J.
2. Anderson, Donald L.
3. Bacon, Dan W.
4. Ballard, Richard L.
5. Barrera, Cayetano E.
6. Berry, Lloyd E.
7. Bogy, Louis T.
8. Bonfili, Hubert Francis
9. Bradley, Victor E.
10. Bryant, Frank Jr.
11. Buttery, Harold D.
12. Caldwell, James W.
13. Casso, Ramiro R.
14. Chester, Daniel A.
15. Coates, Glenn C.
16. Crabtree, Jerry W.
17. Evans, Sheridan S.
18. Faust, Arland K.
19. Felici, Alberto P.
20. Ferris, John A.
21. Fitch, James F.
22. Frederick, J. Howard
23. Godinez, Carlos D.
24. Hernandez, Raymond H.
25. High, Harold R.
26. Hough, Travers E.
27. Houle, Dudley B.
28. Jackson, Carmault B.
29. Johnson, Glen R.
30. Kelley, John L.
31. Kowalyszyn, Pedro J.
32. Krishnan, Subram G.
33. Kuhl, Ivan W.
34. Kurtz, Irwin
35. Landrum, Charles K.
36. Loftis, James S.
37. Love, Carl R.
38. Luis, Cesar B.
39. Martinez, Raul A.
40. McCaskey, Gregory M.
41. McCollum, Ronald J.
42. McDonald, Frank E.
43. McDonald, Joseph D.
44. Mgebroff, A. E.
45. Moblad, Roger G.
46. Moore, Victor
47. Moser, Royce
48. Newby, Hi E.
49. Odonnell, William C.
50. Patterson, Jerry W.
51. Pechero, Ruben D.
52. Phillips, Gerald B.
53. Pipes, William F.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

FAMILY PRACTICE (continued)

Clinical Associate Professor (continued)

54. Poehlmann, Kurt S.
55. Primomo, Marian P.
56. Quezada, Jose M.
57. Rabinowitz, George E.
58. Ramirez, Mario E.
59. Ramsey, Christian N., Jr.
60. Rios, Luis M.
61. Rodriguez-Aguero, Jesus
62. Smith, Alvin M.
63. Tavares, Vincente Jr.
64. Tjoa, Giok T.
65. Trickett, Paul C.
66. Useda, Domingo H.
67. Vitko, Roger J.
68. Walker, Donald D.
69. Ward, Mildred E.
70. Winn, James R.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bain, Ruth M.
2. Brockman, Sidney C.
3. Clouse, William J.
4. Cohen, Larry J.
5. Couch, Carl E.
6. Fladger, Charles B.
7. Kirkland, Clem L.
8. Lang, Kenneth C.
9. Martin, James C.
10. McDougale, Ronald N.
11. Pezzulli, Anthony
12. Popek, Morton
13. Rahe, Wayne Allen
14. Robinson, Donald E.
15. Salazar, Abel E.
16. Shamburger, Wallace H., Jr.
17. Short, James W.
18. Sotelo, Oscar
19. Tavares, Marvin
20. Terrell, Freeman M.
21. Tobin, Don W.
22. Vincent, Terry Stuart
23. Wooldridge, Dean H.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Campos, Juan Manual
2. McWilliams, Gary Mark
3. Valenza, Michael J.

Clinical Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Williston, C. Lincoln

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

LABORATORY ANIMAL RESOURCES

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Booker, Jasper L.
2. Burton, Russell R.
3. Eichberg, Jorg W.
4. Erickson, Howard H.

MEDICINE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Coltman, Charles A., Jr.
2. Engelhardt, Hugo T.
3. Grant, Harold
4. Lancaster, Malcolm C.
5. Ognibene, Andre J.
6. O'Keefe, James D.
7. Parker, Gerald W.
8. Pipkin, James L.
9. Schiffer, Sydney
10. Wells, Ralph F.
11. Zinn, Myron B.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Beckman, Charles H.
2. Block, William J.
3. Burgin, William W., Jr.
4. Cooper, Elmer E.
5. Diseker, Thomas H.
6. Dodge, Billy G.
7. Eberlin, Eugene W.
8. Gunderson, Carl H.
9. Higgins, Lawrence S.
10. Hoffman, Stephen
11. Hutchinson, Louise A.
12. Jacobs, Milton S.
13. Kramer, David H.
14. King, Edgar W.
15. Lampert, Morris H.
16. Lewis, Charles W.
17. Liske, Edward A.
18. Lyons, Robert E.
19. McGranahn, Jr., George M.
20. Meadows, John C.
21. Poth, Duncan O.
22. Reiter, Charles A., Jr.
23. Ressmann, Arthur C.
24. Richardson, Arthur W.
25. Schwartzberg, Samuel
26. Stevens, Robert E.
27. Strauch, James H.
28. Thompson, Alfred L., Jr.
29. Thompson, George W.
30. Thurston, Charles
31. Wagner, Clyde
32. White, John W.
33. Whitecar, John P.
34. Young, Robert L.

MEDICINE (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Aldredge, Horatio R.
2. Avant, Wilbur S., Jr.
3. Benson, Vernon R.
4. Bilrey, Gordon L.
5. Bode, Frederick R.
6. Buell, Walter F.
7. Clakins, Richard A.
8. Carbonell, Carlos D.
9. Cohen, Stephen C.
10. DeFord, James W.
11. Devillez, Richard L.
12. Ducan, James M.
13. Eastman, Harry J.
14. Ellenbogen, Charles
15. Everett, Elwood D.
16. Froelicher, Victor F.
17. Fry, Michael B.
18. Furrh, John E.
19. Garcia, Raymond L.
20. Gomez, Faustino
21. Green, Gerald I.
22. Haddock, Eugene P.
23. Hempel, Karl H.
24. Hoberman, Lawrence J.
25. Jacobson, Norman L.
26. Jenkins, Douglas W., Jr.
27. Joyce, Roby P.
28. LaPuerta, Leopoldo
29. Limmer, Bobby L.
30. Longo, Michael R., Jr.
31. Lordon, Robert E.
32. Martinez, Renato G.
33. Merren, Michael D.
34. Merrill, Richard
35. Miller, Alfred
36. Murgo, Joseph P.
37. Oines, Don
38. O'Neill, James R.
39. Portnoy, Barry A.
40. Rist, Toivo E.
41. Senelick, Richard C.
42. Singleton, Charles M.
43. Spector, Monroe H.
44. Stool, Claudia R.
45. Thaddeus, Aloysius P.
46. Wilson, Charles L.
47. Wolcott, Barry W.
48. Zuflacht, Michael I.

MEDICINE (continued)

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bauer, James O.
2. Bell, Roy P.
3. Campbell, William W.
4. Carroll, Herman G.
5. Dorethy, James F.
6. Dorfman, Steven G.
7. Drummond, Alonzo J.
8. Farrell, Paul W., II
9. Gaona, Raul E.
10. Gremillion, David H.
11. Harris, Gary D.
12. Hartmann, Gerald R.
13. Helmer, Richard E., III
14. Huey, Dicky
15. Hughes, Philip S.
16. Kaihlanen, Paul M.
17. Lerner, Charles J.
18. Looney, Timothy J.
19. Myers, William D.
20. Nelson, Eric C.
21. Player, David M.
22. Polsky, Michael
23. Ramos, Baltazar
24. Robin, Joseph J.
25. Vonhofe, Stanley E.
26. Watkins, William M.
27. Whitman, Walter H.
28. Wild, James H.
29. Wilen, Saul B.

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. McCracken, Alexander W.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Harris, Robert E.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Goldzieher, Joseph W.
2. Passmore, Glen G.
3. Schanzer, Stephan N.
4. Simpson, John W.
5. Voltz, Phillip W., Jr.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Espey, Lawrence L.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ansbacher, Rudi
2. Brekken, Alvin L.
3. Brown, Herbert P.
4. Carter, James W., Jr.
5. Gambrell, Donald, Jr.
6. Hadnott, James L.
7. Harris, Robert E.
8. Hilliard, Robert L.
9. Juden, Alexander G., Jr.
10. Lang, Garland H.
11. Locke, William E.
12. Stokes, John F.
13. Strozier, William D.
14. Weston, Peter V.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY (continued)

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Bain, Homer A.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Berler, James M.
2. Bolling, David R.
3. Cavazos, Antonio
4. Chapman, Clyde E.
5. Chenault, C. Brandon
6. Croft, Harry A.
7. Diaz, Aurelio
8. Ehresman, Joe B.
9. Hauth, John C.
10. Horwitz, David A.
11. Krause, Donald E.
12. Leman, Milton H., Jr.
13. Lundgren, Rupert W., Jr.
14. Marasovich, Steve A.
15. Marcus, Robert S.
16. Massey, Freddy M.
17. Nash, William H.
18. Nasta, Armando
19. Parker, Maxwell V.
20. Pfeiffer, John P., Jr.
21. Prieto, Elias M.
22. Rudolph, John D.
23. Schorlemer, Robert E.
24. Schorlemer, Wendell C.
25. Taylor, Thomas S.
26. Thompson, Bruce H.
27. Walsh, John N.
28. West, Donald R.
29. White, Allan J.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Shaikh, Abubakar A.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Fox, Murray E.
2. Rath, Albert E., Jr.
3. Saidi, Mohammad H.

ORAL SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Burk, Jim L.

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bayliss, Milward W.
2. Chamblin, Stuart A., Jr.
3. Decoursey, Elbert
4. Delmer, Merle W.
5. Foley, Franklin D.
6. Galindo, D. Leo
7. Jacob, Norman H.
8. Jennings, James F.
9. Queen, Daniel M.
10. Severance, Alvin O.

PATHOLOGY (continued)

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bennett, Dale E.
2. Jacobson, Avram A.
3. Lowry, James K.
4. Mani, George C.
5. Richmond, Robert S.
6. Robinson, Charles W., Jr.
7. Santos, Ruben C.
8. Troxler, Raymond G.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Averyt, Elmore M.
2. Donowho, Everett M.
3. Estes, Bates B.
4. Goyette, Richard E.
5. Head, David R.
6. McCue, Miles J.
7. McCullough, Bruce
8. Panke, Thomas W.
9. Snider, Thomas H.
10. Stroud, Michael B.
11. Thuss, Charles J., Jr.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. McCullough, Bruce

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mullins, James D.

Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sharp, Thomas H., Jr.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Alexander, Charles B.
2. Britton, Howard A.
3. Canales, Luis
4. Estrada, Ramiro P.
5. Fein, Bernard T.
6. Geppert, Leo J.
7. Kamin, Peter B.
8. Nau, Cornelius H.
9. Newton, Jerry
10. Outlar, Leonard B., Sr.
11. Ratner, Irving A.
12. Rodgers, Katherine L.
13. Thornton, Melvin L.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Kalter, Seymour S.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Baden, Melvin
2. Brendel, William B.
3. Cannon, Richard A.
4. Conkling, William S.
5. Cordova, Albert
6. Crenwelge, Wilbur E.
7. Duke, James R.

PEDIATRICS (continued)

Clinical Associate Professor (continued)

8. Hilton, Charles B.
9. Koch, Howard F.
10. Ledbetter, Edgar O.
11. McGovern, J. Bruce
12. Myers, Robert E.
13. Pierce, Alexander W., Sr.
14. Proctor, Richard O.
15. Shaver, Benjamin B.
16. Steele, Russell Wesley
17. Welch, Virginia C.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Abraham, Gloria
2. Asbury, John R., Jr.
3. Brasher, George W.
4. Cocke, Joseph G., Jr.
5. Coelho, Anthony M., Jr.
6. Colvin, Arthur M.
7. Eichberg, Jorg W.
8. Fidone, George W.
9. Fitch, J. Thomas
10. Foshee, William S.
11. Garcia del Villar, Angel
12. Guerra, Fernando A.
13. Hahn, Henry B., Jr.
14. Henderson, Bruce M.
15. James, Frank Jr.
16. Keidel, Werner N.
17. Kimbrell, Robert A.
18. Lawyer, Norman G.
19. Leopold, John C.
20. Martinez, Ernesto
21. McReynolds, Rex, Jr.
22. Newborne, Bruce
23. Moore, Wallace E., Jr.
24. Morehead, Charles D.
25. Rebolledo, Jose R.
26. Riojas, Richardo A.
27. Rutman, Joel Y.
28. Smith, Forrest M., Jr.
29. Street, Luther, Jr.
30. Villafana, Aurora P.
31. Wood, Dale A.

Clinical Instructor

1. Beauchamp, John R.
2. Borenstein, Jose
3. Escalante, Raul
4. Evans, Betty C.
5. Faggett, Walter L.
6. Galan, Enrique M.
7. Hilliard, Donald M.
8. Karam, Jose
9. Nelson, Robert J.
10. O Shea, John W.
11. Oxer, Michael
12. Perez, Raul F., Jr.
13. Tabet, Adalaida S.
14. Valdes-Fuerte, Luis S.
15. Wayne, Richard S.
16. Whitsitt, Leighton S.
17. Winakur, Leslie
18. Wymer, Robert A.
19. Yoo, Sook C.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

PEDODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Smith, Byron N.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Doan, Donald B.

PERIODONTICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Nabers, Claude L.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Finley, Charles W.
2. Masters, Donald H.
3. Meador, Harold L.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Beckel, Jerome J.
2. Newberry, C. Richard
3. Parsons, John C.
4. Smith, William A.

PHARMACOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Healy, Mary D. (Sister)
2. Yanchick, Victor A.

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Payte, James T.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Browne, Larry E.
2. Lauder, Edmund
3. Powell, Joe T.
4. Rolfini, Roberto G.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Hernandez, Gilbert V.
2. Perkins, Carmen
3. Robertson, Judith E.
4. Simonsen, Rodney J.

PROSTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Larkin, John D.
2. Olson, John V.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Akerly, William
2. Kaiser, David A.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sparks, John C.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Austin, Charles J.
2. Bruckman, Idel
3. Jaco, Gartley E.
4. McLemore, Samuel D.
5. Mote, Thomas A., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Cameron, Richard R.
2. Childers, Cecil A.
3. Corcoran, James F., T.
4. Greene, Barry R.
5. Hare, Henry P., Jr.
6. Keedy, David M.
7. Lewis, Wade H.
8. Perry, Carlos J. G.
9. Rosenthal, Saul H.
10. Stone, Lawrence A.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Oliver, David B.
3. Worsham, John W., Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Barley, Leonard V., Jr.
2. Bisbee, Charles T.
3. Boydston, James A.
4. Castellani, Sam U.
5. Colvin, Arthur M.
6. Craig, Judith E.
7. Cripps, Rosalie A.
8. Elliott, Boyce, III
9. Fitzpatrick, Alan J.
10. Gillean, William O., Jr.
11. Kouw, Willy A.
12. Lende, Elizabeth
13. Marth, Donald R.
14. McCoy, Jimmy E.
15. Morgan, Douglas P.
16. Phares, Robert E.
17. Pilgrim, Dennis L.
18. Reid, John K.
19. Rogers, Dorothy B.
20. Sarabia, Fermin
21. Schlagenhaut, George K.
22. Scott, Richard G.
23. Seidel, Donald R.
24. Shultz, James M.
25. Smolins, Maxine G.
26. Stallworth, Terresa L.
27. Sutton, Beverly J.
28. Wagner, G. Hulse
29. Wakeman, Richard J.
30. Witt, Marie R.
31. Worthington, Elliot R.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

PSYCHIATRY (continued)

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Hoine, Haskel
2. Liberman, Aaron

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Caldwell, Richard

Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Saenz, Daniel

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Elemendorf, Hugo F., Jr.
2. Freeman, John E.
3. Hagen, Raul O.
4. O'Neill, Francis E.
5. Voltz, Phillip W., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Adams, Larry H.
2. Chao, Jose M.
3. Hale, Albert S.
4. Lawrence, Leslie J.
5. Maurer, Robert M.
6. Proto, Anthony V.
7. Seitzman, Leonard H.
8. Stewart, James R.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carretta, Robert F.
2. Goff, David L.
3. Goldberger, Lawrence E.
4. Mayberry, James D.
5. Newborne, Bruce
6. Queralt, Ignacio
7. Sank, Victor J.
8. Schlichtemeier, Alvin L.
9. West, Gary W.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Kopp, David T.
2. Levy, Louis B.
3. Meltz, Martin L.
4. Nydegger, Raymond R.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Garcia, Jose M.

San Antonio Health Science Center

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACUTLY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

SURGERY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Brugger, Archie M.
2. Campbell, Donald
3. Case, John B.
4. Clark, A. Fletcher, Jr.
5. Coffman, Graham M.
6. Cox, William A.
7. Cuello, Leo
8. Decoursey, Elbert
9. Dooley, Byron N.
10. Fischer, Albert
11. Frazell, Edgar L.
12. Glass, Thomas G., Jr.
13. Gorsuch, Paul L.
14. Greenfield, Philip
15. Gregory, Ernest J., Jr.
16. Hallman, Grady L., Jr.
17. Hartman, Albert W.
18. Heaney, John P.
19. Helton, John W.
20. Henderson, Harry M., Jr.
21. Hills, William J.
22. Hinchey, John J.
23. Hogan, Thomas F., Jr.
24. Hulse, Charles A.
25. Kingman, Allen F., Jr.
26. Kline, Philip S.
27. Lee, Jack B.
28. Lepere, Robert H.
29. Mantell, Louis K.
30. Matthews, John L.
31. McComb, Asher R.
32. McCurdy, Marion W.
33. Mims, James L., Jr.
34. Munslow, Ralph A.
35. Myers, Paul W.
36. Nadg, Perry W.
37. Nichol, William W.
38. Nisbet, Alfred A.
39. Norman, John C.
40. Oxford, Brad
41. Pridgen, James E.
42. Pruitt, Basel A., Jr.
43. Rainer, Irving A.
44. Russell, Daniel A., Jr.
45. Sammis, Frank C., Jr.
46. Sammis, William L.
47. Sawtelle, William W.
48. Schwarting, Bland H.
49. Stanford, William
50. Sykes, Edwin M., Jr.
51. Thomas, Kenneth W.
52. Thompson, Milton S.
53. Urrutia, Aureliano A.
54. Weixel, Francis X.
55. Wolff, Hugh L.
56. Ziperman, H. Haskell

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Armstrong, Raymond G.
2. Branch, Charles L.
3. Burkholder, George V.
4. Butler, Milton C., Jr.
5. Canales, Gregorio M.
6. Collie, Lamar P., Jr.
7. Coughlin, John P.
8. Davis, Roy N.
9. Day, Phillip L.
10. Dennis, Lebaron W.
11. Doyle, John L.
12. Duffy, Michael M.
13. Earle, Jack L.
14. Eastwood, Herbert K., Jr.
15. Hardy, Robert C.
16. Harper, John Y., Jr.
17. Herff, August F., Jr.
18. Hutchinson, Robert H.
19. Johnson, Robert P.
20. Johnston, Robert H., Jr.
21. Julian, Jerry D.
22. Karbach, Hylmar E., Jr.
23. Kolodny, Stanley C.
24. Lee, J. Fletcher
25. Livesay, George B.
26. McMillian, Orin P.
27. McGovern, J. Bruce
28. Morris, M. H.
29. Moxersky, David J.
30. Newby, Marvin G.
31. Nixon, James W., Jr.
32. O'Brien, Eugene T.
33. Otero, Pedro J.
34. Pankowsky, Jamie
35. Peterson, Hugh D.
36. Price, Richard D.
37. Reddix, Mason C.
38. Rowland, Spencer A.
39. Sanders, Albert E.
40. Sertich, Anthony P.
41. Stool, Newsom
42. Sykes, John H.
43. Treasure, Robert L.
44. Whelchel, John D.
45. Williams, Coyle W., Jr.
46. Williamson, John A.
47. Wimpee, James D.
48. Wolfe, David C.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ahrens, Mario E.
2. Aldrich, Robert C.
3. Ball, Thomas P., Jr.
4. Bates, Leroy E., Jr.
5. Becker, David W., Jr.
6. Bertino, Machael H.
7. Bilderback, Robert D.
8. Bowers, Bruce T.
9. Boyd, Everett M.
10. Bragg, Thomas G.
11. Braverman, Sheldon
12. Brusenhan, Robert L., Jr.
13. Buckley, Clifford J.
14. Burden, Alfred L., Jr.
15. Burk, Jim L.
16. Burton, Francis C., Jr.
17. Chiscano, Alfonso
18. Cohen, Lawrence A.
19. Coleman, James P.
20. Crouch, David M.
21. DeLaney, Randall G.
22. Delvillar, Ricardo G.
23. Dossman, William F.
24. Eichler, Allen C.
25. Escamilla, Hector A.
26. Farrimond, Kenneth L.
27. Fennegan, Francis M.
28. Fite, Fulton W.
29. Gallagher, Terence M.
30. Galo, Michael V.
31. Gangai, Mauro P.
32. Gay, James S.
33. Giffin, Edward L.
34. Haff, Roderick C.
35. Hall, C. William
36. Hernandez, Roger
37. Hudson, Robert E.
38. Hunter, David M.
39. Isensee, Christopher H.
40. Jarstfer, Bruce S.
41. Jewell, Neal A.
42. Johnson, Stewart M.
43. Jones, Robert L., Jr.
44. Jones, Robert N.
45. Kendrick, Daniel L.
46. Kiplin, Lydell C.
47. Komet, Harvey
48. Langelier, Paul R.
49. Langston, John H., Jr.
50. Lemay, Sonley R., Jr.
51. Leone, Charles R., Jr.
52. Lindner, Milton J.
53. Lowry, George M.
54. Madiedo, Eduardo O., Jr.
55. Manfredi, Philip
56. Marcos, Javier J.
57. Marlowe, Julius F.
58. Massari, Rudolph J.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (continued)

59. McFarlane, Joe R., Jr.
60. Miles, William Keith
61. Mimms, William R.
62. Mims, Joe M.
63. Molina, Jose E.
64. Mumma, John V.
65. Newman, Howard K.
66. Page, Carey P.
67. Palmer, Bernard W.
68. Pamplin, Gary N.
69. Partain, Robert A., III
70. Preator, Richard F.
71. Quiroga, Pedro
72. Reid, Thomas R.
73. Rosenthal, Arthur
74. Rupp, Richard N.
75. Schuessler, William W.
76. Schock, John P.
77. Short, Arvin D.
78. Simmons, James W.
79. Singleton, Randall
80. Soudah, Harold P.
81. Steed, Donald L.
82. Stone, Robert G.
83. Stratton, Cary E.
84. Thiltgen, Robert D.
85. Thornton, William E.
86. Tippett, Joe W.
87. Tramer, Jonathan O.
88. Trevino, Hilario
89. Villarrealrios, Alfredo
90. Walker, Arnold I.
91. Walker, Olyn N.
92. Westwood, R. Mike
93. Wilkinson, Tolbert S.
94. Willhoite, David R.
95. Williams, Reginald D.
96. Wilmore, Douglas W.
97. Wilson, Richard
98. Wukasch, Don C.
99. Zeigler, Michael G.
100. Zorrilla, Leopoldo

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Aguirre, Gilberto
2. Akins, Cary W.
3. Arrendondo, Eradio
4. Atkinson, Robbie R.
5. Bunting, Douglas III
6. Caldarola, Vincent T.
7. Capello, Juan J.
8. Case, George D.
9. Duncan, James M.
10. Ellington, Alvin W., Jr.
11. Evans, Richard M.
12. Fernandez, Jose L.
13. Fitch, William P.
14. Flynn, Harry W., Jr.

SURGERY (continued)

Clinical Instructor (continued)

15. Frey, Joseph B.
16. Harris, Dudley H.
17. Jeter, Thomas S.
18. Knauf, Daniel G.
19. Koehl, Gary L.
20. Levine, Barry A.
21. Limaye, Ramesh D.
22. McDougal, William S.
23. McMahon, Robert T.
24. Negron, Roberto A.
25. Neigut, Joseph S.
26. Parra, Rafael
27. Phillips, John T.
28. Portales, Carlos
29. Saunders, John F.
30. Shaclett, David E.
31. Smith, Joshua
32. Speights, James W.
33. Taegel, Edwin J.
34. Tasker, David I.
35. Tecuanhuey, Leopoldo, Jr.
36. Terry Stuart A.
37. Test, Donald N., III
38. Trevino, Alfredo, Jr.
39. Walker, H. Vincent

Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lenox, John B.
2. Marengo-Rowe, Alain J.



USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas System, it is recommended that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks for the 1977-78 fiscal year:

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Practical Concepts of Human Disease by Dr. Harmon Bickley, Ph.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$11.50 with royalties amounting to 10% of net sales income.
2. Modular Concepts in Human Disease Module 1, 2, & 3 by Dr. Harmon Bickley, Ph.D., published by University of Iowa Press. This book sells for \$2.10 with royalties amounting to 15% of net sales income.
3. Psychosocial Basis of Medical Practice by Charles L. Bowden, M.D., and Alvin G. Burstein, Ph.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$8.95 with royalties amounting to 10% of net sales income.
4. Review of Calculus, Review of Basic Electronics, and Review of Ionizing Radiation by Dr. Gerard J. Celitans, published by National Educational Press. These books will sell for approximately \$2.95 per copy and Dr. Celitans will receive royalties amounting to 10% of net sales income of the first 5,000 copies and 12½% of net sales over 5,000 copies sold.
5. Acid Base Balance Regulation, It's Physiology and Pathophysiology by Dr. E. J. Masoro, Ph.D., and Dr. P. D. Siegel, M.D., published by W. B. Saunders Company. This book sells for \$7.50 with royalties amounting to 7% of net sales income.
6. The Fallopian Tube: A Reappraisal by Dr. Carl Pauerstein, M.D., author, and Dr. Frederick P. Zuspan, M.D., editor, published by Lea and Febiger. This book sells for \$11.50 with no royalty to the author.
7. Clinical Dental Hygiene by Dr. Shailer Peterson, Ph.D., published by C. V. Mosby. This book sells for \$14.75 with royalties amounting to 5% of net sales income.
8. Fractures by Dr. Charles Rockwood, M.D., and Dr. David Green, M.D., published by J. B. Lippincott. This book sells for \$89.50 with royalties amounting to 50% of profit.
9. The Dentist and His Assistant edited by Shailer Peterson, Ph.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$11.95 with royalties amounting to 5% of net sales income.
10. Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured by The Committee on Injuries, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery, Editorial Advisory Board: Dr. Charles A. Rockwood, Jr., Chairman, Dr. J. D. Farrington, Dr. Oscar P. Hampton, Jr., Dr. Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., Dr. Arthur S. McFee, Dr. James D. Ransom, Dr. Sam S. Seeley, Dr. George E. Spencer, Jr. This book sells for \$6.25 with no royalty to the two faculty members and is optional for students.
11. Synopsis of Pediatrics by James G. Hughes, B.A., M.D., author, published by C. V. Mosby Company. Dr. Michael J. Sweeney, Section Head, Renology, Department of Pediatrics, received a yearly royalty of \$50.00. He was among several contributors to this text. The book sells for \$15.50.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: (continued)

12. The Maxillo-Facial Works of Rene Le Fort by Hugh B. Tilson, D.D.S., Arthur S. McFee, M.D., Ph.D., H. P. Soudah, D.D.S., published by The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston. This book sells for \$6.25 with no royalties and is optional for students.
13. Orthodontics for Undergraduates by Dr. Henry Hitchcock, D.M.D., published by Lea and Febiger. This book sells for \$27.00 with royalties amounting to 10% of the net sales income.
14. Textbook of Dental Radiotherapy by Dr. Olaf Langland, D.D.S., published by C. C. Thomas Company. This book sells for \$17.50 with royalties amounting to 10% of the net sales income.
15. Clinical Biofeedback: A Procedural Manual by Penelope S. Montgomery, and Kenneth R. Gaarder. This book sells for \$12.95.
16. Fluids and Electrolytes in the Surgical Patient by Dr. Carlos Pestana. This book sells for \$9.95.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET
 September 16, 1977 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Anesthesiology

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ferdinand E. Greifenstein (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$37,300 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$19,200 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,216.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 524)

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Margaret A. Wilson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,000 effective the close of business July 5, 1977. Dr. Wilson was paid from a V.A. Contract. (RBC 559)

Medicine

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Kerwin W. Amon (non-tenure) as Special Research Coordinator from an annual salary rate of \$16,000 to \$17,300 effective June 1, 1977. Mr. Amon is paid from the Freeman Heart Association Grant. (RBC 508)

4. Change the source of funds of Dr. Jan D. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (62.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,500 (from Teaching Salaries to a DHEW Grant) effective June 1, 1977. Dr. Smith will continue to serve as a staff member (37.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital and receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,500. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,547 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 529)

5. Change the title and increase the percent time of Dr. Gary C. Chamness (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 (from Clinical Instructor at 50% time to Instructor 100% time) effective June 1, 1977. Dr. Chamness is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 530)

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert N. Schnitzler (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$37,600 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$900 effective the close of business July 1, 1977. Dr. Schnitzler also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,312.05 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 536)

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kenneth G. Gould Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$27,900 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$300 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Dr. Gould also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physiology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,743.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 543)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Laurence E. Earley (tenure) as Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$47,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$20,000 effective the close of business July 5, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,201.54 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 546)

9. Appoint Dr. Andrew K. Diehl (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 563)

10. Appoint Dr. Charles K. Osborne (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,750 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 565)

11. Appoint Dr. Richard A. Walsh (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital effective July 1, 1977 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 9,712
V.A. Salary	<u>23,298</u>
Total Salary	33,010
Medicine Rate	25,900#
V.A. Rate	37,277#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,618.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 566)

12. Appoint Dr. David H. White (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 567)

13. Appoint Dr. Michael W. Wooley (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,583.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 568)

14. Appoint Dr. Richard L. Bauer (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,583.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 574)

15. Appoint Dr. Deborah A. Spiva (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,600 (paid \$9,800 from Teaching Salaries and \$4,800 paid directly from the American Cancer Society) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,633.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 575)

16. Appoint Dr. Gregory W. Thompson (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 576)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

17. Change the status of Dr. John T. Harrington (tenure) from Associate Professor (50% time) and as staff member (50% time) at the V.A. Hospital to Associate Professor (100% time) effective July 10, 1977 as shown below:

	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 17,500	\$ 35,000
V. A. Salary	19,895	-0-
Total Salary	37,395	35,000
Permissive Augmentation	6,900	11,000
Total Compensation	44,295	46,000
Medicine Rate	35,000#	35,000#
V. A. Rate	39,790#	-0-

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,493.32 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Harrington also serves as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Microbiology. (RBC 586)

18. Appoint Dr. William A. Knight, III (non-tenure) as Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,600 (Paid \$3,800 from Teaching Salaries and \$6,000 directly by the American Cancer Society) and as staff member (50% time) at the V.A. Hospital at an annual salary rate of \$32,444 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$633.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 590)

19. Appoint Dr. James O. Shaw (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital effective July 1, 1977 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$11,700
V. A. Salary	23,313
Total Salary	35,013
Medicine Rate	31,200#
V. A. Rate	37,300#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,950 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 597)

20. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Marvin Forland (tenure) from Professor and Deputy Chairman for Clinical Activities at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$10,000 to Professor and Acting Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$11,000 effective July 6, 1977. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$612.87 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 602)

21. Appoint Dr. Nancy E. Anthracite (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,750 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 609)

22. Accept the resignation of Dr. John T. Harrington (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 and an annual permissive Augmentation of \$11,000 effective the close of business July 25, 1977. Dr. Harrington also served as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Microbiology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,481.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 613)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

23. Appoint Dr. Philip C. Craven (non-tenure) as Instructor without salary but with an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,700 effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Craven is a full-time staff member at the V.A. Hospital. (RBC 614)

Pediatrics

24. Appoint Dr. James L. Bugg Jr. (non-tenure) as Professor without salary in the Department of Pediatrics effective June 1, 1977. Dr. Bugg will continue to serve as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$41,900 in the Department of Pedodontics. (RBC 517)

25. Appoint Dr. Robert B. James (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor without salary in the Department of Pediatrics effective June 1, 1977. Dr. James will continue to serve as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,200 (40% time) in the Department of Pedodontics. (RBC 518)

26. Appoint Dr. Mesonie T. Halley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Pediatrics effective June 1, 1977. Dr. Halley will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 in the Department of Pedodontics. (RBC 519)

27. Appoint Dr. Mary A. Wyss (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor without salary in the Department of Pediatrics effective June 1, 1977. Dr. Wyss will continue to serve as Clinical Associate Professor (tenure) (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,500 in the Department of Pedodontics. (RBC 520)

28. Appoint Dr. John A. Maguire (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Pediatrics effective June 1, 1977. Dr. Maguire will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,200 in the Department of Pedodontics. (RBC 521)

29. Accept the resignation of Dr. John S. Harvey Jr. (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 540)

30. Appoint Dr. Stephen W. Hales (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,600 effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Hales will be paid from an Eloise Alexander Asthma Research Grant. (RBC 560)

31. Appoint Dr. John H. Gunkel (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Gunkel will be paid from a BCHD Contract. (RBC 561)

32. Appoint Dr. Jean T. Murphree (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,600 effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Murphree will be paid from a Pharmacia Diagnostics Grant. (RBC 562)

33. Appoint Dr. Roy D. Elterman (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,416.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 577)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

34. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard M. Zakheim (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$2,000 effective the close of business July 31, 1977. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$3,333.37 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 608)

Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

35. Appoint Dr. Sung W. Paik (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital effective July 1, 1977, as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$12,375
V. A. Salary	<u>23,132</u>
Total Salary	35,507
Permissive Augmentation	<u>500</u>
Total Compensation	36,007
Physical Medicine & Rehab. Rat	33,000#
V. A. Rate	37,011#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,062.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 589)

Psychiatry

36. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marjorie Newman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,083.30 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 531)

37. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ronald E. Hart (non-tenure) As Assistant Professor without salary but with a permissive augmentation of \$600.00 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Dr. Hart served as a full-time staff member at the V.A. Hospital. (RBC 542)

38. Appoint Dr. Johnnie G. Fisher (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 569)

39. Appoint Dr. Mary Avis Weir (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBS 578)

40. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Patricia K. Mellor (non-tenure) from Control Clerk Coder I at an annual salary rate of \$5,832 to Computer Operator I (62.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 Effective July 1, 1977. Ms. Mellor is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 591)

41. Appoint Dr. James S. Wicoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,500 effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Wicoff is paid from a San Antonio Children's Center Grant. (RBC 611)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

9675

42. Change the status of Dr. Kenneth R. Gaarder (tenure) from Professor (37.5% time) and staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital to Professor (100% time) at the Health Science Center effective July 18, 1977, as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 16,162	\$ 40,000
V. A. Salary	<u>25,625</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Salary	41,787	40,000
Permissive Augmentation	<u>7,500</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Compensation	49,287	40,000
Psychiatry Rate	43,100#	40,000#
V.A. Rate	41,000#	-0-

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the Amount of \$1,955.10 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Gaarder will be paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 615)

Radiology

43. Accept the resignation of Dr. Barbara S. Costin (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Ms. Costin was paid from a Bexar County Hospital District Contract. (RBC 525)

44. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ben M. Logan (tenure) as Assistant Professor (35% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,800 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,458.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Logan also served as staff member (25% time) at the V.A. Hospital. (RBC 526)

45. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Harold W. Diserens (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,166.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 532)

46. Appoint Dr. Sun One Gim (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$500 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,916.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 547)

47. Change the status of Dr. Tubin Chaudhuri (tenure) from Associate Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,500 at the Health Science Center and as staff member (87.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital to Associate Professor (tenure) without salary at the Health Science Center and staff member (100% time) at the V.A. Hospital effective July 17, 1977. Transfer unused teaching Salaries in the amount of \$618.26 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 579)

48. Appoint Dr. Jose A. Saldana (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,916.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 598)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

0676

49. Appoint Dr. Joan L. Ezekiel (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,916.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 599)

Surgery

50. Accept the resignation of Dr. William L. Meyerhoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,200 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Dr. Meyerhoff also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,218.80 will be transferred to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 541)

51. Appoint Dr. Michael E. Barricks (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (62.5% time) and as staff member (37.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital effective July 5, 1977, as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 21,125
V. A. Salary	<u>12,671</u>
Total Salary	33,796
Permissive Augmentation	<u>12,200</u>
Total Compensation	45,996
Surgery Rate	33,800#
V. A. Rate	33,789#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,293.75 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 601)

52. Appoint Dr. Robert W. Wolters (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$10,900 effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Wolters is paid from a Whitehead Fellowship Fund. (RBC 612)

Family Practice Residency Training

53. Appoint Dr. Shelley P. Roaten (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 596)

Biochemistry

54. Appoint Dr. William P. Kolb (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$7,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 483)

55. Cancel the appointment due to the resignation of Dr. Madan G. Luthra (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$19,200 (paid from a DHEW Grant for the period of July 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977) effective the close of business June 30, 1977. (RBC 501)

Microbiology

56. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Mary A. Ramsay (non-tenure) from Laboratory Helper at an annual salary rate of \$5,460 to a Laboratory Technical Assistant III at an annual salary rate of \$7,632 effective June 1, 1977. Ms. Ramsay is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 489)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

0677

Pathology

57. Appoint Dr. Claud A. Bramblett (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,400 effective June 1, 1977. Dr. Bramblett is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 527)

58a. Accept the resignation of Dr. Samuel D. Balk (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$7,100 effective the close of business July 18, 1977. Dr. Balk also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,574.67 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 548)

58b. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Richard S. Farr (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor from without salary to being paid an annual salary at the rate of \$45,000 and an annual permissive augmentation at the rate of \$7,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$7,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 593)

Pharmacology

59. Accept the resignation of Dr. Carol G. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,400 (paid 80% time from Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries and 20% time from Graduate School Instruction - Pharmacology Teaching Salaries) effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Dr. Smith also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Transfer unused Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,986.70 and unused Graduate School Instruction - Pharmacology Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$746.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 544)

60. Change the source of funds of Dr. Kenneth Blum (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,900 (from 16% time from Teaching Salaries and 84% time from a DHEW Grant to 100% time from Teaching Salaries) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$4,186 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 549)

61. Reappoint Dr. Alan I. Samuels (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 (paid from a Southwest Texas Foundation for Research & Education Grant) effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 600)

62. Accept the resignation of Dr. David Lalka (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 effective the close of business July 15, 1977. Dr. Lalka also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pathology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,969.01 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 604)

Dean of the Dental School

63. Transfer and change the status of Dr. Edwin M. Collins from Dental Out-Patient Clinic as Clinic Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$41,400 and Special Instructional Program in DAU as Professor and Clinic Coordinator without salary to the Office of the Dean of the Dental School as Coordinator of Research and Planning at an annual salary rate of \$41,400 effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Collins will continue to serve as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Community Dentistry. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$6,900 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to the Office of the Dean of the Dental School Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 553)

Community Dentistry

64. Accept the resignation of Dr. Norman O. Harris as Chairman effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Dr. Harris will continue to serve as Professor (tenure) in the Department of Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$38,500. (RBC 556)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

65. Transfer and change the status of Dr. Charles T. Smith from the Office of the Dean of the Dental School as Associate Dean for Academic Affairs (50% time) and the Department of Community Dentistry as Professor (tenure) (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$41,800 to the Department of Community Dentistry as Professor and Acting Chairman (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$41,800 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$3,483.36 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries. (RBC 557)

Dental Anatomy

66. Accept the resignation of Dr. Julius D. Robertson (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$42,800 effective the close of business May 31, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$10,699.97 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 502)

67. Accept the resignation of Dr. Samuel C. Giesey Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate \$25,200 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$840 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 503)

68. Accept the resignation of Dr. David R. Senn (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,200 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$840 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 504)

69. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jose M. Garcia (non-tenure) as Associate Professor & Acting Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$33,700 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,616.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 533)

70. Change the percent time of Dr. Thomas P. Nowlin (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 (from 20% time to 50% time) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,200 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 564)

Diagnosis and Roetgenology

71. Transfer Dr. Lorellis K. Sherrill (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,200 from the Department of General Practice to the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology effective July 1, 1977. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$2,620 from General Practice Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction and transfer \$2,620 from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Diagnosis and Roentgenology Teaching Salaries. (RBC 610)

Endodontics

72. Appoint Dr. Joel B. Alexander (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,866.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 580)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

73. Appoint Dr. Carlos E. Del Rio (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 587)

General Practice

74. Promote Dr. Richard N. Buchanan (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 to Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 555)

75. Change the source of funds of Dr. Thomas R. Williams (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 (from Teaching Salaries to a DHEW Grant) effective July 1, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,666.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 572)

76. Change the source of funds of Dr. Richard H. Carr Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 (from Teaching Salaries to a DHEW Grant) effective July 1, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 573)

Operative Dentistry

77. Appoint Dr. Gerald J. Re (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 545)

78. Change the source of funds of Dr. James H. Zinck (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,500 (from being paid from a DHEW Grant 100% time to being paid 100% time from Teaching Salaries) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$5,416.70 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 550)

79. Change the title, present time, and annual salary rate of Dr. David B. Carter (non-tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 to Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$3,833.36 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 551)

80. Appoint Dr. Jerry W. Nicholson (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 585)

81. Cancel the appointment due to the death of Dr. Jack H. Rheiner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 on July 7, 1977. At the time of his death Dr. Rheiner was on leave of absence as approved on RBC #456. (RBC 592)

Orthodontics

82. Appoint Dr. Roy D. Oefinger (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 12, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$479.86 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 595)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

83. Appoint Dr. James Q. Barnes (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 8, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$517.48 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 603)

Pedodontics

84. Appoint Dr. William T. Coppola (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 570)

85. Appoint Dr. James E. McIlwain Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 in the Department of Pedodontics and also appoint Dr. McIlwain as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,000 will be transferred to the Department of Pedodontics Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 584)

86. Change the title and percent time of Dr. John A. Maguire (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,200 to Clinical Assistant Professor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,200 effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Maguire will also serve as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$1,746.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 594)

Periodontics

87. Appoint Dr. Carol N. Brownstein (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 581)

88. Appoint Dr. Charles M. Tuffiash (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 effective July 15, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,419.38 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 605)

Prosthodontics

89. Appoint Dr. Karen K. Boeselt (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,166.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 552)

Oral Surgery

90. Appoint Dr. Adolfo Bruni (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Bruni will also serve as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 588)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)Special Instruction Program in DAU

91. Change the status of Dr. Jack L. Hardage from Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,500 (paid from Operative Dentistry-Teaching Salaries) to Coordinator of DAU and TEAM Program (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,500 (paid from Special Instructional Program in DAU-Teaching Salaries) effective June 1, 1977. Dr. Hardage will continue to serve as Associate Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Operative Dentistry. Transfer unused Operative Dentistry-Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$8,125.03 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$8,125.03 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Special Instructional Program in DAU-Teaching Salaries. (RBC 534)

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science

92. Change the percent time of Ms. Nancy J. Dragotta (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,800 (from 75% time to 50% time) effective June 1, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of (\$924.99) to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 506)

Dental Laboratory Technology Education

93. Appoint Mr. George Knight (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,500.01 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 505)

94. Appoint Mr. Vaughn E. Sloan (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,416.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 582)

95. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. Vaughn E. Sloan (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 from July 1, 1977 to July 11, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$389.91 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 616)

Dental Hygiene Education

96. Change the status of Ms. Nita Zinnecker (non-tenure) from Clinical Instructor without salary for the period of June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977 and paid 90% time at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period of August 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977 to Instructor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 from June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,100 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 500)

97. Accept the resignation of Ms. Clara W. Hall (non-tenure) as Coordinator of Dental Hygiene Education as of the close of business May 31, 1977. Ms. Hall will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500. (RBC 522)

98. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Jane D. Carr (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$14,700 to Assistant Professor & Acting Coordinator of Dental Hygiene Education at an annual salary rate of \$16,700 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$500.01 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 523)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

99. Appoint Ms. Mary Beth Kinney (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 583)

100. Accept the resignation of Ms. Clara W. Hall (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective the close of business July 31, 1977. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$1,375 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 607)

Nursing School Instruction

101. Cancel the appointment in the School of Nursing 1977 Summer Session of Ms. Nancy K. Maebius (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$14,100. Transfer unused Summer Session Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$588.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Ms. Maebius was to be 25% time for the period of June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. (RBC 484)

102. Change the status of Ms. Carolyn S. Gunning (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,700 (from being paid from Summer Session Teaching Salaries to being paid from Health Professions Capitation Grant) for the period of June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Transfer unused Summer Session Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,617 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 485)

103. Reappoint Ms. Judith S. Shockley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,200 effective June 1, 1977. Ms. Shockley is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 486)

104. Reappoint Ms. Rosemary K. McKevitt (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic rate of \$19,200 for the period of June 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977. Ms. McKevitt is paid from a Health Professions Capitation Grant. (RBC 487)

105. Change the percent time in the School of Nursing 1977 Summer Session for Ms. Cloace F. McGill (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic rate of \$19,125 (from 50% time to 75% time) for the period of July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$797.10 will be transferred to Summer Session Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 488)

106. Change the percent time in the School of Nursing 1977 Summer Session for Ms. Kathleen Boyle (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic rate of \$20,000 (from 16.7% time to 25% time) for the period of June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$277.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Summer Session Teaching Salaries. (RBC 490)

107. Reappoint Ms. Frecia M. Kelly (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$14,800 (paid 75% time for the period of June 1, 1977 through June 7, 1977 from a Health Professions Capitation Grant and paid 100% time for the period of July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977 from Summer Session Teaching Salaries). Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,467.16 will be transferred to Summer Session Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 491)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

108. Reappoint Ms. Julie A. Meyer (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$12,700 for the period of June 1, 1977 through June 10, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$470.32 will be transferred to Summer Session Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 492)
109. Reappoint Ms. Evangeline O'Sullivan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,100 (paid 36.8% time from a DHEW Grant and 13.2% time from a Texas Department of Community Affairs Grant) for the period of June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. (RBC 493)
110. Reappoint Ms. Cynthia M. Ponder (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,700 for the period of June 1, 1977 through June 7, 1977. Ms. Ponder is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 494)
111. Reappoint Ms. Ernestint L. Shugart (non-tenure) as Assistant Project Director (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,400 for the period of June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Ms. Shugart is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 495)
112. Reappoint Ms. Gloria J. Floyd (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,200 for the period of June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Ms. Floyd is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 496)
113. Reappoint Ms. Rebecca M. Garcia (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,200 for the period of June 1, 1977 through June 10, 1977. Ms. Garcia is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 497)
114. Reappoint Ms. Margaret Bell (tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,600 for the period of June 1, 1977 through June 7, 1977. Ms. Bell is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 498)
115. Reappoint Ms. Barbara Clarke (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,400 for the period of August 8, 1977 through August 19, 1977. Ms. Clarke is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 499)
116. Reappoint Ms. Linda Jones (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,300 for the period of June 1, 1977 through June 7, 1977. Ms. Jones is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 507)
117. Change the period of appointment in the School of Nursing 1977 Summer Session of Ms. Delight Tillotson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$14,500 from July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977 to June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977.
118. Change the beginning date of the period of appointment in the School of Nursing 1977 Summer Session of Ms. Billie A. Lott (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,200 from July 16, 1977 to July 9, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$342.18 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Summer Session Teaching Salaries. (RBC 510)
119. Change the percent time and the period of appointment in the School of Nursing 1977 Summer Session of Ms. Patricia R. Villarreal (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,000 from being paid 50% time for the period of June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977 to being paid 100% time for the period of July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Ms. Villarreal will be paid 100% time for the period of June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977 from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 511)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

120. Increase the percent time in the School of Nursing 1977 Summer Session of Ms. Cassandra M. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$14,000 from 75% time to 100% time for the period June 1 through June 30, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$388.56 will be transferred to Summer Session Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 512)

121. Change the effective dates and source of funds in the School of Nursing 1977 Summer Session of Ms. Dorothy Corona (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic rate of \$21,100 from being paid from Summer Session Teaching Salaries for the period June 1, 1977 through June 15, 1977 to being paid from a DHEW Grant for the period of June 1, 1977 through June 7, 1977. Transfer unused Summer Session Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,172 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 513)

Instructional Development

122. Accept the resignation of Ms. Deborah Kothmann (non-tenure) as Instructional Design Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 effective the close of business July 31, 1977. Ms. Kothmann was paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 606)

Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories

123. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Roberto Y. Espinoza from a Laboratory Technical Assistant I at an annual salary rate of \$5,832 to a Maintenance Worker I at an annual salary rate of \$7,896 effective June 1, 1977. Mr. Espinoza is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 514)

Dental Outpatient Clinic

124. Transfer and change the status of Dr. Billy E. Rigsby from General Practice as Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$39,500 to Dental Out-Patient Clinic as Clinic Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$39,500 effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Rigsby will continue to serve as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of General Practice and as Professor (without tenure) without salary in the Department of Dental Anatomy. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$6,583.30 from General Practice to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 554)

125. Transfer and change the status of Dr. Herbert E. Wyss (tenure) from General Practice as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 to Dental Out-Patient Clinic as Associate Clinic Coordinator (50% time) and General Practice as Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,625 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Dental Out-Patient Clinic Administrative and Professional Salaries and unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$2,625 will be transferred from General Practice Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 558)

Library

126. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Robin R. Quist (non-tenure) as Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$12,800 for the period of June 1, 1977 through June 6, 1977. Ms. Quist is paid from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (RBC 516)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

127. Accept the resignation of Ms. Bertha R. Almagre (non-tenure) as Assistant Director for Technical Services at an annual salary rate of \$17,300 effective the close of business June 30, 1977. Ms. Almagro was paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 528)

128. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Michiko S. Tonegawa (non-tenure) as Assistant Technical Services Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period of July 1, 1977 through July 12, 1977. Ms. Tonegawa is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 535)

Physical Plant

129. Appoint Mr. Thomas H. Atkins (non-tenure) as Assistant Director Physical Plant at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Physical Plant Administrative & Professional Salaries. (RBC 571)

University Police

130. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Manuel Garcia from Building Attendant I at an annual salary rate of \$5,640 to a Police Cadet at an annual salary rate of \$8,436 effective June 20, 1977. Mr. Garcia is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 515)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

1. Dental Outpatient Clinic

From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction	55,100.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	43,500.00
	Equipment	11,600.00
For:	To provide for additional supplies and equipment necessary to the Outpatient Clinic due to increase clinic activity. (RBC 539)	

2. Physical Plant (Building Maintenance)

From:	Credit for Sales and Services	261,500.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	255,000.00
	Equipment	6,000.00
For:	To increase estimated income due to unanticipated increase in service to departments and budget additional expenses necessary to meet that increase. (RBC 538)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS: (continued)

3.	Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$113,468.75
From:	Vice-President for Business Affairs - Classified Salaries	2,500.00
	Family Practice - Classified Salaries	1,500.00
	Family Practice - Wages	99.51
	Pediatrics - Classified Salaries	33,425.00
	Physiology - Travel	3,917.44
	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Administrative and Professional	17,000.00
	Nursing School Instruction - Teaching Assistants	596.00
	Nursing School Instruction - Administrative and Professional Salaries	10,125.00
	Nursing School Instruction - Travel	2,000.00
	Bioengineering Shop - Classified Salaries	3,388.67
	Bioengineering Shop - Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
	Special Instructional Program in DAU - Classified Salaries	6,081.00
	University Police - Classified Salaries	5,000.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	25,336.13
To:	Vice-President for Business Affairs - Equipment	2,500.00
	Family Practice - Equipment	1,599.51
	Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation	8,222.13
	Pediatrics - Travel	1,000.00
	Pediatrics - Equipment	25,425.00
	Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
	Pharmacology - Equipment	7,914.00
	Physiology - Wages	117.44
	Physiology - Maintenance and Operation	3,800.00
	Endodontics - Maintenance and Operation	700.00
	Prosthodontics - Classified Salaries	500.00
	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Classified Salaries	1,763.00
	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Maintenance and Operation	15,237.00
	Nursing School Instruction - Classified Salaries	1,724.00
	Nursing School Instruction - Wages	28.00
	Nursing School Instruction - Maintenance and Operation	10,379.00
	Nursing School Instruction - Equipment	590.00
	Bioengineering Shop - Equipment	5,888.67
	Special Instructional Program in DAU - Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
	Special Instructional Program in DAU - Equipment	3,581.00
	University Police - Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	Physical Plant (General Services) - Maintenance and Operation	12,000.00
	Physical Plant (General Services) - Travel	1,500.00

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET: (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS: (continued)

- For:
- 1) Hiring of temporary, part-time summer help to replace vacationing employees.
 - 2) Purchase of supplies and equipment necessary to meet the demands of expanding teaching program
 - 3) Travel to national meetings for new faculty not considered in the travel budget preparation.
(RBC 537)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
CANCER CENTER

Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77025



R. Lee Clark, M.D.
President

August 19, 1977

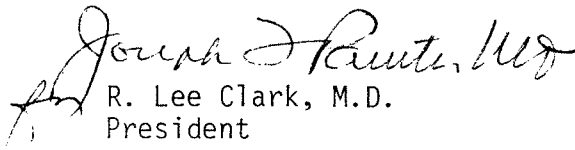
Mr. E. D. Walker
President and Chief Operations Officer
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the September 16, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,


R. Lee Clark, M.D.
President

RLC:bf

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

90
17

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Texas Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs Inc. B. J. Hennersdorf, Recording Secretary 9009 Tioga Court Fort Worth, Texas 76116	For Nursing Career Development Fund For Summer Trainees	(\$ 25,000.00) 15,000.00 10,000.00
2. A. H. Easley and Anne O. Easley Charitable Foundation c/o Miss Dianne Hall Assistant Trust Officer Fidelity American Bank 828 Main Street Lynchburg, Virginia 24504	For Medical Breast Services	10,000.00
3. Prudential Insurance Company c/o Mr. Richard G. Merrill Post Office Box 2075 Houston, Texas 77001	For Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	10,000.00
4. *Mrs. Estelle M. Watlington 3010 Travis Amarillo, Texas 79109	For Surgery under direction of Dr. E. C. White	10,000.00
5. Gulf Oil Foundation A. Lewis Jr., President Post Office Box 1166 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	For Cancer Research	8,050.00
6. Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Dallas Federal Savings Tower 8333 Douglas, Suite 750 Dallas, Texas 75225	For Summer Trainees	11,750.00
7. Wm. and Catherine Bryce Fund c/o Mr. Bruce Petty, Sr. Vice President and Trust Officer The Fort Worth National Bank Post Office Box 2050 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	For Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
8. Houston Endowment, Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	For Jesse H. Jones Fellowship	10,000.00

* No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Gifts - Cont'd

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
9. Texas Marine and Industrial Supply Company Mr. C. A. Sammons 8050 Harrisburg Houston, Texas 77012	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	\$25,000.00
10. Bruce McMillan, Jr. Foundation Ralph Ward, Managing Trustee Overton, Texas 75684	Bruce McMillan, Jr. Foundation Grant for Electron Microscope Laboratory at Science Park	25,000.00
11. H. E. Butt Grocery Company Charles C. Butt, President Post Office Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
12. Edwin E. Kirchhoff 3011 West Pentagon Parkway #1005 Dallas, Texas 75233	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	20,269.93
13. Hoffmann - LaRoche, Inc. Myron Brin, Ph.D. Associate Director Biochemical Nutrition Nutley, New Jersey 07110	Hoffmann - LaRoche Inc. Grant for Research in Pediatrics under direction of Dr. Wang	8,000.00
14. *IBM Corporation Dr. Robert Kellogg Endicott, New York 13760	The IBM Fund for Apheresor Research	11,507.50
15. Mr. and Mrs. I.S. Brochstein 11530 South Main Street Houston, Texas 77025	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	25,000.00 25,000.00

* No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting September 16, 1977

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for the fiscal year 1977-78 be approved. This schedule has been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor.

1. 1977-78 VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

a. State Legal Holidays:

September 5, 1977	(Monday)	Labor Day
November 24, 1977	(Thursday)	Thanksgiving
January 2, 1978	(Monday)	Day Following New Years
May 29, 1978	(Monday)	Memorial Day
July 4, 1978	(Tuesday)	Independence Day

b. Other Holidays:

November 25, 1977	(Friday)	Day Following Thanksgiving
December 23, 1977	(Friday)	Day Preceding Christmas
December 26, 1977	(Monday)	Day Following Christmas

c. Vacation:

October 10, 1977	(Monday)	Columbus Day
November 11, 1977	(Friday)	Armed Forces Day
February 20, 1978	(Monday)	Washington's Birthday
March 2, 1978	(Thursday)	Texas Independence Day
April 21, 1978	(Friday)	San Jacinto Day

BUSINESS CONTRACTS:

Leases:

The following contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been approved by the System Comptroller and the State Board of Control where applicable. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. A lease agreement between Holcombe-Fannin Corporation, Lessor, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee, for 963 square feet of office space located in Houston, Texas, Harris County, at 6900 Fannin Street. The term of this lease shall be for the period August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978. The cost of the space is 57¢ per square foot per month for a total of \$548.91 per month to be paid from federal contract funds.

2. A lease agreement between Vantage Management Company, as agent for Vantage Properties, Inc., Lessor, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee, for 12,000 square feet of warehouse space located in Houston, Texas, Harris County, at 11500 South Main Street, Suite 124. The term of this lease shall be for the period July 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977. The cost of this space is 14¢ per square foot per month for a total of \$1,680 per month to be paid from auxiliary enterprise funds.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting September 16, 1977

Interagency Contracts:

The following Interagency Contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and approved by the System Comptroller and the State Board of Control where applicable. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency, whereby the performing agency will furnish care, feeding, management and husbandry for two boar pigs, four sow pigs and all of their offspring as the receiving agency may consider necessary to its operation and the performing agency can provide through its established programs. The receiving agency will pay the performing agency the costs of supplies or services as itemized in the charge schedule in effect for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978.
2. Interagency Contract between The University of Texas System Cancer Center/Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center, Receiving Agency, and Pan American University, Performing Agency, whereby the performing agency will furnish general stores supplies, equipment, and such other supplies and services as the receiving agency may consider necessary to its operations and the performing agency can provide through established service departments and programs. The receiving agency will pay the performing agency the costs of supplies or services as itemized in the charge schedule in effect at the time of delivery of the product or service for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(76-77)-2036, between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and the Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency, whereby the performing agency will furnish data entry services to the receiving agency. The receiving agency will pay the performing agency the costs of supplies and services as itemized in the charge schedule in effect at the time of delivery of the product or service for the period May 5, 1977 through August 31, 1977.
4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0064, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency, whereby the performing agency will furnish animal resources, animal blood supplies, biologics, supplies, and such other services as the receiving agency may consider necessary to its operation and the performing agency can provide through its established programs. The receiving agency will pay the performing agency the costs of supplies or services as itemized in the charge schedule in effect at the time of delivery of the product or service for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978.
5. Interagency Contract No. IAC(76-77)-2143, between Texas Woman's University, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas at Houston, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Performing Agency, whereby the performing agency will furnish services including the editing and production of a color videotape cassette on Gait Deviations in the Below Knee Amputee. The receiving agency will pay the performing agency the costs of such services at the rate of \$15 per hour for the period June 21, 1977 through August 31, 1977.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting September 16, 1977

Transfer Agreements:

The following Transfer Agreements have been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and approved by the Office of the General Counsel of The University of Texas System. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agreement between the Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center and Radiology Associates for the transfer of patients from the Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center to Radiology Associates for diagnostic radiology studies as required by the patient's physician or radiotherapist. The agreement was executed April 1, 1977, and approved by the Office of the General Counsel of The University of Texas System July 12, 1977.
2. Agreement between the Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center and McAllen Radiological Clinic for the transfer of patients from the Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center to McAllen Radiological Clinic for radiological studies as required by the patient's physician or radiotherapist. The agreement was executed April 4, 1977, and approved by the Office of the General Counsel of The University of Texas System July 12, 1977.
3. Agreement between the Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center and Edinburg General Hospital providing for the reciprocal transfer of patients. The Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center agrees to provide patients transferred from Edinburg General Hospital with radiotherapy and related specialty services as deemed necessary by the patient's attending physician or radiotherapist. The Edinburg General Hospital agrees to provide patients transferred from the Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center all necessary emergency, diagnostic radiology, laboratory, and inpatient services as may be required by the patient's attending physician or radiotherapist. Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center patients will be given admission priority for bed availability to the extent possible by Edinburg General Hospital. Each institution agrees to provide the other with all of the patient's pertinent medical and administrative information. The agreement was executed April 20, 1977 and approved by the Office of the General Counsel of The University of Texas System July 12, 1977.
4. Agreement between the Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center and Starr County Memorial Hospital providing for the reciprocal transfer of patients. The Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center agrees to provide patients transferred from Starr County Memorial Hospital with radiotherapy and related specialty services as deemed necessary by the patient's attending physician or radiotherapist. The Starr County Memorial Hospital agrees to provide patients transferred from the Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center all necessary emergency, diagnostic radiology, laboratory, and inpatient services as may be required by the patient's attending physician or radiotherapist. Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center patients will be given admission priority for bed availability to the extent possible by Starr County Memorial Hospital. Each institution agrees to provide the other with all of the patient's pertinent medical and administrative information. The agreement was executed March 28, 1977 and approved by the Office of the General Counsel of The University of Texas System July 12, 1977.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting September 16, 1977

5. Agreement between the Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center and Mission Municipal Hospital providing for the reciprocal transfer of patients. The Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center agrees to provide patients transferred from Mission Municipal Hospital with radiotherapy and related specialty services as deemed necessary by the patient's attending physician or radiotherapist. The Mission Municipal Hospital agrees to provide patients transferred from the Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center all necessary emergency, diagnostic radiology, laboratory, and inpatient services as may be required by the patient's attending physician or radiotherapist. Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center patients will be given admission priority for bed availability to the extent possible by Mission Municipal Hospital. Each institution agrees to provide the other with all of the patient's pertinent medical and administrative information. The agreement was executed March 28, 1977 and approved by the Office of the General Counsel of The University of Texas System July 12, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

Q
→
TC

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Research Education Service
 Grant No.: ACS NP-245
 Project Title: Biochemistry of Mouse Mammary Tumor Virus Proteins and Precursor Proteins
 Principal Investigator: Robert B. Naso, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For support for research 1) to isolate pure mouse mammary tumor virus proteins from mature virions and characterize them biochemically, 2) to isolate intracellular viral specific precursor polyproteins and determine their biochemical structures and functions during viral replication and 3) to determine the effects of chemical and biochemical agents which prevent precursor cleavage or which modify precursor expression.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Texas Chest Foundation
 Contract No.: N01-CN-45066, Modification No. 1
 Project Title: Educational Program for the Tyler Asbestos Workers and their Families
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 New Funds: \$25,296
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1977 through August 1, 1977
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1976 through August 1, 1977
 Description: The contract is modified to provide incremental funding in an amount not to exceed \$25,296 for the four (4) month period April 1, 1977 through August 1, 1977
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Research Education Service
 Grant No: IN-121
 Project Title: Institutional Research Grant
 Principal Investigator: Benjamin Drewinko, M.D.
 New Funds: \$45,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979
 Description: To support new research projects
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Non-Gov.) - Cont'd

4. Agency: University of Kansas Medical Center
 Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology Group, Kansas City, Kansas
 Project Title: Subcontract between The University of Texas System Cancer Center and the University of Kansas Medical Center
 Principal Investigator: James J. Butler, M.D.
 New Funds: \$8,000
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 Description: Support of Pathology participation in the activities of the Southwest Oncology Group
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Research Education Service
 Grant No.: ACS VC-21F
 Project Title: Cytochemical Analyses of the Mammalian Genome
 Principal Investigator: T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$31,167
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: To examine as many solid tumors and pleural effusions as feasible to determine whether this nonrandom chromosome change can also be found in primary tumors and whether other nonrandom cytogenetic changes occur during cancer progression. Techniques for obtaining suitable cytological preparations will be developed.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Research Education Service
 Grant No.: ACS CH-96
 Project Title: Development of Antitumor Agents Specifically Against Melanotic Melanoma
 Principal Investigator: Ai Jeng Lin, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For support for research to develop clinically useful agents specifically against melanotic melanoma
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Contract No.: N01-CB-33888, Modification No. 6
Project Title: Immunotherapy of Disseminated Human Cancer
Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.
Contract Amount: \$1,459,619
Increase by Modification: \$444,951 (Funded \$222,476)
Revised Contract Amount: \$1,940,570 (Funded \$1,718,095)
Current Budget Period: May 25, 1977 through May 24, 1978
Total Project Period: June 25, 1973 through May 24, 1978
Description: Amend Article II Period of Performance and Article III Consideration
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Contract No.: N01-CM-77149, Modification No. 2
Project Title: Adjuvant Trial in Resectable Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer
Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
New Funds: None
Total Project Period: March 15, 1977 through March 14, 1980
Description: Modification of Article X Government Property Paragraph B
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Contract No.: N01-CN-35033, Modification No. 3
Project Title: Telephone Cancer Information Service
Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
New Funds: None
Total Project Period: June 28, 1973 through July 27, 1977
Description: Modification to extend the period of performance.
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Contract No.: N01-CN-55250, Modification No. 5
Project Title: Mammography Training for the Early Detection of Breast Cancer
Principal Investigator: Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: June 27, 1977 through September 29, 1977
Description: The contract is amended to provide a three-month extension at no additional cost. The contract amount is unchanged.
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-67026, Modification No. 3
 Project Title: Therapy of Patients with Ovarian Carcinoma
 (Special Task)
 Principal Investigator: Harry S. Gallager, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1981
 Description: Amend Article VI - Project Officer. Dr. Alan
 Keller will represent the Government for the
 purpose of this contract.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-33710, Modification No. 9
 Project Title: Chemotherapy of Ovarian Carcinoma
 Principal Investigator: Julian P. Smith, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Budget Period: October 15, 1972 through April 15, 1981
 Description: Amend Article VI - Project Officer. Dr. Alan
 Keller will represent the Government for the
 purpose of this contract.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 3 R10 CA03713-20S1 CCI
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group Pediatric
 Principal Investigator: Jan Van Eys, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1977
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R10 CA 21784-01 SRC
 Project Title: Exploratory Studies on Cancer Patient Data
 Control
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 New Funds: \$68,551
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1980
 Description: For support for research activities related to
 preparation for data sharing among the nation's
 Comprehensive Cancer Centers
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R25 CA 19808-02 CEC
 Project Title: Clinical Cancer Education Grant
 Principal Investigator: George R. Blumenschein, M.D.
 New Funds: \$165,712
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CN-45111, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Enterostomal Therapy Education Program
 Principal Investigator: Miss Renilda Hilkemeyer, R.N.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1974 through June 30, 1977
 Description: The purpose of this Modification is to extend
 the contract for one month at "no cost".
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R18 CA 16413-03 CCG
 Project Title: Cancer Control Development
 Principal Investigator: Carmault B. Jackson, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$169,184
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 3 R10 CA 10953-09S1 CCI
 Project Title: Radiological Physics Center
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$5,782
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1975 through August 31, 1978
 Description: For supplemental support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R26 CA 20142-02 SRC
 Project Title: Origin and Diagnostic Value of Human Serum
 DNases
 Principal Investigator: Roger D. Hewitt, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$28,281
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 19976-02 RAD
 Project Title: Radiomammography with Less Than 150 MR Per
 Exposure
 Principal Investigator: James M. Hevezi, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$75,182
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Environmental Health
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 ES01304-02 GEN
 Project Title: Monitoring Mutagens with Mammalian Chromosomes
 Principal Investigator: T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$83,558
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,
 and Digestive Diseases
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AM 20383-01 MET
 Project Title: Insulin Gene Expression During Pancreas
 Development
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$42,676
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1980
 Description: To support the study of endocrine pancreatic
 beta cell development.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
17. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-67026, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Therapy of Patients with Ovarian Carcinoma
 Principal Investigator: Harry S. Gallager, M.D.
 New Funds: \$52,603
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1981
 Description: Amend Article III Paragraph 2 to read: "Total
 funds currently available for payment and allotted
 to this contract are increased by \$52,603 from
 \$61,677 to \$114,280."
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

18. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CB-43993, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: A Comparative Study of Xeromammography Versus
 Film Mammography
 Principal Investigator: Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Priod: June 28, 1977 through June 27, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 28, 1974 through June 27, 1978
 Description: Contract is amended to change the expiration
 date to June 27, 1978
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CB-53854, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Investigation of Possible Correlations between
 Morphological and Epidemiological Characteristics
 of Breast Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Harry S. Gallager, M.D.
 New Funds: \$40,000
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1978
 Description: The contract amount is increased by \$40,000
 The expiration date is changed to June 29, 1978
 County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-57042, Modification No. 8
 Project Title: Phase II and III Studies in Patients with Solid
 Disseminated Tumors
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1980
 Description: Amend Article VII - Project Officer. Dr. Daniel
 Kisner will represent the Government for the
 purpose of this contract.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 13246-06 ET
 Project Title: Interaction of Anticancer Drugs with Macromolecules
 Principal Investigator: Charles W. Haidle, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$37,737
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

22. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 16527-03 MBY
 Project Title: Regulation of Mitochondrial DNA Replication
 Principal Investigator: Donald L. Robberson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$34,299
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
23. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA 12542-06 CAP
 Project Title: Fast Neutron Therapy with TAMVEC Cyclotron
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 New Funds: \$778,535
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through July 31, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
24. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-C0-65345, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Cancer Information Dissemination and Analysis
 Center - Cancer Therapy
 Principal Investigator: Eugene M. McKelvey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$238,442
 Current Budget Period: June 23, 1977 through June 23, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 24, 1976 through June 23, 1978
 Description: Article III Subparagraph A.2 is amended: "the
 total funds allotted to this contract are
 increased by \$238,442 from \$194,768 to \$433,210."
 Article II Subparagraph A.3 is amended: "year 1
 is changed to read year 2, and the completion
 date is changed to read June 23, 1978."
 County of Expenditure: Harris
25. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65794, Modification No. 1
 Project Title: Optimal Nutritional Support as an Adjunct
 to Cancer Therapy in the Pediatric Patient
 Principal Investigator: Jan Van Eys, M.D.
 New Funds: \$30,596
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1979
 Description: This modification is to allot additional funds
 to the contract under the "Limitation of Funds"
 Article in the amount of \$30,596. The total
 contract amount is unchanged.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Federal) Cont'd

26. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 3 R26 CA 18041-02S1 SRC
 Project Title: Serum Polyamine Analysis in Colon and Rectal
 Carcinoma
 Principal Investigator: Kenji Nishioka, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$10,303
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1978
 Description: For supplemental support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
27. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-53832, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Quantitative Evaluation of Protected Environments
 for Remission Induction Therapy of Malignant
 Diseases
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$416,171
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1975 through March 31, 1978
 Description: Article II - Period of Performance is amended
 to extend the contract for the period July 1,
 1977 through March 31, 1978. Article III -
 Consideration is amended to increase the amount
 of the contract to \$1,661,403, an increase of
 \$416,171
 County of Expenditure: Harris
28. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CB-64003, Modification No. 1
 Project Title: Immunotherapy in the L₂C Guinea Pig Leukemia
 Principal Investigator: Samuel Murphy, M.D.
 New Funds: \$123,130
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1978
 Description: Article II - Period of Performance is hereby
 amended to extend the contract for the period
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977. Article III -
 Consideration is amended. This represents an
 increase of \$123,130 for this modification.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
29. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CP-61017, Modification No. 3
 Project Title: Biosynthesis of Oncorna Proteins in Mouse and
 Human Cells
 Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D
 New Funds: \$8,500
 Modification Period: June 3, 1976 through December 31, 1977
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1978
 Description: Amend Article III Consideration and Article XI
 General Provisions. The period of performance
 is unchanged.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Federal) Cont'd

30. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CN-75175
 Project Title: Training Programs for Maxillofacial Prosthodontists
 and Maxillofacial Dental Technicians
 Principal Investigator: Joe B. Drane, D.D.S.
 New Funds: \$166,110
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1979
 Description: For the implementation of comprehensive programs
 of training for maxillofacial prosthodontists
 and maxillofacial dental technicians in the
 specialized field of oral-facial rehabilitation
 of patients with cancer of the head and neck.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
31. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 K04 GM 00047-03 MBC
 Project Title: Missense Suppression and Mutationally Altered
 TRNAs
 Department Head: David E. Anderson, Ph.D.
 Awardee: Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$30,591
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
32. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 K04 CA 00083-03 RAD
 Project Title: New and Improved Techniques of Intervention
 Radiology
 Department Head: Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.
 Awardee: James H. Anderson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$29,700
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
33. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 18829-02 CBY
 Project Title: Plasma Membrane Glycoproteins: Alterations in
 Neoplasia
 Principal Investigator: Earl F. Walborg, Jr., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$26,352
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Federal) Cont'd

34. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 17891-03
 Project Title: Preferential Killing of Melanized Tissues
 Principal Investigator: Peter M. Corry, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$35,999
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
35. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-57042, Modification No. 7
 Project Title: Phase II and III Studies in Patients with Solid
 Disseminated Tumors
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$2,543,581
 Previously Funded: \$1,021,268
 Increase by Modification: \$468,923
 Total Incremental
 Funding: \$1,490,191
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1978
 Description: To amend Article III - Consideration to allot
 additional funds for this research project
 County of Expenditure: Harris
36. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-53773, Modification No. 3
 Project Title: Pharmacologic Studies of Antitumor Drugs
 Principal Investigator: Ti Li Loo, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$1,510,525
 Previously Funded: \$973,984
 Increase by Modification: \$480,230
 Total Incremental
 Funding: \$1,454,214
 Current Budget Period: June 21, 1977 through June 20, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 21, 1975 through June 20, 1978
 Description: Amend Article III, Subparagraph A.2 - Consideration
 and Article IX, Paragraph B - Government Property
 County of Expenditure: Harris
37. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 3 R01 CA 15250-03S1 COM
 Project Title: Decision Making for Patients with Acute Leukemia
 Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$19,700
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1974 through June 30, 1977
 Description: For supplemental funding for continuation of
 research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Federal) Cont'd

38. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Contract No.: N01-CM-43786, Modification No. 4
Project Title: Characterization of Anti-Tumor Drugs Details
of Effects on Polynucleotide Metabolism
Principal Investigator: Robert B. Hurlbert, Ph.D.
Contract Amount: \$245,362
Increase by Modification: \$64,170
Revised Contract Amount: \$311,532
Current Budget Period: June 30, 1977 through March 31, 1978
Total Project Period: June 30, 1974 through March 31, 1978
Description: The contract amount is increased by \$64,170.
The expiration date is changed to March 31, 1978
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

General Administration

Office of the President

1. Appointment
 Beverly J. Ross - Other Staff
 Government Affairs Analyst
 \$14,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: August 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 309
2. Resignation
 Mary L. Gallagher - Other Staff
 Government Affairs Analyst
 \$14,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective at the close of business August 15, 1977
 RBC 311
3. Resignation
 Mary A. Tavora - Other Staff
 Assistant Project Director
 \$16,000 per annum - Grant 5 R26 CA 14140
 Effective with the last working day August 5, 1977
 RBC 312
4. Appointment
 Jessie R. Huerta - Other Staff
 Assistant Project Director
 \$15,000 per annum - Grant 5 R26 CA 14140
 Effective: August 8, 1977
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 313

Office of the Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs

5. Appointment
 Richard P. Fayette - Other Staff
 Assistant to the Vice President for Administration
 \$31,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: June 6, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 264

Office of Director of Programs Development

6. Resignation
 Rulon W. Rawson, M. D. (without tenure)
 Internist and Professor of Medicine
 \$37,400 per annum - General Funds
 \$13,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (Total Compensation \$51,000)
 Effective with the last working day July 31, 1977
 RBC 308

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Business Office - Grants Management and Financial Reporting

7. Resignation
 Kenneth D. McCollum - Other Staff
 Financial Reporting Supervisor
 \$18,200 per annum - General Funds
 Effective at the close of business July 24, 1977
 RBC 297

The Tumor Institute - Division of Medical Staff

Medicine

8. Appointment
 William S. Velasquez, M. D. (without tenure)
 Instructor in Medicine
 \$25,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: June 13, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 236
9. Resignation
 Diosdado N. DeAsis, Jr., M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Medicine
 \$20,000 per annum - The Fannie Gray Leo Estate Fund
 Effective with the last working day June 30, 1977
 RBC 261
10. Resignation
 Jack J. Sternberg, M. D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
 \$24,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$4,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service (Total Compensation \$28,000)
 Effective at the close of business July 8, 1977
 RBC 269
11. Appointment
 Vinod K. Bhuchar, M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Medicine
 72% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
 Faculty Associates Fund
 14% time rate of \$4,000 - Various Donors for Lung Cancer Research
 14% time rate of \$4,000 - Various Donors for General Medicine and
 Oncology Research (Total Compensation \$28,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund and Available
 Gift Funds
 RBC 271
12. Appointment
 Allan M. Krutchik, M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Medicine
 \$28,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 273

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

13. Appointment
 Keith A. Aldinger, M. D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
 \$18,700 per annum - General Funds
 \$9,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service (Total Compensation \$28,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
 Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC 281

14. Appointment
 Alfred DiStefano, M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Medicine
 \$28,000 per annum - Various Donors for Medical Breast Services
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 306

Pathology

15. Appointment
 Sharon K. Grosskopf, M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Pathology
 \$20,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 296

16. Appointment
 Maria de Jesus Oritz, M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Pathology
 \$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
 Fund
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
 RBC 302

Diagnostic Radiology

17. Resignation
 Jesus Zornoza, M. D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology
 \$26,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$9,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service (Total Compensation \$35,000)
 Effective at the close of business July 21, 1977
 RBC 278

18. Appointment
 Michael E. Bernardino, M. D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology
 \$24,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$11,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service (Total Compensation \$35,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
 Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC 292

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

19. Appointment
 Wayne B. Wooten, M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Diagnostic Radiology
 \$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty
 Associates Fund
 Effective: July 6, 1977
 Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
 RBC 299
20. Appointment
 Jan-Erik Rosengren, M. D. (without tenure)
 Visiting Professor in Residence
 \$30,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service (Total Compensation \$40,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral
 Service Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC 300

Radiotherapy

21. Change in source of funds
 Luis Delclos, M. D. (Term Appointment)
 Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy
 From: 50% time rate of \$21,000 per annum - General Funds
 50% time rate of \$21,000 per annum - Physicians Referral
 Staff Salaries
 \$21,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service (Total Compensation \$63,000)
 To: \$42,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Staff Salaries
 \$21,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service (Total Compensation \$63,000)
 Effective: June 1, 1977
 Budgeted position for Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy,
 Physicians Referral Staff Salaries and Physicians Referral
 Service Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC 265
22. Appointment
 Moshe H. Moar, M. D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
 \$30,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service (Total Compensation \$40,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral
 Service Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC 279
23. Appointment
 William J. Spanos, Jr., M. D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
 \$25,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service (Total Compensation \$35,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral
 Service Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC 280

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Surgery

24. Resignation
Paul B. Handel, M. D. (without Tenure)
Assistant Surgeon (Urology), Section of Urology,
and Assistant Professor of Urology
\$24,500 per annum - General Funds
\$11,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service (Total Compensation \$36,000)
Effective at the close of business July 21, 1977
RBC 277
25. Appointment
Raymond A. Wende, M. D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Surgery
\$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty
Associates Fund
Effective: July 1, 1977
Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
RBC 293
26. Appointment
John H. Raaf, M. D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Surgery
74% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
Faculty Associates Fund
26% time rate of \$7,000 per annum - Various Donors for Cancer
Research (Total Compensation \$27,000)
Effective: July 1, 1977
Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund and Available
Funds - Various Donors for Cancer Research
RBC 301

Anesthesiology

27. Place on leave without pay
Iraj Shaham, M. D. (without tenure)
Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of
Anesthesiology
\$32,500 per annum - General Funds
\$15,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service (Total Compensation \$48,000)
Effective: July 14, 1977
RBC 310

The Tumor Institute - Division of Research

Biochemistry

28. Appointment
Stephan D. Glenn, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biochemist
\$14,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01-AM-9801
Effective: July 1, 1977
Available Grant Funds
RBC 298

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

29. Appointment
Carrington S. Cobbs, Jr., Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$13,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01-HD-7752
Effective: July 1, 1977
Available Grant Funds
RBC 303

Biology - Medical Genetics

30. Reappointment
Morris J. Kaplan, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$18,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: August 1, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 314

Experimental Radiotherapy

31. Appointment
Curtis P. Sigdestad, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Visiting Associate Scientist
\$20,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-06294
Effective: July 27, 1977
Available Grant Funds
RBC 316

Developmental Therapeutics

32. Appointment
Chintaman G. Sahasrabudde, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$15,000 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-20124
Effective: June 1, 1977
Available Grant Funds
RBC 260
33. Appointment
Cynthia R. Chuang, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of
Developmental Therapeutics (Biochemistry)
\$20,000 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-20124
Effective: July 1, 1977
Available Grant Funds
RBC 268
34. Appointment
Therodore F. Tenczynski, M. D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
64% time rate of \$18,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
(Full time rate \$28,000)
Effective: July 1, 1977
Available Contract Funds
Dr. Tenczynski is also paid at the 36% time rate of \$10,000
per annum from The University of Texas Health Science Center
at Houston (full time rate \$28,000)
RBC 272

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

35. Appointment
Gary M. Dosik, M. D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
83% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral
Service Faculty Associates Fund
17% time rate of \$4,000 per annum - Grant NIH 5 P01-CA-11520
(Total Compensation \$24,000)
Effective: July 1, 1977
Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund and
Available Grant Funds
RBC 274
36. Appointment
Joseph C. Bottino, M. D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
80% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
Faculty Associates Fund
20% time rate of \$5,000 per annum - Grant NIH 1-R01-CA-19806
(Total Compensation \$25,000)
Effective: July 1, 1977
Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund and Available
Grant Funds
RBC 275
37. Resignation
Max A. Schwarz, M. D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
\$22,000 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
Last working day June 17, 1977
RBC 283
38. Appointment
Boh-Seng Yap, M. D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
\$22,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
Effective: July 1, 1977
Available Contract Funds
RBC 284
39. Appointment
Raymond D. Snyder, M. D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
\$22,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
Effective: July 1, 1977
Available Contract Funds
RBC 285
40. Appointment
Yehuda Z. Patt, M. D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
\$22,000 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
Effective: July 1, 1977
Available Contract Funds
RBC 286
41. Reappointment
William Grose, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
\$23,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-53832
Effective: July 1, 1977
Available Contract Funds
RBC 287

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

42. Reappointment
 Fernando F. Cabanillas, M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
 23% time rate of \$5,750 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
 77% time rate of \$19,250 per annum - Physicians Referral
 Service Faculty Associates Fund (Total Compensation \$25,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Available Contract Funds and Physicians Referral Service
 Faculty Associates Fund
 RBC 289
43. Appointment
 Bartholoma Bariogic, M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
 50% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - Grant 3 P01-CA-14528
 50% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-11520
 (Total Compensation \$26,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 290
44. Appointment
 Agop Y. Bedikian, M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
 \$24,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Available Contract Funds
 RBC 291
45. Appointment
 Sewa S. Legha, M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
 \$25,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Available Contract Funds
 RBC 294
46. Resignation
 Eugene E. Stevens, M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
 \$24,000 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-19806
 Effective at the close of business July 19, 1977
 RBC 295
47. Reappointment
 Max A. Schwarz, M. D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
 \$22,000 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
 Effective: June 18, 1977 through July 15, 1977
 Available Contract Funds
 RBC 307
48. Change in Salary
 Cynthia R. Chuang, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of
 Developmental Therapeutics (Biochemistry)
 From: \$20,000 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-20124
 To: \$21,500 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-20124
 Effective: August 1, 1977
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 315

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Research Medical Library

49. Change in source of funds
 Janice M. Harvin (without tenure)
 Research Medical Librarian and Associate Professor
 of Library Sciences
 From: 53% time rate of \$14,500 per annum - General Funds
 47% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - Contract N01-C0-55219
 (Total Compensation \$27,500)
 To: \$27,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: June 30, 1977
 Budgeted position for Research Medical Librarian and Associate
 Professor of Library Sciences and the Reserve for Professional
 Salaries
 RBC 263

Medical Social Service

50. Appointment
 Edna Wagner - Other Staff
 Special Program Coordinator
 33% time rate of \$8,666.66 per annum - General Funds
 (Full time rate \$26,000)
 Effective June 20, 1977 through August 22, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 266

Clinical Physics

51. Resignation
 John L. Horton, Jr., Ph.D. - Other Staff
 Assistant in Physics
 \$18,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-12542
 Effective with the last working day July 1, 1977
 RBC 305

Volunteer Services

52. Appointment
 Lana K. Moers - Other Staff
 Assistant Director of Volunteer Services
 \$12,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Budgeted position for Assistant Director of Volunteer Services
 and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 270

Laundry

53. Resignation
 Edward H. Munger - Other Staff
 Laundry Manager
 \$22,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective with last working day June 30, 1977
 RBC 262

Purchasing

54. Appointment
 Larry N. Inman - Other Staff
 Assistant Purchasing Agent
 \$16,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Budgeted position for Assistant Purchasing Agent
 RBC 267

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Division of Science Park

Administrative Office

55. Reappointment
Joseph P. Kennedy, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Ecologist (Part Time)
89% time rate of \$26,945 per annum - General Funds
(Full time rate \$30,367)
Effective: July 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries
Dr. Kennedy is also paid at the 11% time rate of \$3,422 per annum
(full time rate \$30,367) from The University of Texas Medical
School at Houston
RBC 288

Veterinary Service

56. Transfer
Robert H. Carpenter, D.V.M. (without tenure)
Assistant Veterinarian
From: Experimental Animals
\$25,000 per annum - General Funds
To: Science Park, Veterinary Service
\$25,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Assistant Veterinarian in the Department
of Experimental Animals
RBC 282

0717

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Transfer of Funds

Transfer funds as indicated below to establish a new budgetary section entitled "Prudential Building Operation" in the amount of \$142,315. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries, the Reserve for Classified Salaries and the Reserve for Maintenance and Operations.

Transfer To:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation/Item</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Prudential Building Operation	Other Staff Salaries	Building Manager	257A	\$ 17,315
Prudential Building Operation	Classified Salaries	Building Maintenance Personnel	257A	25,000
Prudential Building Operation	Maintenance and Operation		257A	<u>100,000</u>
				<u>\$142,315</u>

Transfer From:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation/Item</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserves	Reserve for Professional Salaries		259	\$ 17,315
Reserves	Reserve for Classified Salaries		259	25,000
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Operation		259	<u>100,000</u>
				<u>\$142,315</u>

RBC 276

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Transfer of Funds

Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental personnel and maintenance and operation appropriations to fund lump-sum payment of annual leave for professional personnel, to fund required overtime and other personnel actions taken during the latter part of the fiscal year 1976-77 for classified personnel and to provide funds for expenditures for operations not previously anticipated.

Transfer To:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the President	Administrative Coordinator Pos. 001	2	\$ 4,312
Anesthesiology	Associate Anesthesiologist & Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology Pos. 002	62	95
Police Department	Chief of Police Pos. 001	244	12
Personnel	Classified Salaries	26	8,200
Gynecology	" "	65	10,200
Office of the Director	Maintenance and Operation	5	6,000
Office of the Director of Extramural Programs	" " "	10	1,000
Business Office, Patient Accounts	" " "	17	6,000
Business Office, Inventory Control	" " "	25	200
Personnel	" " "	26	35,000
Accrued Sick Leave Expense	" " "	30	250,000
Pathology	" " "	39	36,000
Surgery	" " "	56	20,000
Experimental Pathology	" " "	96	85,000
Developmental Therapeutics	" " "	108	70,000
Office of Education	" " "	131	27,500
Publications	" " "	136	3,000
Office of Associate Director - Clinic	" " "	147	2,000
Clinic Administration	" " "	150	2,300
Appointments	" " "	156	4,200
Clinic Outpatient Service	" " "	160	120,000
Leukocyte Transfusion Service	" " "	166	18,000
Respiratory Therapy	" " "	167	20,000
Pharmacy	" " "	180	1,100,000
Diagnostic Radiology Service	" " "	187	35,000
Hospital Inpatient Service	" " "	209	150,000
Operating Room	" " "	208	70,000
Central Stores & Transportation	" " "	242	50,000
Physical Plant	" " "	255	250,000
			<u>\$2,384,019</u>

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting September 16, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Transfer From:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserve for Professional Salaries	Reserves	259	\$ 500,000
Reserve for Maintenance & Operation	Reserves	259	250,000
Nursing Service - Hospital	Classified Salaries	199	<u>1,634,019</u>
			<u>\$2,384,019</u>

RBC 304

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

200

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
703-78	Expansion of M. D. Anderson		Private Gifts	\$235,633.63

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. Box 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

August 15, 1977

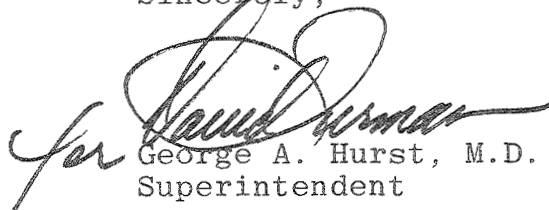
Mr. E. D. Walker, President
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The Docket for the September 16, 1977,
meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for
your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


George A. Hurst, M.D.
Superintendent

Enclosure
GAH/DT/gh

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. Box 2003, Tyler, Texas 75701

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING SEPTEMBER 16, 1977

Miscellaneous. Approval is respectfully requested for the following items: 71

1. Room-rates established under Title 18-A Medicare for Room, Board and Treatment only shall be \$57.00. Title 18-B Physician's charges will be itemized in accordance with the current profile.

2. 1977-78 Holiday Schedule and Vacation Allowance:

In accordance with the provisions of the Appropriation Bill allowing State institutions of higher education to rearrange holidays and reallocate any portion to vacation allowance, the following schedules are requested: 71

For the fiscal year 1977-78 the following days will be observed as holidays:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
09-05-77	Labor Day	Monday
11-24-77	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
11-25-77	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
12-23-77	Christmas Holiday	Friday
12-26-77	Christmas Holiday	Monday
02-20-78	Washington's Birthday	Monday
03-24-78	Good Friday	Friday Afternoon
05-29-78	Memorial Day	Monday
07-04-78	Independence Day	Tuesday

Employees scheduled to work on a designated holiday shall be entitled to compensating time off to be taken on such days as may be mutually agreed upon by the employee and his/her supervisor.

All employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued; however, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The rates of vacation accrual and the maximum carry forward allowed is presented in the table below.

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward into The Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	10	168
2 but less than 5 years	11	192
5 but less than 10 years	12	216
10 but less than 15 years	13	240
15 but less than 20 years	15	288
20 and over years	17	336

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of September 16, 1977

0723

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1977	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	7
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1977	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	9
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	13
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1977	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	15
2. Securities Transactions Detail	18
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1977	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	22
2. Securities Transactions Detail	25
C. ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND	27

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended June 30, 1977

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in June, 1977. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 6/30/76	BOOK YIELD 6/30/76	BOOK VALUE 6/30/77	BOOK YIELD 6/30/77
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$114,615,843.53	6.42%	\$124,424,479.79	6.55%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	104,951,454.78	8.21	115,316,015.62	8.27
FHA Mortgages	<u>11,047,679.88</u>	<u>7.01</u>	<u>9,713,591.19</u>	<u>7.01</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>230,614,978.19</u>	<u>7.26</u>	<u>249,454,086.60</u>	<u>7.36</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>279,438,372.60</u>	<u>6.10</u>	<u>292,316,757.21</u>	<u>6.22</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>511,053,350.79</u>	<u>6.63</u>	<u>542,770,843.81</u>	<u>6.75</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	9,248,090.00	6.11	8,083,090.00	5.72
Convertible Preferred Stocks	4,075,887.58	4.08	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	<u>278,360,288.20</u>	<u>4.89</u>	<u>326,687,141.97</u>	<u>5.29</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>291,684,265.78</u>	<u>4.92</u>	<u>337,204,737.40</u>	<u>5.29</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>802,737,616.57</u>	<u>6.01</u>	<u>879,975,581.21</u>	<u>6.19</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	7,812,333.76	7.25	6,551,296.92	7.33
Short Term Corporate Bonds	5,716,143.70	8.66	6,000,000.00	7.19
Commercial Paper	24,868,000.00	5.65	37,988,000.00	5.25
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>(62,980.04)</u>		<u>2,230,649.69</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>38,333,497.42</u>	<u>6.43</u>	<u>52,769,946.61</u>	<u>5.68</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$841,071,113.99</u>	<u>6.03%</u>	<u>\$932,745,527.82</u>	<u>6.16%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$50,716,588.00		\$57,457,125.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(June, 1977)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$2,093,876.30	8.04%
Common Stocks	1,002,661.00	6.06
TOTAL	<u>3,096,537.30</u>	<u>7.40%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	1,500,000.00	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$4,596,537.30</u>	

<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$185,832.86	(\$4,779.91)
FHA Mortgages	113,698.34	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$299,531.20</u>	<u>(\$4,779.91)</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$500,000</u>	<u>\$1,073.69</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

May 31, 1977 Balance	\$925,949,940.49
Additions (June, 1977)	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	(\$ 4,779.91)
From General Land Office	6,577,100.98
From Sulphur Royalties	149,117.43
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, Etc.	<u>74,148.83</u>
	<u>6,795,587.33</u>
June 30, 1977 Balance	<u>\$932,745,527.82</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(June, 1977)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 93,876.30	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000 (Seventeenth drawdown on total purchase of \$3,000,000.00)	100.00	\$ 93,876.30	9.00%
2,000,000.00	Wilmington Trust Co., Owner Trustee Ship Financing Bonds, Title XI, 8% SF Bonds, due 6/7/2002	100.00	<u>2,000,000.00</u>	<u>8.00</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$2,093,876.30</u>	<u>8.04%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
11,000 Shs.	Houston Industries Incorporated	34.38	\$ 378,200.00	5.70%
8,500 "	Johns-Manville Corporation	35.65	303,025.00	4.49
14,200 "	Pacific Power & Light Company	22.64	<u>321,436.00</u>	<u>7.95</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$1,002,661.00</u>	<u>6.06%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$500,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$397,667.79</u>	<u>5.77%</u>
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$1,500,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/77:

	Book Value
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 6,471,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	4,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	5,905,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	5,403,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	3,966,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	3,475,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	6,268,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>2,500,000.00</u>
	<u>\$37,988,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(June, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
\$185,832.86	<u>Various Long Term GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools</u>	100.00	<u>\$185,832.86</u>	<u>(\$4,779.91)</u>
113,698.34	<u>FHA Mortgages Principal Payments</u>	100.00	<u>113,698.34</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$299,531.20</u>	<u>(\$4,779.91)</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>			
\$500,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$399,442.79</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(June, 1977)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>								
<u>\$500,000</u>	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. 3-1/8% Debs., due 12/15/88	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. 3-1/2% Debs., due 6/1/90	<u>\$399,442.79</u>	<u>\$397,667.79</u>	.15%	.26%	5.77%	<u>\$1,073.69*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
June 30, 1977

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$6,577,100.98	
From Sulphur Royalties	149,117.43	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, Etc.	74,148.83	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	185,832.86	
FHA Mortgages	113,698.34	
Bonds Exchanged Out - Net Receipts	1,775.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 95.66
GNMA Interest Payments		139,352.58
Various Guaranteed Bonds		47,427.44
FHA Mortgages		55,881.69
Corporate Bonds		1,864,966.41
Convertible Debentures		12,500.00
Commercial Paper		173,822.01
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		2,478,836.22
Amortization of Premium	2,812.80	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	7,104,486.24	\$4,772,882.01
Cash on Hand 6/1/77 (Interest Bearing)	(166,570.58)	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$6,937,915.66	

For Month Ended July 31, 1977

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in July, 1977. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 7/31/76	BOOK YIELD 7/31/76	BOOK VALUE 7/31/77	BOOK YIELD 7/31/77
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$114,615,843.53	6.42%	\$124,424,479.79	6.55%
Various Government				
Guaranteed Bonds	104,884,808.48	8.21	117,043,467.93	8.21
FHA Mortgages	<u>10,930,659.50</u>	<u>7.01</u>	<u>9,568,437.40</u>	<u>7.01</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government				
Obligations	<u>230,431,311.51</u>	<u>7.26</u>	<u>251,036,385.12</u>	<u>7.34</u>
Other Government Agencies				
(Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>281,484,252.41</u>	<u>6.13</u>	<u>292,299,355.43</u>	<u>6.22</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>512,915,563.92</u>	<u>6.64</u>	<u>544,335,740.55</u>	<u>6.74</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	9,028,090.00	6.01	8,083,090.00	5.72
Convertible Preferred Stocks	4,075,887.58	4.08	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	<u>281,381,282.14</u>	<u>4.83</u>	<u>331,256,101.97</u>	<u>5.34</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>294,485,259.72</u>	<u>4.86</u>	<u>341,773,697.40</u>	<u>5.34</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM				
INVESTMENTS	<u>807,400,823.64</u>	<u>5.99</u>	<u>886,109,437.95</u>	<u>6.20</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government				
Obligations	7,812,333.76	7.25	6,551,296.92	7.33
Short Term Corporate Bonds	5,716,143.70	8.66	6,000,000.00	7.19
Commercial Paper	25,552,000.00	<u>5.64</u>	38,913,000.00	<u>5.27</u>
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	487,485.04		59,050.00	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>1,410,204.29</u>		<u>905,606.79</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>40,978,166.79</u>	<u>6.11</u>	<u>52,428,953.71</u>	<u>5.65</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$848,378,990.43</u>	<u>6.00%</u>	<u>\$938,538,391.66</u>	<u>6.17%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$50,868,804.00		\$57,907,818.77	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(July, 1977)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$1,986,670.66	7.95%
Common Stocks	<u>4,568,960.00</u>	<u>5.19</u>
TOTAL	<u>6,555,630.66</u>	<u>6.03%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>925,000.00</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u><u>\$7,480,630.66</u></u>	

<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed		
Various Long Term	\$115,988.98	\$ -0-
GNMA Pools	168,531.89	2,520.26
FHA Mortgages	<u>145,153.79</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>429,674.66</u>	<u>2,520.26</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>106,000.00</u>	<u>6,386.77</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u><u>\$535,674.66</u></u>	<u><u>\$8,907.03</u></u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

June 30, 1977 Balance		\$932,745,527.82
Additions (July, 1977)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	\$ 8,907.03	
From General Land Office	5,695,468.83	
From Sulphur Royalties	<u>88,487.98</u>	<u>5,792,863.84</u>
July 31, 1977 Balance		<u><u>\$938,538,391.66</u></u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(July, 1977)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$1,900,000.00	Armstrong Steamship Co. Ship Financing Bonds, 7.90% SF Bonds, due 4/15/2002	100.00	\$1,900,000.00	7.90%
86,670.66	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000 (Eighteenth drawdown on total purchase of \$3,000,000.00)	100.00	<u>86,670.66</u>	<u>9.00</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)			<u>\$1,986,670.66</u>	<u>7.95%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10,000 Shs.	Avon Products, Inc.	49.13	\$ 491,300.00	4.48%
36,000 "	Deere & Company	27.56	992,105.00	4.35
17,500 "	Georgia-Pacific Corporation	29.38	514,185.00	2.72
53,800 "	Houston Industries Inc.	33.92	1,824,979.00	5.78
5,000 "	Johns-Manville Corporation	36.30	181,475.00	4.41
24,600 "	Pacific Power & Light Company	22.96	<u>564,916.00</u>	<u>7.84</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$4,568,960.00</u>	<u>5.19%</u>
 <u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			 <u>\$925,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/77:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 5,471,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	4,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	4,605,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	7,503,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	3,966,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	3,600,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	6,268,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>3,500,000.00</u>
	<u>\$38,913,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(July, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 83,243.98	Intercoastal Bulk Carriers, Inc. Ship Financing Bonds, Series A, 9-1/8% SF Bonds, due 6/30/92	100.00	\$ 83,243.98	\$ -0-
14,745.00	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital Corp. (Hill-Burton Loan) 8-1/4% Note, due 1/24/99	100.00	14,745.00	-0-
18,000.00	Moore-McCormack Bulk Transport, Inc. Ship Financing Bonds, Series B, 9% SF Bonds, due 6/30/96	100.00	18,000.00	-0-
168,531.89	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	168,531.89	2,520.26
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>284,520.87</u>	<u>2,520.26</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
145,153.79	Principal Payments	100.00	145,153.79	-0-
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$429,674.66</u>	<u>\$2,520.26</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
34,000	Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co. 5-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 7/15/91	100.00	\$ 34,000.00	\$2,631.65
72,000	Phillips Petroleum Co. 5-3/8% Notes, due 7/1/91	100.00	72,000.00	3,755.12
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$106,000.00</u>	<u>\$6,386.77</u>

CASH STATEMENT
July 31, 1977

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$5,695,468.83	
From Sulphur Royalties	88,487.98	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Various Guaranteed Bonds	115,988.98	
GNMA Principal Payments	168,531.89	
FHA Mortgages	145,153.79	
Corporate Bonds	106,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 38,750.00
Various Guaranteed Bonds		1,308,664.12
GNMA Interest Payments		138,231.79
FHA Mortgages		53,561.99
Corporate Bonds		1,973,847.67
Convertible Debentures		173,750.00
Commercial Paper		83,166.87
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,146,661.13
Convertible Preferred Stocks		26,212.50
Amortization of Premium	1,447.53	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	6,321,079.00	\$4,942,846.07
Cash on Hand 7/1/77 (Interest Bearing)	2,230,649.69	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$8,551,728.69	

CASH STATEMENT
July 31, 1977
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$1,986,670.66	
Common Stocks	4,568,960.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	925,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	106,441.24	
Cash Disbursements Made in July for Transactions Settling in August	59,050.00	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$4,942,846.07</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,646,121.90	<u>\$4,942,846.07</u>
Cash on Hand 7/31/77 (Interest Bearing)	905,606.79	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$8,551,728.69	

For Month Ended June 30, 1977

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in June, 1977. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed): See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$108,020.92	Ronya & George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund	\$110,965.57	8.20%
	COMMON STOCKS: See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail		
	Ima Hogg Foundation	48,576.50	3.22%
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	\$159,542.07	
	SHORT TERM PAPER:		
17,000	GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 7/6/77 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	\$ 17,000.00	5.40%
465,000	GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 7/8/77 (Common Trust Fund)	465,000.00	5.40
1,000	Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/8/77 (DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)	1,000.00	5.55
100	Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/12/77 (Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account)	100.00	5.55
161,000	Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	161,000.00	5.57
133,000	Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	133,000.00	5.56
66,000	GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 9/26/77 (\$42,000 - Common Trust Fund 2,500 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 16,500 - Ima Hogg Foundation 3,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine 2,000 - Ruth Maurine Martin Trust)	66,000.00	5.45
300,000	GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 9/26/77 (Common Trust Fund)	300,000.00	5.45
20,000	GMAC 5-1/2% Note, due 10/14/77 (Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account)	20,000.00	5.60
11,200	Fannin Bank of Houston, Texas 6% CD, due 1/6/78 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	11,200.00	6.00

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(June, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 19,000	GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 7/6/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts bought from Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund on 6/27/77)	\$ 19,000.00	5.40%
111,000	Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/8/77 (Common Trust Fund bought from Ronya & George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund on 6/17/77)	111,000.00	5.55
28,200	FMC 5-1/8% Note, due 9/30/77 (Common Trust Fund bought from various Law - Albert Sidney Burleson accounts on 6/20/77)	28,200.00	5.31

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(June, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail				
\$ 50,000.00	Albert Sidney Burleson-Bryant Smith Loan Scholarship Fund #1	\$ 51,363.00	\$1,988.00	8.20%
58,020.92	Albert Sidney Burleson-Bryant Smith Loan Scholarship Fund #2	<u>59,602.57</u>	<u>2,306.91</u>	<u>8.20</u>
	TOTAL - Bond Sales	<u>110,965.57</u>	<u>4,294.91</u>	<u>8.20%</u>
GNMA Prepayments--				
12,103.91	Common Trust Fund	12,103.91	(168.96)	
1,378.55	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,378.55	(19.34)	
70.89	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	70.89	0.74	
144.18	Texas Union Building Fund	144.18	11.22	
1,480.15	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,480.15	5.73	
3,579.96	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	3,579.96	66.16	
47,962.60	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>47,962.60</u>	<u>1,090.05</u>	
	TOTAL - GNMA Prepayments	<u>66,720.24</u>	<u>985.60</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$177,685.81</u>	<u>\$5,280.51</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail				
2,000	Tom Slick Memorial Trust	<u>\$2,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(June, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail		
	The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	\$ <u>42.19</u>
Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest--		
U. T. Austin -		
	Energy Resources Program - General Electric Foundation	19,576.52
	Engineering Foundation - Equal Opportunities Program - Various Donors	4,894.13
	Graduate School of Business - Student-Faculty Excellence Fund	9,601.18
	College of Business Administration Foundation - The Institute for Constructive Capitalism	99,915.14
	U. T. Dallas	4,200.00
	U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio Anderson Hospital - Joanne Vandenberg Hill Lectureship - William O. Russell Award	3,907.70
	The University of Texas System Cancer Center	<u>20,658.05</u> <u>20,499.31</u>
	TOTAL - Stock Gifts Sold	<u>183,252.03</u>
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$183,294.22</u>

SHORT TERM PAPER:

\$ 50,000	American Express 4-1/2% Note, due 6/1/77 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	\$ 50,000.00
75,000	American Express 4-1/2% Note, due 6/2/77 (HMS - The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry)	75,000.00
8,100	City National Bank 5-1/8% CD, due 6/13/77 (Common Trust Fund)	8,100.00
500	Walter E. Heller 4-3/4% Note, due 6/13/77 (Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publications)	500.00
111,000	GMAC 4-3/4% Note, due 6/16/77 (Common Trust Fund)	111,000.00
19,000	GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 7/6/77 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund sold to Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts on 6/27/77)	19,000.00
111,000	Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/8/77 (Ronya & George Kozmetsky sold to Common Trust Fund on 6/17/77)	111,000.00
28,200	FMC 5-1/8% Note, due 9/30/77 (Sold to CTF on 6/20/77 as follows: \$ 4,900 - Albert Sidney Burleson Professorship in Law 22,100 - Albert Sidney Burleson-Bryant Smith Loan Scholarship #1 1,200 - Albert Sidney Burleson-Bryant Smith Loan Scholarship #2)	28,200.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(June, 1977)

STOCK RECEIVED

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	
3,300 Shs.	The Coca-Cola Company Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)
8,500 "	Continental Illinois Corporation Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)
1,575 "	Ford Motor Company Common Stock	(Received in 5-for-4 stock split)
9,401 "	Phillips Petroleum Company Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$12,103.91</u>	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	<u>\$12,103.91</u>	<u>(\$168.96)</u>

IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(June, 1977)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,700 Shs.	Jefferson-Pilot Corporation Common Stock	28.57	<u>\$48,576.50</u>	<u>3.22%</u>

EXCHANGE OF STOCK

	<u>SECURITIES EXCHANGED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>PRINCIPAL CASH REQUIRED</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>		<u>INCREASE IN ANNUAL INCOME</u>
		<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		<u>OLD YIELD</u>	<u>NEW YIELD</u>	
164 Shs.	Midwestern Gas Transmission Company Common Stock						
	into						
123 Shs.	Tenneco Inc. Common Stock (As a result of the merger, each share of Midwestern became .75 of a share of Tenneco Inc.)	<u>\$2,214.00</u>	<u>\$2,214.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>8.89%</u>	<u>10.44%</u>	<u>\$49.20</u>

TOM SLICK MEMORIAL TRUST
(June, 1977)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$2,000</u>	Diamondhead Corporation 10% SF Bonds, due 6/30/82	<u>\$2,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>

WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND
(June, 1977)

STOCK RECEIVED

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	
25 Shs.	Ford Motor Company Common Stock	(Received in 5-for-4 stock split)

THE LORAINÉ O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST
(June, 1977)

STOCK RECEIVED

35 Shs.	Big Three Industries, Inc. Capital Stock	(Received in 2% stock dividend)
62 "	Ford Motor Company Common Stock	(Received in 5-for-4 stock split)

NO. OF
SHARES SOLD

STOCK SALES

NET SALES PROCEEDS

72/100 Sh.	Big Three Industries, Inc. Capital Stock	\$20.61
1/2 Sh.	Ford Motor Company Common Stock	<u>21.58</u>
		<u>\$42.19</u>

RONYA AND GEORGE KOZMETSKY ENDOWMENT FUND
(June, 1977)

<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>					
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>\$108,020.92</u>	Farmers Home Administration 8-1/2% Insured Notes, due 9/15/94	102.726		<u>\$110,965.57</u>	<u>8.20%</u>

ALBERT SIDNEY BURLESON-BRYANT SMITH LOAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND #1
(June, 1977)

<u>BOND SALES</u>				
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$ 50,000.00</u>	Farmers Home Administration 8-1/2% Insured Notes, due 9/15/94	<u>\$ 51,363.00</u>	<u>\$1,988.00</u>	<u>8.20%</u>

ALBERT SIDNEY BURLESON-BRYANT SMITH LOAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND #2
(June, 1977)

<u>BOND SALES</u>				
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$ 58,020.92</u>	Farmers Home Administration 8-1/2% Insured Notes, due 9/15/94	<u>\$ 59,602.57</u>	<u>\$2,306.91</u>	<u>8.20%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (June, 1977)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
441 Shs.	General Electric Company Common Stock		<u>\$24,470.65</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>		
	U. T. Austin - Energy Resources Program - General Electric Foundation	\$19,576.52	
	U. T. Austin - Engineering Foundation - Equal Opportunities Program - Various Donors.	4,894.13	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDENT-FACULTY EXCELLENCE FUND:</u>		
154 Shs.	Halliburton Company Common Stock		<u>\$9,601.18</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOUNDATION - THE INSTITUTE FOR CONSTRUCTIVE CAPITALISM:</u>		
1,600 Shs.	Halliburton Company Common Stock		<u>\$99,915.14</u>
	<u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>		
400 Shs.	Southland Financial Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$4,200.00</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO:</u>		
137 Shs.	Western Bancorporation Capital Stock		<u>\$3,907.70</u>
	<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - JOANNE VANDENBERGE HILL LECTURESHIP - WILLIAM O. RUSSELL AWARD:</u>		
700 Shs.	Houston Natural Gas Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$20,658.05</u>
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>		
400 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock		<u>\$20,499.31</u>

For Month Ended July 31, 1977

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in July, 1977. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
\$100,000	GMAC 4-3/4% Note, due 8/2/77 (HMS - The R. H. Troop Urology Laboratory Fund)	\$100,000.00	4.76%
4,000	American Express 5.05% Note, due 8/12/77 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	4,000.00	5.06
81,000	Walter E. Heller 5.35% Note, due 8/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	81,000.00	5.39
100,000	GMAC 5-1/4% Note, due 8/31/77 (DMS - Lawson & Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Diseases)	100,000.00	5.29
226,000	GMAC 5-1/4% Note, due 8/31/77 (\$126,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 100,000 - DMS - A. J. Gill Professorship of Pathology)	226,000.00	5.29
100,000	SRAC 5.30% Note, due 8/31/77 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	100,000.00	5.34
182,000	GMAC 5-1/4% Note, due 8/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	182,000.00	5.28
166,000	Walter E. Heller 5.30% Note, due 8/31/77 (\$ 6,000 - GMB - James E. Beall II Memorial Award in Anatomy and the Neurosciences 17,400 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 142,600 - DMS - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair of Reproductive Biology)	166,000.00	5.33
2,000	Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/8/77 (Common Trust Fund bought from DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine on 7/20/77)	2,000.00	5.55
6,100	Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/12/77 (Common Trust Fund bought from various accounts on 7/20/77)	6,100.00	5.55

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(July, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Direct</u>				
See Bond Maturities Schedule for Detail				
\$285,000	M. D. Anderson Hospital - Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1972 & 1976 - Reserve Fund	\$285,000.00	\$ -0-	
<u>Guaranteed</u>				
GNMA Prepayments--				
12,633.20	Common Trust Fund	12,633.20	504.91	
1,687.86	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,687.86	49.28	
1,031.94	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	1,031.94	10.84	
2,098.72	Texas Union Building Fund	2,098.72	163.28	
4,180.93	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	4,180.93	16.65	
3,097.29	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	3,097.29	105.38	
82,993.79	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	82,993.79	847.04	
	TOTAL - GNMA Prepayments (Guaranteed)	<u>107,723.73</u>	<u>1,697.38</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$392,723.73</u>	<u>\$1,697.38</u>	
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail				
	GMB - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	\$ 6,900.00	(\$297.90)	<u>2.32%</u>
 Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest--				
	U. T. Austin -			
	Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund	75,337.10		
	Maud McCain Harding Fund	17,497.51		
	U. T. Dallas	1,075.40		
	U. T. El Paso	382.88		
	Dallas Medical School -			
	Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair in Reproductive Biology	142,893.19		
	The University of Texas System Cancer Center	<u>65,844.99</u>		
	TOTAL - Stock Gifts Sold	<u>303,031.07</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$309,931.07</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(July, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>	
\$ 30,000	GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 7/15/77 (Common Trust Fund)	\$ 30,000.00
2,000	Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/8/77 (DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine sold to CTF on 7/20/77)	2,000.00
6,100	Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/12/77 (Sold to CTF on 7/20/77 as follows: \$4,000 - Winedale Stagecoach Inn 2,000 - Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund 100 - Wilhelmina Pegram Robertson Scholarship Fund)	6,100.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(July, 1977)

STOCK RECEIVED

NO. OF SHS.
RECEIVED

ISSUE

5,500 Shs.

Sears, Roebuck and Co. Common Stock

(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)

PAR
VALUE

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

ISSUE

PROCEEDS

PROFIT OR (LOSS)

\$12,633.20

Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools

\$12,633.20

\$504.91

M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 & 1976 - RESERVE FUND

(July, 1977)

BOND MATURITIES

\$285,000

U. S. 7-1/2% Treasury Notes, due 7/31/77

\$285,000.00

-0-

GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - THE ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST

(July, 1977)

STOCK SALES

200 Shs.

The St. Paul Companies, Inc. Capital Stock

\$6,900.00

(\$297.90)

GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - PAUL R. STALNAKER FUND

(July, 1977)

STOCK RECEIVED

280 Shs.

Sears, Roebuck and Co. Common Stock

(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)

RONALD K. DeFORD FIELD SCHOLARSHIP FUND

(July, 1977)

STOCK RECEIVED

1,041 Shs.

Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Common Stock

(Received in 3-for-2 stock split)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (July, 1977)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - RONALD K. DeFORD FIELD SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
1,874 Shs.	Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$75,337.10</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MAUD McCAIN HARDING FUND:</u>		
1,000 Shs.	Universal Resources Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$17,497.51</u>
	<u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>		
12 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock		<u>\$1,075.40</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>		
10 Shs.	AMAX Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$382.88</u>
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR IN REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY:</u>		
1,600 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock		<u>\$142,893.19</u>
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>		
65 Shs.	Baxter Travenol Laboratories, Inc. Common Stock		\$ 2,015.06
375 "	Standard Oil Company (Indiana) Capital Stock		20,269.93
330 "	Wilson Industries, Inc. Common Stock		<u>43,560.00</u>
			<u>\$65,844.99</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS--The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on June 1, 1977 at a unit market value of \$2.153105262 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$239.79 already in CTF)	\$ 4.51	2
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award (College of Business Administration) (\$349.10 already in CTF)	6.66	3
The Gilbreth Award Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$702.91 already in CTF)	12.57	6
H. B. "Hank" Harkins Professorship in Constructive Capitalism (College of Business Administration) (\$30,000.00 already in CTF)	15,000.00	6,967
Karl and Helen McGinnis Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (\$4,390.00 already in CTF)	2,520.00	1,170
The Fred H. Moore Teaching Assistants Excellence Award (College of Business Administration) (\$7,500.00 already in CTF)	6,000.00	2,787
C. Aubrey Smith Accounting Educational Endowment Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$68,897.32 already in CTF)	400.00	186
The Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$74,637.49 already in CTF)	30.00	14
Arthur Young Distinguished Professorship Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$119,047.50 already in CTF)	10,030.00	4,658
Journalism Foundation - Paul J. Thompson-DeWitt Reddick Society (School of Communication) (\$46,766.54 already in CTF)	45.00	21
The Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Fund for College of Engineering Chairs (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$113,362.23 already in CTF)	1,964.02	912
Ernest J. Cockrell, Jr. Memorial Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	51,618.50	23,974
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$661,588.30 already in CTF)	28,100.00	13,051
Additions - June 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$431.73 already in CTF)	\$ 7.11	3
John J. McKetta Energy Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$18,123.31 already in CTF)	69,336.94	32,203
Neena M. Woolrich Endowed Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$1,541.64 already in CTF)	25,097.78	11,657
W. R. Woolrich Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$60,000.00 already in CTF)	95.00	44
Lillian Barkley Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$8,950.20 already in CTF)	538.43	250
Lucy Barton Scholarship (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$4,946.23 already in CTF)	366.07	170
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship in Drama (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$67,587.73 already in CTF)	1,167.66	542
E. P. Conkle Playwriting Scholarship in Drama (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$3,952.80 already in CTF)	114.93	53
Donna Dellinger Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$6,550.03 already in CTF)	574.53	267
Department of Drama Ex-Students Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$13,477.88 already in CTF)	222.76	103
Prentice Hill-Deacon Crain Scholarship in Drama (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$3,879.64 already in CTF)	286.54	133
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$616.81 already in CTF)	9.46	4
J. Pat O'Keefe Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$3,700.26 already in CTF)	116.01	54
Music Education Endowment Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$41,982.69 already in CTF)	668.25	310
James H. Parke Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$3,811.38 already in CTF)	124.10	58
Additions - June 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
B. Iden Payne Fund - Ostertag (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$7,733.34 already in CTF)	\$ 296.20	138
Mollie Fitzhugh Thornton Music Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$1,404.70 already in CTF)	22.45	10
University Theatre Associates Endowment (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$23,569.38 already in CTF)	592.54	275
The Loren Winship Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$6,552.03 already in CTF)	205.18	95
Wayne Franklin Bowman Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$44,380.01 already in CTF)	4,000.00	1,858
Fred M. Bullard Professorship (Geology Foundation) (\$50,627.89 already in CTF)	3,078.74	1,430
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$279,588.92 already in CTF)	310.00	144
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$30,442.62 already in CTF)	800.00	372
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$23,414.32 already in CTF)	400.00	186
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$23,067.04 already in CTF)	533.96	248
J. Hoover Mackin Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$12,058.72 already in CTF)	95.00	44
Professorship in Sedimentary Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$95,655.22 already in CTF)	6,074.37	2,821
Frederick W. Simonds Memorial Scholarship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$21,000.00 already in CTF)	100.00	46
David S. Thayer Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	18,175.00	8,441
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$25,907.75 already in CTF)	100.00	46
Additions - June 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
John A. Wilson Professorship in Vertebrate Paleontology (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	\$ 30,000.00	13,933
Albert Sidney Burleson Professorship (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	4,986.89	2,316
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$97,291.42 already in CTF)	212.80	99
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$2,121.46 already in CTF)	46.16	21
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,630.92 already in CTF)	30.68	14
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$4,705.14 already in CTF)	81.99	38
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$17,763.78 already in CTF)	301.91	140
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$11,423.11 already in CTF)	189.13	88
William James Battle Fellowship in Greek (\$37,197.50 already in CTF)	5,987.50	2,781
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$31,080.20 already in CTF)	222.25	103
Lloyd Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs (\$167,251.76 already in CTF)	2,627.77	1,220
Bonham-Dieterich Memorial Fund for Memorial Museum (\$37,112.71 already in CTF)	708.86	329
Albert Sidney Burleson Loan-Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND)	67,202.45	31,212
Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund (\$18,595.86 already in CTF)	332.69	155
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$13,770.37 already in CTF)	299.92	139
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$11,473.85 already in CTF)	43.56	20
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$58,083.84 already in CTF)	85.64	40
James Leonard Duncan Scholarship Fund (\$9,800.62 already in CTF)	60.09	28
Additions - June 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$2,637.74 already in CTF)	\$ 39.63	18
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$861,052.64 already in CTF)	18,579.15	8,629
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$384.52 already in CTF)	6.42	3
Hogg Foundation: Will C. Hogg Fund (\$11,633,016.16 already in CTF)	57,726.11	26,811
Thomas E. Hogg - Residuary Legacy (\$24,884.34 already in CTF)	2,504.26	1,163
Jack Josey Professorship in Energy Studies (\$20,447.78 already in CTF)	344.30	160
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$2,897.10 already in CTF)	46.36	22
Graduate School of Library Science: The Robert A. Douglass Scholarship Fund (\$12,664.00 already in CTF)	125.00	58
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (German) (\$5,281.83 already in CTF)	24.00	11
The Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$112.27 already in CTF)	2.29	1
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$1,600.95 already in CTF)	25.52	12
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$3,465.29 already in CTF)	52.72	24
Troy Randall Parish Scholarship (\$9,000.00 already in CTF)	3,000.00	1,393
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$3,904.81 already in CTF)	59.17	27
Harry Ransom Memorial Rare Book Fund (\$33,732.51 already in CTF)	1,160.05	539
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$557,811.85 already in CTF)	1,234.00	573
Bryant Smith Loan Scholarship (NEW FUND)	67,202.45	31,212
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$29,199.55 already in CTF)	320.49	149
Additions - June 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,218,567.23 already in CTF)	\$ 1,241.49	577
Brooks Dawson Memorial Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,899.27 already in CTF)	84.39	39
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,770,345.26 already in CTF)	4,021.35	1,868
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$33,554.48 already in CTF)	4,272.50	1,984
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$103,231.31 already in CTF)	100.00	46
The President's Associates Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$57,310.00 already in CTF)	9,097.25	4,225
Katherine H. White Memorial Library Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$2,945.50 already in CTF)	5.00	2
Estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (Dallas Medical School) (\$67,864.38 already in CTF)	800.15	372
Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$214,236.15 already in CTF)	874.73	406
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$4,967.34 already in CTF)	89.75	42
The B. W. Henry Lectureship in Forensic Psychiatry (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,644
The David Fant and Ollie Hibbs Henry Lectureship in Psychiatry and Religion (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,322
Dr. Walter Junius Hildebrand Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$72,780.05 already in CTF)	152.91	71
Gladys Kempner and R. Lee Kempner Professorship in Child Psychiatry (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$80,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,289
Additions - June 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Harris L. Kempner Professorship in the Humanities in Medicine (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$60,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 20,000.00	9,289
The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$1,156,960.88 already in CTF)	24,359.64	11,314
The Robertson Poth Professorship in Ophthalmology (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$83,158.26 already in CTF)	1,422.72	661
The Paul R. Stalnaker, M.D. Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$194,905.24 already in CTF)	77.36	36
ArrNell Boelsche Weatherall Memorial Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,644
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$3,889.97 already in CTF)	81.40	38
The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (Houston Medical School) (\$525,000.00 already in CTF)	75,000.00	34,833
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$241,703.32 already in CTF)	7,287.50	3,385
Holman Cartwright Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$4,128.00 already in CTF)	850.00	395
Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery (San Antonio Medical School) (\$218,984.74 already in CTF)	38.44	18
Dr. and Mrs. T. J. Walthall Chair in Ear, Nose and Throat (San Antonio Medical School) (\$45,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,644
Carolyn Froebel Fund (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$1,778.51 already in CTF)	26.34	12
Joanne Vandenberg Hill Lectureship - William O. Russell Award (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (NEW FUND)	21,000.00	9,753
Barbara G. Horowitz Fund (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$329,161.75 already in CTF)	25.62	12
Additions - June 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$10,417.28 already in CTF)	\$ 345.16	160
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (NEW FUND)	10,006.33	4,647
The Hubert L. Stringer Professorship (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$428,470.57 already in CTF)	30,000.00	13,933
University Cancer Foundation (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$559,660.65 already in CTF)	240.72	112
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON JUNE 1, 1977	<u>\$781,613.23</u>	<u>363,010</u>

The results of the above additions will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$57,703,769.74 with 26,445,810 units outstanding as of June 1, 1977.